

**MARS CORRECT:  
CRITIQUE OF ALL NASA MARS WEATHER DATA**

**Barry S. Roffman**

Lieutenant, United States Coast Guard - Retired

Web site: <http://MarsCorrect.com/cgi/wp/>

E-mail: [marscorrect@gmail.com](mailto:marscorrect@gmail.com)

and

David Alexander Roffman, PhD, Physics

Web site: <http://Davidaroffman.com>

E-mail [davidaroffman@gmail.com](mailto:davidaroffman@gmail.com)

25 June 2018

This Report is dedicated to the memory of our uncle, Eugene Roffman, the first great scientist in our family. When he was 92 years old, on the last day that we saw him alive, he gave us the key to the door hiding one of the great mysteries of the universe. He then asked us to unlock and reveal to the world what would be found. This father and son work is the fruit of our eight-year journey to fulfill his request. May it forever distract humanity from the petty squabbles that threaten to destroy our species.

<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS</b>	
<b>Table of Contents</b> .....	iii
<b>List of Illustrations</b> .....	iv
<b>ABSTRACT</b> .....	1
<b>1. INTRODUCTION</b> .....	2
<i>1.1 Comparison of Martian and terrestrial dust devils</i> .....	3
<i>1.1.1 Geographic Occurrences and the Greenhouse and Thermophoresis Effect</i> .....	4
<i>1.1.2 Seasonal Occurrences and Electrical Properties</i> .....	4
<i>1.1.3. Size and Shape</i> .....	4
<i>1.1.4. Diurnal Formation Rate and Lifetime</i> .....	4
<i>1.1.5 Wind Speeds</i> .....	4
<i>1.1.6 Core Temperature Excursions</i> .....	4
<i>1.1.7 Dust Particle Size – The Problem of Martian Dust &lt;2 Microns and Wind Speeds.</i>	4
<i>1.1.8. Core Pressure Excursions</i> .....	5
<i>1.2. NASA Ames Test of Martian Pressures and Dust Devils</i> .....	8
<b>2. OVERVIEW OF PRESSURE INSTRUMENTATION PROBLEMS</b> .....	9
<i>2.1 Viking 2 and Gay-Lussac’s Law</i> .....	11
<i>2.2 Pathfinder and Phoenix Pressure Issues</i> .....	16
<i>2.3. Which Transducers Were Used?</i> .....	19
<i>2.4. Issues Raised by the FMI</i> .....	20
<b>2.5. DID ANY TAVIS OR VAISALA TRANSDUCERS PEG OUT AT THEIR MAXIMUM PRESSURES?</b> .....	26
<i>2.5.1 How extraordinary was the (temporary) 1,149 Pa pressure spike of MSL Sol 370?</i>	26
<i>2.5.2. The importance of gleaning data from identification of our web site readers.</i>	27
<i>2.5.3 Why is it so wrong to alter data to fit an expected curve?</i>	33
<i>2.6 The Dust filter on Viking</i> .....	37
<i>2.6.1. The issue of Viking pressure reports and digitization</i> .....	37
<i>2.6.2. The issue of daily pressure spikes at consistent time-bins.</i>	38
<i>2.7. MSL Weather Reporting Fiasco</i> .....	43
<b>3. CAVES ON AND SPIRAL CLOUDS ABOVE ARSIA MONS AND OLYMPUS MONS ON MARS.</b>	46
<b>4. THE ISSUES OF SNOW, WATER ICE, AND CARBON DIOXIDE ON MARS.</b>	48
<i>4.1. Annual Pressure Fluctuations Recorded by Viking 1, Viking 2, and Phoenix - Maximum Pressure in the Northern Winter?</i> .....	49
<i>4.1.1. Ls of minimum pressure</i> .....	49
<i>4.1.2. Ls of maximum pressure</i> .....	49
<b>5. RADIO OCCULTATION</b> .....	62
<i>5.1 Shifting Standards – The Relationship of the MOLA Topography of Mars to the Mean Atmospheric Pressure.</i>	64
<b>6. SPECTROSCOPY PRESSURE READINGS BY MARS EXPRESS ORBITER.</b>	68
<b>7. MARTIAN WIND PROBLEMS</b> .....	69
<i>7.1 Anemometer/Telltale Wind Speed Issues</i> .....	70
<i>7.2 Martian Bedforms – Too Much Movement of Sand Dunes and Ripples for 6.1 mbar</i>	72
<i>7.2.1 Issues Raised by the paper on Planet-wide sand motion on Mars by Bridges et al. (2012)</i>	72
<b>8. DO DOWNRANGE LANDINGS MEAN THINNER OR THICKER AIR?.....</b>	78

<b>9. DUST OPACITY AND PRESSURE.....</b>	82
<b>10. EXCESSIVE DECELERATION DURING AEROBRAKING OPERATIONS</b>	89
<i>10.1 Mars Global Surveyor (MGS).....</i>	89
<i>10.2 Mars Reconnaissance Orbiter (MRO).....</i>	90
<b>11. MARS PATHFINDER PRESSURES</b>	90
<b>12. THE POTENTIAL PRESSURE ON MARS.....</b>	9
<i>12.1 Did NASA ever publicly back 20 mbar on Mars?</i>	92
<i>12.2 Biology, Methane, and a Possible Hint of the Real Martian Air Pressure .....</i>	93
<i>12.3 Recurring Slope Lineae (RSL), Perchlorates and Running Water on Mars.....</i>	97
<i>12.3.1 Length of daylight where RSL are found.....</i>	98
<i>12.3.2 Latitudes, times and temperatures for evidence of running water.....</i>	98
<i>12.3.3 The role of perchlorates in RSL.....</i>	98
<i>12.4 Other Water on Mars – the Frozen Sea at Utopia Planitia</i>	103
<i>12.5 The High End of Pressure Estimates for Mars .....</i>	105
<i>12.6. Pressure Drop as MSL Climbs Mt. Sharp vs. Scale Height Predictions.</i>	109
<b>13. RELATIVE HUMIDITY</b>	118
<b>14. TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT CONCERNS</b>	121
<i>14.1. Ground Temperature Problems</i>	123
<i>14.2. Winter Ground Temperatures above freezing in MSL Year 2</i>	129
<i>14.3. Why the early winter ground temperatures are so important and possible life seen on Sol 1185</i>	129
<i>14.4. MSL Air and Ground Temperature Differences.</i>	134
<i>14.5. MSL Diurnal Temperature Variations.....</i>	137
<i>14.5.1. Why does the temperature fall more degrees at MSL in summer nights than winter nights?</i>	141
<i>14.6. Probable Failure of the Ground Temperature Sensor or Personnel Issues?</i>	141
<i>14.6.1 Failure of the Temperature Sensor.</i>	147
<i>14.6.2 Personnel Issues.</i>	147
<i>14.6.3 Mixed messages about the range and sensitivity of pressure sensors sent to Mars.</i>	149
<i>14.6.4. A Possible Excuse for REMS Errors.</i>	154
<i>14.7 Temperature, Pressure and Albedo</i>	155
<b>15. ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION AND CLOUD COVER AT MSL.</b>	159
<i>15.1 Solar Longitude for sols at MSL with very high and low ultraviolet radiation.</i>	165
<b>16. CRASH OF THE EXOMARS 2016 SCHIAPARELLI LANDER</b>	169
16.1 ESA gets smarter – Raises ExoMars orbit due to excessive density of Mars’s atmosphere	172
<b>17. CONCLUSIONS.....</b>	174
<b>18. RECOMMENDATIONS.....</b>	181
<b>19. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS.....</b>	182
<b>AFTERWORD: What difference could this all possibly make? .....</b>	183
<b>20. REFERENCES.....</b>	190

### LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS IN THE BASIC REPORT

FIGURE	TOPIC	PAGE
--------	-------	------



1	Arsia Mons dust devils	3
2	Utah dust devil pressure drop	5
3	Pressure drops at Phoenix and Pathfinder	6
4	Relative magnitude of 0.62 mbar increase in pressure for Viking 1 at its sol 332.3 and pressure drops or 79 convective vortices/dust devils at Mars pathfinder	7
5A	First photo from the surface of Mars and dust kicked up	10
5B	Rocks on the deck of the MSL Curiosity	10
6	Pressure calculator with Gay-Lussac Pressure Law and Viking 2 results.	12
7	Prediction success totals per time-bin and corresponding % of successful predictions.	13
8	Sample of Annex F – Viking 1 daily pressure predictions & measurements with cyclic accuracies for pressure predictions	14
9A-9C	Relationship of temperature changes to pressure changes on Viking 2	15
10A	Tavis Viking CAD Diagram 10011	17
10B	Tavis Pathfinder CAD Diagram 10484	18
10C	Three different Tavis transducers	19
11A	Vaisala pressure transducer on Phoenix and MSL	20
11B	Relative size of dust filters for Mars landers	21
12A	Pressure and Temperatures Recorded by Phoenix	22
12B	Except for Sol 370 the black MSL pressure curve is suspiciously too close to the Viking 2 curve above it and the Viking 1 curve below it.	24
13	Quality control Individuals test.	27
14A	MSL sensor pegged out at max pressure	28
14B	MSL pressure sols 369-371	29
14C	The REMS team alters the critical MSL Sol 370 pressure data	30
14D	Ashima Research has not yet altered the critical MSL Sol 370 pressure data	30
14E	REMS also alters pressures for Sols 1160 and 1161.	31
14F	REMS again revises pressures for Sols 1300 and 1301.	32
14G	REMS alters temperature data too when it is off the curve.	33
15A	MSL REMS Block Diagram	34
15B	Real Mars Sky Color	34
16A	VL-1 pressures of .26 to .3 time-bins & .3 to .34 time-bins. Sols 1-116.	39
16B	VL-1 pressures of .26 to .3 time-bins & .3 and .34 time-bins. Sols 134 - 199.	39
16C	VL-1 pressures of .26 to .3 time-bins & .3 and .34 time-bins. Sols 200- 219.	39
16D	VL-1 pressures of .26 to .3 time-bins & .3 and .34 time-bins. Sols 220-304	39
16E	VL-1 pressures of .26 to .3 time-bins & .3 and .34 time-bins. Sols 305-334	40
16F	VL-1 pressures of .26 to .3 time-bins & .3 and .34 time-bins. Sols 335-350	40
16G	VL-2 pressures of .26 to .3 time-bins & .3 and .34 time-bins. Sols 156-175	40
16H	VL-2 pressures of .26 to .3 time-bins & .3 and .34 time-bins. Sols 176- 199.	40
16I	VL-2 pressures of .26 to .3 time-bins & .3 and .34 time-bins. Sols 201- 260.	41

16J	VL-2 pressures of .26 to .3 time-bins & .3 and .34 time-bins. Sols 261-290.	41
16K	VL-2 pressures of .26 to .3 time-bins & .3 and .34 time-bins. Sols 291-305.	41
16L	VL-2 pressures of .26 to .3 time-bins & .3 and .34 time-bins. Sols 306-361	41
17A	REMS Team data confusion	44
17B	Data day length and wind report changes from Ashima Research due to our efforts	44
18A-D	Inverse relationship between MSL pressures and temperatures	45
19	Caves on Arsia Mons	47
20	Spiral clouds over Arsia Mons and Olympus Mons	47
21A	1,177Pa and 1,200 Pa maximum pressures published	50
21B	Approximate display of how MSL pressure data fits in with VL-2, VL-1 and Phoenix data.	51
22A	Ashima Research does not support exact minimum MSL pressures published by the REMS Team	52
22B	REMS plays games with the minimum pressure so far for MSL Year 3 on Sol 2002.	55
23	Pressure curve for MSL's first 866 sols.	59
24	Radio Occultation Points on Mars with locations of Olympus Mons and Arsia Mons indicated	66
25	MOLA map of Mars with topographic features, landing sites, and methane plumes	67
26A	Mars Express OMEGA spectroscopy-derive surface pressures	68
26B	Four years of in situ pressures at Viking 1 lander site	68
27	Phoenix telltale waving in Martian wind	71
28	Wind speeds recorded at Viking 1 for its sols 1 to 116 and 134 to 350	74
29	Wind speeds recorded at Viking 2 for its sols 1 to 399	75
30	Erase of Spirit's tracks during the 2007 global dust storm	76
31	Dust Storms and pressures recorded at Vikings 1 and 2.	77
32	Reconstructed density for Spirit landing	79
33	Reconstructed density for Opportunity entry	79
34	Reconstructed density for Phoenix entry	80
35	Dust storm in Phoenix, Arizona	81
36	Sols 852 to 858 REMS vs. Malin	82
37	Opacity changes at Opportunity from sols 1205 to 1235.	88
38	VL1 pressure and opacity	89
39	Actual Dynamic Pressure – normalized to an altitude of 121 km	90
40	Time-averaged surface pressures for 30 sols of Pathfinder	91
41	Diurnal pressure cycle for MSL Sol 10 and MPF Sols 9 and 10	91
42	History of beliefs about Martian Atmospheric Pressure	93
43A	Sample Analysis at Mars (SAM)	94
43B	Methane spikes seen by MSL at Gale Crater.	95
44A-I plus	The Color of the Martian Sky	96

Plates 5 and 6		
45A	Recurring Slope Lineae (RSL)	100
45B	Location of RSL on Mars	101
45C	Projected surface and subsurface temperature to 10 cm depth at Melas Chasma	101
45D	Relation between temperature, season & direction for RSL at Melas Chasma	101
45E	Spectroscopy, RSL & perchlorates/Perchlorates and boiling point on Mars	102
45F	Map of Utopia Planitia where a water ice sea was found on Mars	104
46	Pressure predictions based on stratus clouds 16 km over Mars Pathfinder	108
47	Gale Crater topographic map	111
48	Comparison of scale heights in The Martian Climate Revisited and on a NASA web site.	114
49	Comparison of pressure readings by Viking 1, Viking 2, Mars Phoenix, and MSL	117
50	Relative humidity is missing from REMS weather reports	118
51	Relative humidity claims for Gale crater	119
52	Relative humidity in the blast zone, arriving at Rocknest, leaving Rocknest and at Glenelg in Gale Crater.	120
53	The REMS Team drops above freezing temperatures to below freezing	122
54	Huge uncertainty of MSL ground temperatures	123
55A	MSL temperature sensor range	124
55B	MSL ground temperature sensor	125
55C	Mars Science Laboratory high air and ground temperatures for 3+ Martian years.	126
55D	Mars Science Laboratory low air and ground temperatures for 3+ Martian years.	127
56	Unaveraged periodic temperature data from Mars Pathfinder (0.25 meters to 1 meter height)	128
57A	The green spherical and cocoon-like objects seen on sols 1185 and 1189. The green spheres might be photosynthetic life.	130
57B	The putative ooids found in the same area as the spheres shown on Figure 57A might be simply smaller versions of the same phenonena.	131
58	Elevations and ground temperatures encountered while MSL was at positions noted by JPL. Possible life was seen on Sol 1185, along with a warmer than expected high ground temperature. The position noted for MSL for Sol 1248 is a return to within 20 meters of where the potential life was seen before. Then it moved within about 10 meters of the site.	132
59	Some of the unusually warm ground temperatures including five above freezing seen early in MSL Year 2 Winter.	133
60	Diurnal drop in high temperatures from the ground up to 1.5 meters above ground level at MSL	134
61	Graph of air temperature drops at MSL for its summer (Year 2) and winter (Year 2 to 3)	134
62	Location of meteorological sensors on Booms 1 and 2 of MSL	136

63	While low air temperatures for sols 1670 and 1671 were both -76° C, the ground temperature lows differed by 30° C.	140
64	Sols 1720 to 1721 – Record low of -136° C.	140
65	MSL Sols 1717 to 1721 topography with altitudes below areoid with low air and ground temperatures posted by the REMS Team.	142
66A	Figure 66A - JPL identified positions and MOLA altitudes for sols 1639 to 1671. Low air and ground temperatures were added based on REMS Team weather reports. More temperature detail is found on Figure 65B.	143
66B	JPL published the positions for MSL Sols 1635, 1636, 1639, 1642, 1643, 1645, 1646, 1648 and 1649. During these dates low ground temperatures varied between -79° and -93° C. However, the dates that they did not show had ground temperature lows that varied from -80° and -111° C with five temperatures colder than -101° C, the coldest temperature ever observed by MSL.	144
67	Alteration of REMS Team report for Sol 1605 after we questioned it. It is quite apparent that before March, 2017 reports that vary too much from the preceding day or previous Martian year at the same Ls do not survive long at the REMS site at <a href="http://cab.inta-csic.es/remes/en">http://cab.inta-csic.es/remes/en</a> .	148
68	Viking 1 and Viking 2 error in unit conversion	150
69	The REMS Team would not permit low temperatures warmer than -50° C.	151
70	Print-screen (recorded on July 23, 2017) of the FMI Abstract entitled <i>Pressure and Humidity Measurements at the MSL Landing Site Supported by Modeling of the Atmospheric Conditions</i> .	152
71	The Vaisla Pressure sensor and its range as depicted by Spaceflight101.com. (1150 Pa top pressure)	153
72	REMS puts out a new maximum pressure for MSL. This time it's 1400 Pa (14 mbar).	154
73	Maximum temperature calculated according to Boltzman's Law with TES measurements from the equator to -10° latitude (10° South latitude)	155
74	Combining day and night infrared shooting, I have obtained this map in false colors where red spots area areas that tend to warm up more quickly during the day, while green resembles areas that tend to retain more warmth overnight, everything else is shown in blue.	157
75	Initial low $\mu v$ values reported by the REMS Team and how the reports were altered. All low $\mu v$ values between Sol 608 (April 22, 2014) and Sol 1200 on December 22, 2015 were obliterated by February 22, 2016.	162
76A	After the REMS Team (a) dropped all $\mu v$ values and (b) read our concerns about their behavior they changed at least 12 sols back to low $\mu v$ . See Figure 76B for the rest of such changes.	163
76B	After the REMS Team (a) dropped all $\mu v$ values and (b) read our concerns about their behavior they changed at least 12 sols back to low $\mu v$ . Figure 76B shows such changes that were not documented on Figure 76A	164
76C	Not all changes away from low $\mu v$ were restored. As of October 12, 2017 no such restoration has made yet for Sol 1006.	165
77	Original distribution of very high and low $\mu v$ values at Gale Crater as related to solar longitude as Mars orbits around the sun.	166

78	Sunny skies advertised for MSL Sols 82 to 88 were not backed by the MSSS MARCI images	168
79	ESA gets smarter – Raises ExoMars orbit due to excessive density of Mars's atmosphere	173
80	The true blue color of Mars	186

### TABLES IN THE BASIC REPORT

TABLE	TOPIC	PAGE
1	Pressure at various elevations on Mars based on a scale height of 10.8 and a pressure at Mars Areoid of 6.1 mbar.	8
2	Viking 1 cyclic accuracies for pressure predictions.	12
3	Pressures revised by JPL/MSL after we highlighted them	24-25
4A	Sample of how the Mars Correct team tracks weather data published by the REMS Team/JPL	36
4B	Digitization limitations and the specific pressures reported by VL-2 for its first summer on Mars	38
5	Viking 1 Time-bin pressure and temperature change studies	42
6	Viking 2 Time-bin pressure and temperature change studies	43
7	Pressures @ LS 90 and minimum pressures seen by VL-1, VL-2 and MSL	53
8	Landers and expected pressures based on landing altitude	54
9	Comparison of Viking 1 and Viking 2 Pressures for Ls 270	57
10	Variations in day length at Ls 70 South	58
11	Comparison of Martian Pressures via Radio Occultation & Calculated Scale Height Calculations	62
12	Six attempts by Mariners 4, 6 and 7 to measure pressure by radio occultation.	63
13	Profile of the windiest Viking day on Mars	73
14	Extracts of the MSSS reports that mention cloudy or dusty weather at the Curiosity Rover in Gale Crater, Mars, and weather in equatorial regions where Curiosity is found.	83-87
15	Calculation for pressure at Utopia Planitia (Based on 6.1 mbar at areoid)	103
16	Pressure and altitudes for MSL Years 2 and 3 between Ls 11 and 19	110
17A	Pressure calculations for altitudes discussed above using a scale height of 10.8 km	112
17B	Pressure calculations for altitudes discussed above using a scale height of 11.1 km	113
18	Pressures over 925 Pa revised by JPL/REMS after we highlighted them or published them in earlier version of our Report	115
19	MSL temperatures altered by the REMS Team in July, 2013	121
20	Usually warm ground temperatures early in the winter of MSL year 2	130
21	Coldest air and ground temperatures for the first 29 Martian months of MSL operations on mars	138-139

22	MSL maximum and minimum air and ground temperatures Sols 1634 to 1684	145-146
23	Ultraviolet radiation reported through 1,256 sols at MSL (before NASA eliminated all low ultraviolet radiation values).	159
24	REMS-revised $\mu\text{v}$ radiation reported through 1,328 sols after all 19 original low $\mu\text{v}$ values were dropped.	160
25	Predicted and actual times of major events in Schiaparelli EDL	171-172

### ANNEXES (with links) AND APPENDICES

SECTION	TOPIC	PAGE
Annex Abstract	<b>Overview of data in the Annexes</b>	A-1
<b>ANNEX A</b>	<b>VIKING 1 MORNING PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE CHANGES and Mars Time-Bin Clock.</b> <a href="http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20A%203%20SEP%202013.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20A%203%20SEP%202013.pdf</a>	A-2 to A-59
<b>ANNEX A</b> Appendix 1	VL-1 pressures of .26 to .3 time-bins & .3 to .34 time-bins. Sols 1-116. <a href="http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20A%203%20SEP%202013.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20A%203%20SEP%202013.pdf</a>	A-3 to A-22
Appendix 2	VL-1 pressures of .26 to .3 time-bins & .3 and .34 time-bins. Sols 134-199.	A-23 to A-34
Appendix 3	VL-1 pressures of .26 to .3 time-bins & .3 and .34 time-bins. Sols 200-219.	A-35 to A-38
Appendix 4	VL-1 pressures of .26 to .3 time-bins & .3 and .34 time-bins. Sols 220-304	A-39 to A-50
Appendix 5	VL-1 pressures of .26 to .3 time-bins & .3 and .34 time-bins. Sols 305-334	A-51 to A-55
Appendix 6	VL-1 pressures of .26 to .3 time-bins & .3 and .34 time-bins. Sols 335-350	A-56 to A-59
<b>ANNEX B</b>	<b>VIKING 2 MORNING PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE CHANGES</b> <a href="http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20B%209%20September%202013.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20B%209%20September%202013.pdf</a>	B-1 to B-39
Appendix 1	VL-2 pressures of .26 to .3 time-bins & .3 and .34 time-bins. Sols 156-175	B-2 to B-5
Appendix 2	VL-2 pressures of .26 to .3 time-bins & .3 and .34 time-bins. Sols 176-199.	B-6 to B-10
Appendix 3	VL-2 pressures of .26 to .3 time-bins & .3 and .34 time-bins. Sols 201-260.	B-11 to B-20

Appendix 4	VL-2 pressures of .26 to .3 time-bins & .3 and .34 time-bins. Sols 261-290.	B-21 to B-26
Appendix 5	VL-2 pressures of .26 to .3 time-bins & .3 and .34 time-bins. Sols 291-305.	B-27 to B-30
Appendix 6	VL-2 pressures of .26 to .3 time-bins & .3 and .34 time-bins. Sols 306-361	B-31 to B-39
<b>ANNEX C</b>	<b>VIKING 2 STUCK PRESSURE GAUGE</b> <a href="http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20C%209%20September%202013.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20C%209%20September%202013.pdf</a>	C-1 to C-54
<b>ANNEX D</b>	<b>PERCENT DIFFERENCES BETWEEN MEASURED PRESSURES ON VIKING AND GAY-LUSSAC/ AMONTON'S LAW-BASED PREDICTIONS</b> <a href="http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20D%20%209%20September%202013.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20D%20%209%20September%202013.pdf</a>	D-1 to D-171
Appendix 1	Viking 1 Sols 1 to 199	D-3 to D-94
Appendix 2	Viking 1 Sols 200 to 350	D-95 to D-171
<b>ANNEX E</b>	Measured vs. Predicted Pressure Percent Differences for Viking-1 Time-bins 0.3 and 0.34 <a href="http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20E%209%20September%202013.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20E%209%20September%202013.pdf</a>	E-1 to E-14
<b>ANNEX F</b>	Percent Difference Experimental Summary <a href="http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20F%20%2010%20September%202013.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20F%20%2010%20September%202013.pdf</a>	F-1 to F-18
Appendix 1	Percent Difference Flow Chart for Viking 1 Sols 1 to 116 & 200 to 350	F-5 to F-16
Appendix 2	Histogram with temperatures at successful predictions per time-bins	F-17 to F-18
<b>ANNEX G</b>	Tavis Transducer Specifications and Test Results <a href="http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20G%2010%20September%202013.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20G%2010%20September%202013.pdf</a>	G-1 to G-13
<b>ANNEX H</b>	Calibration Effort for the Mars Pathfinder Tavis Pressure Transducer and IMP Windsock Experiment <a href="http://marscorrect.com/Annex%20H%20%209%20September%202013.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/Annex%20H%20%209%20September%202013.pdf</a>	H-1 to H-43
<b>ANNEX I</b>	Pressures Reported by the Rover Environmental Monitoring Station (REMS). <a href="http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20I%209%20September%202013.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20I%209%20September%202013.pdf</a>	I-1 to I-28
Appendix 1	Print Screen Record of Original REMS Team and Ashima Research MSL Weather Reports	I-12 to I-28

<b>ANNEX J</b>	Concessions by Ashima Research and How to Correctly Calculate Daylight Hours for MSL <a href="http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20J%20%209%20September%202013.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20J%20%209%20September%202013.pdf</a>	J- 1to J-19
<b>ANNEX K</b>	REMS Team and Ashima Research Weather Reports from Sol 15 to Sol 299. <a href="http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20L%2010%20SEP%202013.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20L%2010%20SEP%202013.pdf</a>	K-1 to K-34
<b>ANNEX L</b>	How Martian Day Length Varies with Ls and Latitude <a href="http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20L%20July%202014%202014.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20L%20July%202014%202014.pdf</a>	L-1 to L-10
<b>ANNEX M</b>	One Year of MSL Weather Reports <a href="http://marscorrect.com/Annex%20M%20JULY%202014%202014.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/Annex%20M%20JULY%202014%202014.pdf</a>	M-1 to M-38
<b>ANNEX N</b>	Weather Reports for MSL Year 2 Ls 151 to Ls 270 (late winter to end of spring), Sols 670 to 864 <a href="http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20N.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20N.pdf</a>	N-1 to N-13
<b>ANNEX O</b>	Weather Reports for MSL Year 2 Ls 270 to Ls 0 (summer), Sols 865 to 1,020 <a href="http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20O.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20O.pdf</a>	O-1 to O-11
<b>ANNEX P</b>	Weather Reports for MSL Year 2 Ls 0 to Ls 90 (autumn), Sols 1019 to 1,213 <a href="http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20P.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20P.pdf</a>	P-1 to P-15
<b>ANNEX Q</b>	Weather Reports for MSL Year 2 to 3 Winter, Ls 90 to Ls 180 (Sols 1,213 to 1,392) <a href="http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20Q.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20Q.pdf</a>	Q-1 to Q-18
<b>ANNEX R</b>	Weather Reports for MSL Year 3 Spring, Ls 180 to Ls 270 (Sols 1,392 to 1,534 <a href="http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20R%20REVISED.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20R%20REVISED.pdf</a>	R-1 to R-37
<b>ANNEX S</b>	Two Martian Years of MSL High Air and Ground Temperatures <a href="http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20S.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20S.pdf</a>	S-1 to S41
<b>ANNEX T</b>	Two Martian Years of MSL Low Air and Ground Temperatures <a href="http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20T%20TO.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20T%20TO.pdf</a>	T-1 to T-64
<b>ANNEX U</b>	Comparison of Ultraviolet Radiation and Pressures at Gale Crater, Mars for MSL Years 1, 2 and 3 <a href="http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20U.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20U.pdf</a>	U-1 to U-44
<b>ANNEX V</b>	Weather Reports for MSL Year 3 Summer, Ls 270 to Ls 0 (Sols 1,534 to 1,686 <a href="http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20V.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20V.pdf</a>	V-1 to V-28
<b>ANNEX W</b>	Weather Reports for MSL Year 3 Fall, Ls 270 to Ls 0 (Sols 1,687 to 1,881 <a href="http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20W.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20W.pdf</a>	W -1 to W- 24

<b>ANNEX X</b>	Weather Reports for MSL Year 3-4 Winter, Ls 90 to 180 (Sols 1,881to 2060 <a href="http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20X.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20X.pdf</a>	X-1 to X-31
----------------	---	----------------

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS IN ANNEX A

FIGURE	TOPIC	PAGE
1	Martian Time-Bin Clock	A-2



**LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS IN ANNEX F**

FIGURE	TOPIC	PAGE
1	Prediction success totals per time-bin.	F-1
2	% Differences between measured & predicted pressures as a function of time	F-2

**LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS IN ANNEX G**

FIGURE	TOPIC	PAGE
1	Tavis pressure sensors tested according to the Alvin Seiff papers	G-1
2	Tavis Viking CAD Diagram 10011	G-2
3	NASA Report No. TM X-74020 (Mitchell Report: Tavis Transducer Tests)	G-3
4	Photo of the Tavis P-4 pressure sensor	G-4
5	Transducer Selection Slide by Professor James E. Tillman	G-6
6	Tavis Pathfinder CAD Diagram 10484	G-7
7	Design diagrams for Tavis transducers (Models P-1, P-2, P-4, P-5, P-6, P-7 and P-8)	G-8
8	P-4 Transducers (S/N 1583 and S/N 1591) used for test of Viking pressures sensors after the launch of the two Vikings.	G-9
9	Relative sizes of dust filters used for Tavis and Vaisala transducers.	G-9
10	Table of Characteristics of Tavis transducers (Models P-1, P-2, P-4, P-5, P-6, P-7 & P-8)	G-10
11	Tavis Transducer purchasing information	G-11
12	Temperature Malfunction During (Viking) Cruise Environment	G-13

**LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS IN ANNEX I**

FIGURE	TOPIC	PAGE
1	Pressure data for MSL Sols 10.5 to 13	I-1
2	MSL temperature data for Sols 10 to 11.5	I-1
3A	REMS Team and Ashima Research coverage of weather at MSL back in August, 2012, and how Ashima was forced to alter their reports on May 11, 2013.	I-2
3B	REMS Team coverage of weather at MSL back in August, 2012, and how their data was revised again on July 3, 2013.	I-3
4	REMS Weather Booms on MSL	I-5
5	Close up of MSL Weather Booms	I-5
6a to 6d	Temperature and pressure were inversely related for the MSL	I-8
7	Combined VL-1, VL-2, Phoenix and MSL Pressure Curves to MSL at Ls 10	I-9
8	MSL pressure graph Ls 158.8 to 199.9	I-10
6	REMS team and Ashima Research reporting problems	I-12

**LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS IN ANNEX J**

1	Position of Mars at the start of each of its 12 months.	J-4
---	---	-----

**LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS IN ANNEX L**

1	Changing Martian weather data from the REMS Team.	L-2
---	---	-----

### LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS IN ANNEX M

1	Pressure changes reported for Sol 370.	M-7
2	Pressure changes for Sols 29 and 30	M-38
3	Who is ordering REMS reports temperature changes?	M-40
4	Weather sensors on MSL Curiosity	M-41
5	VL1-, VL-2, Phoenix and MSL pressure curves	M-43

### LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS IN ANNEX N

1	MSL pressure data up through its Sol 866, Ls 270 – start of the second summer at MSL	N-2
---	--	-----

### LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS IN ANNEX O

1	MSL pressure data up to Ls 270, start of the second summer	O-1
2	MSL Sol 880 data changes after we highlighted problems	O-9
3	MSL Sol 1006 data changes after we highlighted problems	O-10
4	Mistakes and significant data alterations early on cast real doubt on the accuracy or honesty of MSL weather data.	O-11

### LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS IN ANNEX P

1	JPL makes changes to Sol 1,119 data that we predicted	P-12
2	MSL Sol 1145 data changes after we highlighted problems	P-13
3	MSL Sol 1160 and 1161 pressures that are record highs and above the 1,150 Pa limit of the Vaisala pressure sensor	P-14

### LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS IN ANNEX S

1	Range of high air and ground temperatures through MSL Years 1 and 2.	S-1
2	REMS weather reports published for MSL Sols 1234 to 1241. Note all the ground temperature highs above 0 degrees Celsius and the incredibly low ground temperature at night – down to -100 degrees Celsius on Sol 1241.	S-2

### LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS IN ANNEX U

1	UV at MSL in Gale Crater, Mars up through its sol 1021 and the beginning of its second autumn on Mars. The REMS Team/JPL dropped all low values by February, 2016	U-2
2A	The color for UV used on REMS reports.	U-20
2B	Dose rate at MSL in micrograys per day related to UV levels published on the REMS reports (see Table 2) for ~300 sols	U-20
3A to 3F	Relative positions of Mars and Earth when Low Ultraviolet radiations was originally reported by REMS on Mars.	U-23
4	Stratus clouds seen 1 hours 40 minutes before sunrise at Mars Pathfinder. If the atmosphere there is as thin as NASA claims it is doubtful that there would be light so far before sunrise.	U-24
5	Opportunity turned its rover eyes skyward to observe clouds drifting overhead that look like cirrus clouds on Earth.	U-26
6	Solar longitude (Ls) for Mars when MSL Curiosity originally measured very high UV or low UV. Again, after they read this article, they dropped all the low UV values.	U-27
7	UV, Latitude and Altitude	U-28

### LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS IN ANNEX V

1	Sol 1553 to 1554 temperature and pressure anomalies and JPL fix after we highlighted the problem with Sol 1554 pressure and max temperatures.	V-23
2	REMS report for Sol 1575.	V-23
3	Figure 3 - The 35 Pa pressure drop and warm low temperatures on Sol 1605 was altered as predicted	V-24
4	Figure 4 – As predicted, odd data for Sol 1610 was altered – in this case totally deleted	V-25
5	Figure 5 - The ground temperature drop for Sol 1640 was not revised. This marked the beginning of strangely cold temperatures that went unchanged.	V-26
6	Figure 6 - Insane variation in night air to ground temperatures between MSL Sols 1643 and 1650	V-27

### LIST OF TABLES IN ANNEX S

1	Usually Warm Ground Temperatures Early in the Winter of MSL Year 2	S-2
2	High air and ground temperatures for MSL Years 1 and 2.	S-4 to S-40

### LIST OF TABLES IN ANNEX U

1	UV values for MSL Years 1 and 2 before and after JPL dropped all low UV values	U-1
2	Solar Longitude, Pressures and Ultraviolet Radiation for MSL During its First Two Martian Years.	U-3 to U-19
3	The relationships (if any) of solar longitude (Ls), lander altitude, lander latitude, day light hours each sol and UV recorded.	U-21
4	15 Sols with low ultraviolet radiation at Gale Crater Mars and the corresponding UV for these dates in Las Vegas, Nevada BEFORE the REMS Team and JPL dropped all low pressure data.	U-24

### LIST OF TABLES IN ANNEX X

1	Original and revised REMS data for MSL Sols 1998 to 2002.	X-29
2	Altitudes around minimum pressure for MSL Year 3	X-30
3	Sol 2043 revised UV	X-31

## **BASIC REPORT FOR MARS CORRECT: CRITIQUE OF ALL NASA MARS WEATHER DATA**

**ABSTRACT:** We present evidence that NASA is seriously understating Martian air pressure. Our 8-year study critiques 2,088 Sols (over 5 terrestrial years, 3.12 Martian years) of highly problematic MSL Rover Environmental Monitoring Station (REMS) weather data, and offers an in depth audit of over 8,311 hourly Viking 1 and 2 weather reports. We discuss analysis of technical papers, NASA documents, and personal interviews of transducer designers. We troubleshoot pressures based on radio occultation/spectroscopy, and the previously accepted small pressure ranges that could be measured by Viking 1 and 2 (18 mbar), Pathfinder and Phoenix (12 mbar), and MSL (11.5 mbar - altered to 14 mbar in 2017). For MSL there were several pressures published at or slightly above the initial advertised upper range of the pressure sensor. Indeed, from August 30 to September 5, 2012 pressures initially published were from 737 mbar to 747 mbar – two orders of magnitude high – only to be retracted. We challenged them all and NASA revised them down, however 8 years into this audit it has come to our attention that of [two pressure sensors ordered](#) by NASA for Mars Pathfinder, one of them (Tavis Dash No. 1) could in fact measure up to 1,034 mbar. Further, for the MSL according to an [Abstract to the American Geophysical Union for the Fall 2012 meeting](#), The Finnish Meteorological Institute (FMI) states of their MSL (and Phoenix) Vaisala transducers, “The pressure device measurement range is 0 – 1025 hPa in temperature range of -45°C – 55°C, but its calibration is optimized for the Martian pressure range of 4 – 12 hPa.” So while we originally thought that of the five landers on Mars that had meteorological suites, none of them could measure Earth-like pressures, in fact, assuming that the higher pressure sensor Pathfinder Tavis Dash 1 (0-15 PSIA/1,034 mbar) was sent rather than Tavis Dash 2 (0-0.174 PSIA/12 mbar), three landers were actually equipped to get the job done, but the public was largely kept in the dark about it. All 19 low uv values were removed when we asked about them, although they eventually restored 12 of them. REMS always-sunny opacity reports were contradicted by Mars Reconnaissance Orbiter photos. Why REMS Team data was so wrong is a matter of speculation beyond the basic thrust of this report, but we clearly demonstrate that their weather data was regularly revised after they studied critiques in working versions of this report and on our websites at <http://marscorrect.com> and <http://davidaroffman.com>.

Vikings and MSL showed consistent timing of daily pressure spikes which we link to how gas pressure in a sealed container would vary with Absolute temperature, to heating by radioisotope thermoelectric generators (RTGs), and to dust clots at air access tubes and dust filters. Pathfinder, Phoenix and MSL wind measurement failed. Phoenix and MSL pressure transducer design problems included confusion about dust filter location, and lack of information about nearby heat sources due to International Traffic and Arms Regulations (ITAR). NASA Ames could not replicate dust devils at 10 mbar. Rapidly filled MER Spirit tracks required wind speeds of 80 mph at the assumed low pressures. These winds were never recorded on Mars. Nor could NASA explain drifting Barchan sand dunes. Based on the above and dust devils on Arsia Mons to altitudes of 17 km above areoid (Martian equivalent of sea level), spiral storms with 10 km eye-walls above Arsia Mons and similar storms above Olympus Mons (over 21 km high), dust storm opacity at MER Opportunity blacking out the sun, snow that descends 1 to 2 km in only 5 or 10 minutes, excessive aero braking, liquid water running on the surface in numerous locations at Recurring Slope Lineae (RSL) and stratus clouds 13 km above areoid, we argue for an average pressure at areoid of ~511 mbar rather than the accepted 6.1 mbar. This pressure grows to 1,050 mbar in the Hellas Basin.

## 1. INTRODUCTION

Mars has long fascinated humanity and often been seen as a possible safe harbor for life. In July, 1964 that hope was dealt a crushing blow by Mariner 4. Images and data obtained from no closer than 9,846 km showed a heavily cratered, cold, and dead world. Air pressures posted on a NASA site were estimated at 4.1 to 7 mbar, (<http://nssdc.gsfc.nasa.gov/planetary/mars/mariner.html>)<sup>1</sup> although A. J. Kliore (1974) of JPL listed the Mariner 4-derived pressure range as 4.5 to 9 mbar<sup>2</sup>. Mariner 4 saw daytime temperatures of -100° C (not seen on landers), with no magnetic field. Mariners 6, 7 and 9 got closer but still did not give us a picture that was much friendlier. Mariner estimates for pressure, based on radio occultation, spanned a range of 1 or 2.8 to 10.3 mbar.<sup>3</sup> All pressure estimates were close to a vacuum when compared to average pressure on Earth (1,013.25 mbar). However from a distance of 1,650 km, after a dust storm that obscured everything upon its arrival in orbit, Mariner 9 could see evidence of wind and water erosion, fog, and weather fronts.<sup>4</sup> When Vikings 1 and 2 landed, we learned of a high frequency of dust devils on Mars too. Phoenix witnessed snow falling.<sup>5</sup> The HIRISE and MER Spirit showed unexpected bedform (sand dune and ripple) movement.<sup>6</sup>

All landers agreed that pressure at their respective locations was somewhere between 6.5 and **11.49 mbar (MSL Sol 370 at solar longitude [Ls] 9) or even 12 mbar (Sol 1,161)**, but these low pressures make it very hard to explain the weather plainly seen. This is particularly true of dust devils and blowing sand. NASA/JPL credibility suffered a major blow when, after 9 months of publishing constant winds of 2 m/s from the east, one of their partners, Ashima research, met our demands to change all wind reports to Not

Available (N/A) and to alter all daily published sunrise/sunset times from 6 am and 5 pm between August 2012 and May 2013 (except for October 2, 2012) to match our calculated times at [http://davidaroffman.com/photo4\\_26.html](http://davidaroffman.com/photo4_26.html) (within one minute)<sup>7</sup> that reflected seasonal variations to be expected at 4.59° South on a planet with a 25.19° axial tilt. These alterations were two minor battles won in our dispute with NASA/JPL. They were accompanied by an e-mailed thank you from JPL's public relations director, Guy Webster, but they do not constitute victory for our side. That comes only when NASA also reverses course on ridiculously low pressure claims that we believe our report can demolish.

To borrow from some military terms, there is an issue of how to best conduct this “war,” and it is important that we establish our “rules of engagement” up front. Before Guy Webster, Ashima Research, and the MSL REMS Team also began to change their reports to match the corrections that we detailed on our web site and in this report, Webster insisted that I submit this full report (which is in fact updated approximately every month now for six years), to Icarus.

The full report is over 1,040 pages in length. As alluded to above, it is a living document that is constantly updated and expanded. However this is not the problem with formal publication at the venue he suggests. The problem is that our report goes beyond mere data analysis to delve into the nature of the specific people who have published what we feel is clearly erroneous data. We have gotten to know many of them quite well. The staff of Icarus is, in large part, composed of JPL personnel, with agendas and personal reputations at stake. To submit this report to them alone is to fight our war on their turf. We prefer to fight the war on our turf, and this means through the media

(television, [radio](#)<sup>8</sup> and [Internet](#) and/or public debate. Having set the stage for the “war,” we fire the opening shots with an in depth look at the issue of Martian dust devils.

### 1.1 Comparison of Martian and Terrestrial Dust Devils.

Dust devils on Earth and Mars are similar with respect to geographic formation regions, seasonal occurrences, electrical properties, size, shape, diurnal formation rate, lifetime and frequency of occurrence, wind speed, core temperature excursions, and dust particle size.<sup>9</sup> The only significant differences lie in measured absolute and relative pressure excursions in the cores of Martian and terrestrial dust devils. Clogged dust filters and pressure equalization ports on landers may have diminished accuracy of dust devil pressure change measurements (see sections 2.1 through 2.6 below).

#### 1.1.1. Geographic occurrences and the Greenhouse and Thermophoresis Effect\_

Thousands of dust devils per week occur in the Peruvian Andes near the Subancaya volcano (Metzger, 2001) which is 5,900 meters high.<sup>10</sup> Dust devils are also seen in abundance on a Martian volcano, Arsia Mons. But the base altitude of some dust devils there has been about 17,000 meters.<sup>11</sup> Such an altitude on Mars supposedly would have about 1.2 mbar pressure, compared to about 478 mbar at Subancaya on Earth. Reis et al. state that 28 active dust devils were reported in their study region for Arsia Mons, with 11 of them at altitudes greater than 16 km, and most inside the caldera (see Figure 1). They don’t fully understand how particles that are a few microns in size can be lifted there, and state that 1 mbar “requires wind speeds 2-3 times higher than at the Mars mean elevation for particle entanglement.”

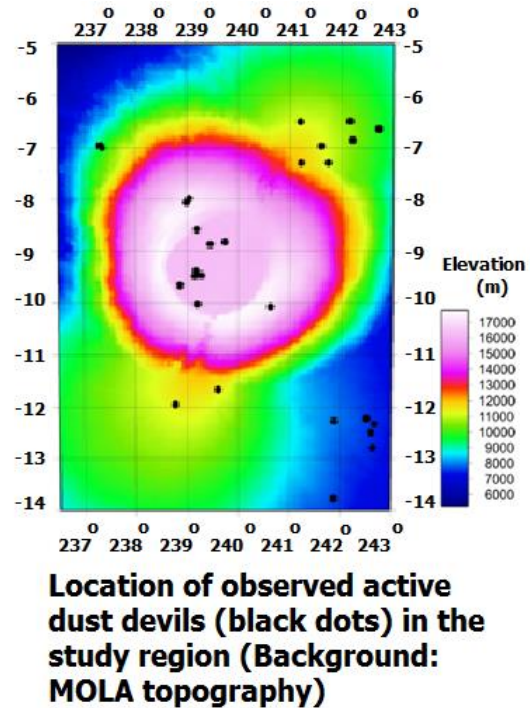


Figure 1 – Arsia Mons Dust Devils (reproduced from Reis et al., 2009)

Reis et al. (2009) suggest a greenhouse-thermophoretic (GT) effect that they believe explains ~1 mbar dust lifting at Arsia Mons.<sup>11</sup> Their article states that “Laboratory and microgravity experiments show that the light flux needed for lift to occur is in the same range as that of solar insolation available on Mars.” They concede that high altitude dust devils do not follow the season of maximum insolation, but indicate that the GT-effect would be strongest around pressures of 1 mbar. However, if anything we would expect such dust lifted at high altitude to just drift away. The GT effect does not explain the structure of these events at high altitude, or why the dust rotates in columns that match dust devils produced at lower altitudes. Further, Figure 1 shows that dust devils form at successively lower levels (i.e., higher pressures) as altitudes decline from 17 km to about 7 km, so there is nothing unique about reaching the theorized ~1 mbar-level at the top of Arsia Mons.

### *1.1.2 Seasonal Occurrences and Electrical Properties.*

Dust devils usually occur in the regional summer on Earth. On Mars their tracks are most often seen during regional spring and summer.<sup>12</sup> There are indications that there may be high voltage electric fields associated with Martian dust devils. Such fields would mirror terrestrial dust devils, where estimates are as large as 0.8 MV for one such event.<sup>13</sup>

### *1.1.3. Size and Shape*

About 8% of terrestrial dust devils exceed 300 m in height. Bell (1967) reports some seen from the air that are 2,500 m high.<sup>14</sup> Mars orbiters have shown dust devils there often are a few kilometers high and hundreds of meters in diameter, outdoing the larger terrestrial events. Martian dust devils can be 50 times as wide and 10 times as high as terrestrial ones.<sup>15</sup> Still, a NASA Spirit press release (8/19/2,004) stated, “Martian and terrestrial dust devils are similar in morphology and can be extremely common.”

### *1.1.4. Diurnal Formation Times*

About 80 convective vortices were recorded by Pathfinder. Most occurred between 1200 and 1300 Local True Solar Time.<sup>16</sup> On Earth noon is about the peak time.

### *1.1.5 Wind Speeds*

Stanzel et al. assert that dust devil velocities were directly measured by Mars Express Orbiter between January 2004 and July 2006.<sup>17</sup> They had a range of speeds from 1 m/s (2.2 mph) to 59 m/s (132 mph). Even on the high end, we do not see the 70 m/s

required to lift dust by a NASA Ames apparatus discussed below in section 1.2.

### *1.1.6 Core Temperature Excursions.*

Balme and Greeley<sup>18</sup> state, “Positive temperature excursions in vortices measured by Viking and MPF landers had maximum values of 5-6 K. These values are similar to terrestrial measurements.” However they note low sampling rates on Mars, “measurements with an order of magnitude higher sampling rate show temperature excursions as great as 20°C.” Ellehoj et al.<sup>19</sup> indicate that core excursions for Martian dust devils can be up to 10 K (°C).

### *1.1.7 Dust Particle Size – The Problem of Martian Dust <2 Microns and Wind Speeds*

Balme and Greeley<sup>18</sup> also state, “*The Martian atmosphere is thinner than Earth’s... so much higher wind speeds are required to pick up sand or dust on Mars. Wind tunnel studies have shown that, like Earth, particles with diameter 80-100  $\mu\text{m}$  (fine sand) are the easiest to move, having the lowest static threshold friction velocity, and that larger and smaller particles require stronger winds to entrain them into the flow. However, much of Mars’ atmospheric dust load is very small, and the boundary layer wind speeds required to entrain such fine material are in excess of those measured at the surface (Magalhaes et al., 1999).<sup>20</sup> Nevertheless, fine dust is somehow being injected into the atmosphere to support... haze and ... local... and global... dust storms.*”

The problem of dust particle size is more serious than indicated above. Optimum particle size for direct lifting by the wind (with the lowest threshold velocity) is around 90  $\mu\text{m}$ . This requires a wind at 5 meters



altitude to be around 30-40 m/s. For smaller particles like the 1  $\mu\text{m}$  size dust typically suspended in the air over Mars, the threshold velocity is extremely high, requiring enormous wind speeds ( $>500$  m/s) at 5 m altitude which would never occur. It is thus argued that saltation must be crucial to the lifting of very small particles into the air (Read and Lewis, 2004, 190).<sup>9</sup>

Saltation occurs when large particles are briefly lifted into air by surface winds, and then soon fall out by sedimentation.<sup>21</sup> On impact with the surface, they may dislodge smaller particles and lift them into the air. Read and Lewis indicate that the velocity that fine sand ( $\sim 100$   $\mu\text{m}$ ) would have on impact is only about 50 to 80 cm per second (1.8 to 2.88 kph).<sup>9</sup>

#### 1.1.8. Core Pressure Excursions

Roy E. Wyatt (1954) of the Weather Bureau Regional Office in Salt Lake City, Utah reported that a small, approximately  $\sim 15$  m high, 15 to 18 m wide dust devil had its center pass within 2.4 to 3 m of a microbarograph on August 12, 1953 in St. George, Utah (Figure 2) at an altitude of  $\sim 899$  m above sea level.<sup>22</sup> A drop from 913.644 to 912.289 mbar was recorded. This 1.355 mbar drop in pressure equals 0.148%.

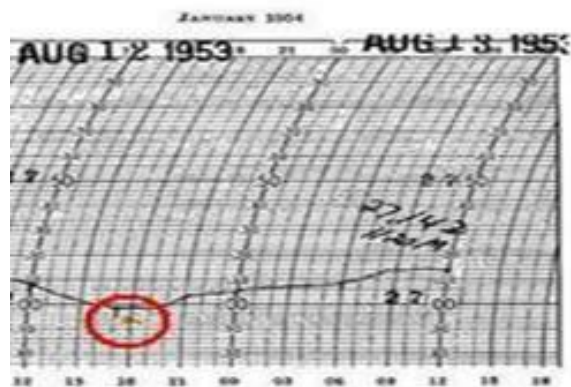


Figure 2 – Dust devil pressure drop in Salt Lake City, Utah where a small,  $\sim 50$ -foot high,  $\sim 60$  foot wide dust devil had its center pass 8-10 feet from a

microbarograph on August 12, 1953 in St. George, Utah.

Balme and Greeley (2006) report that Pathfinder “identified 79 possible convective vortices from pressure data.”<sup>12</sup> Recorded pressure drops were from  $\sim 0.075\%$  to  $\sim 0.75\%$ . Figure 3 shows dust devil events for Pathfinder and Phoenix. If we examine the pressure drop seen by Phoenix from 8.425 to 8.422 mbar, that 0.003 mbar pressure drop is only about 0.036%. The Pathfinder event shows a drop in pressure from about 6.735 to 6.705 mbar (0.03 mbar). That is about a 0.445% drop. While the percent pressure drop is larger on the Pathfinder event than the Utah event, it was smaller for the Phoenix event. So absolute *and* percent pressure drops on Mars are producing almost the exact same storms, indeed often bigger storms, than we see on Earth. It might be argued that pressure is smaller on Mars; but so too is kinetic energy. Clearly, as we approach a vacuum, *if we are going to see weather events* based on pressure differences, there should be at least the same size percent pressure drops to drive them, not smaller ones. However, most telling is that while the percent drops on Martian dust devils appear to overlap their terrestrial cousins; for hundreds of days Viking 1 and 2 almost always saw much larger pressure increases each sol about 7:30 AM local time with increases up to 0.62 mbar from the previous hour at that time.

As will be discussed later in this report, after Mars Science Laboratory data was scrubbed by JPL, there was not during one full Martian year of weather data (669 Martian sols) even one day where the average pressure from one day’s average pressure differed from the next by more than 0.09 mbar (MSL Sol 543 saw this drop from MSL Sol 542), although before they scrubbed the data there was an increase of pressure from MSL Sol 369 to MSL Sol 370 of 2.84 mbar (from 8.65 mbar to 11.49 mbar), and a drop

on MSL 371 of the same 2.84 mbar back to 8.65 mbar. This report discusses MSL 370 in more detail later, but note that after we raised the issue of this pressure to Guy Webster at JPL, JPL altered the pressure reported for Sol 370 to 8.65 mbar, thus indicating no pressure change at all from MSL Sol 369 through Sol 371.

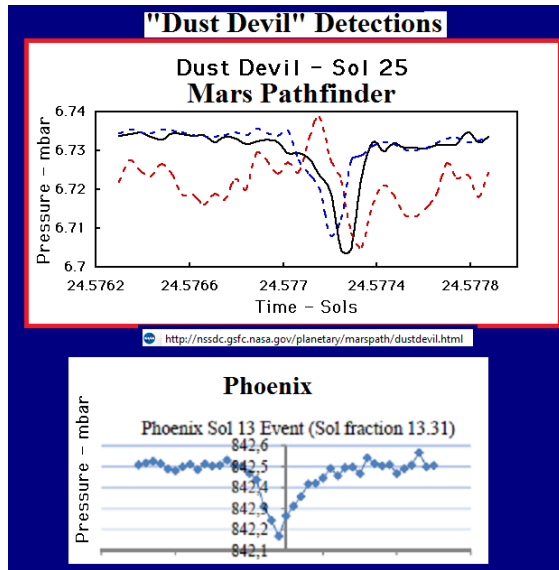


Figure 3 – Pressure drops at Phoenix and Pathfinder during dust devils (adapted from Elohoj et al. 2009 & <http://nssdc.gsfc.nasa.gov/planetary/marspath/dustdevil.html>).

Figure 4 offers evidence that internal events on the Vikings were having a much greater impact on pressure readings than dramatic events like dust devils. Pressure increases at the 0.26 to 0.3 time-bins were comparable to pressure drops associated with global dust storms. An increase of 0.62 mbar in about 59 minutes that makes up one time-bin equates to a pressure rise 13 times greater than the largest (0.477 mbar) pressure fall shown for all 79 Pathfinder dust devil events, and about 21 times greater than the largest (.0289 mbar) pressure drop seen for a Phoenix dust devil.

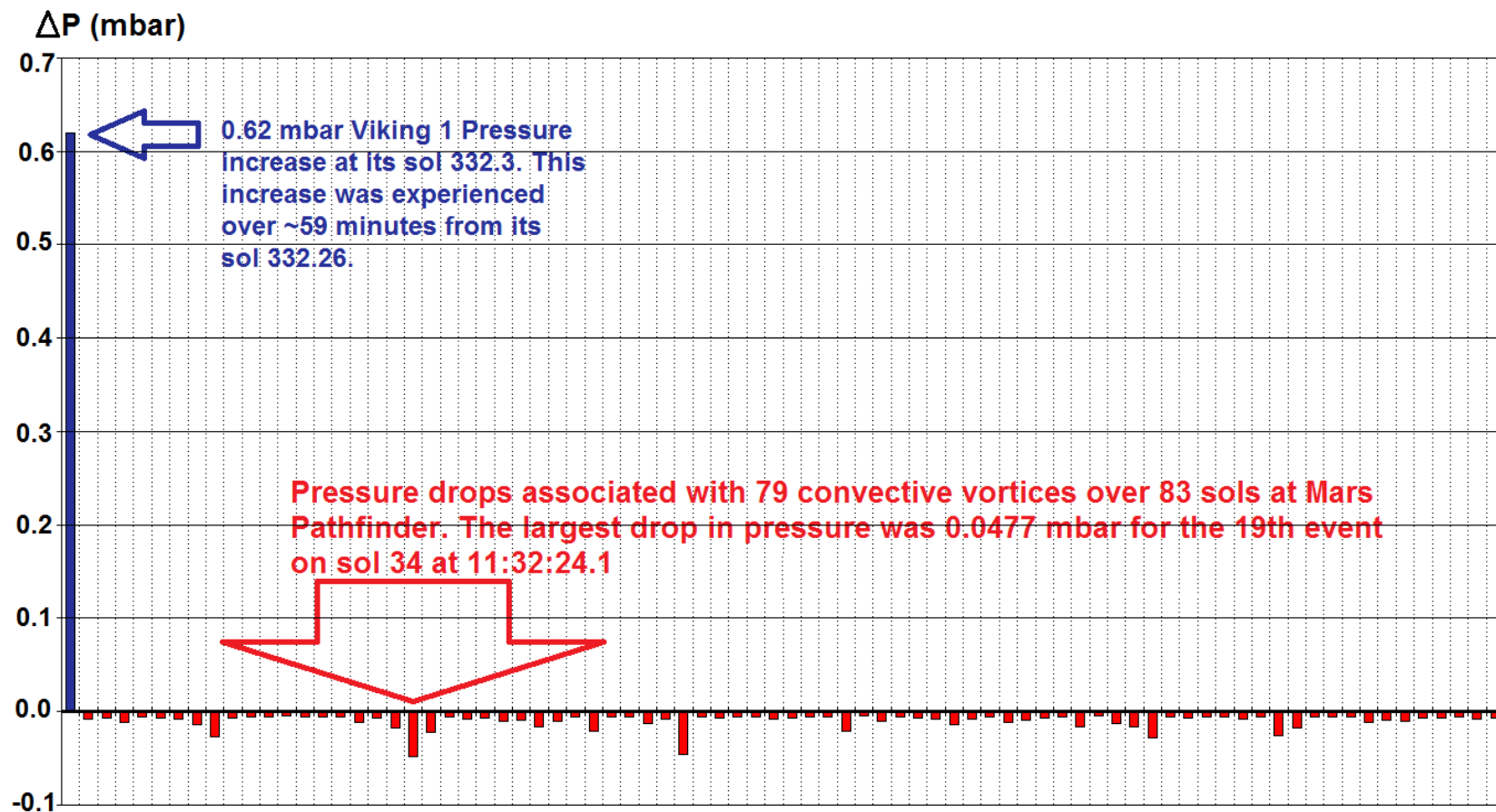


Figure 4 – Relative magnitude of 0.62 mbar increase in pressure for Viking 1 at its sol 332.3 and pressure drops for 79 convective vortices/dust devils at Mars pathfinder over its 83 sols. Source: Murphy, J. and Nelli, S., Mars Pathfinder Convective Vortices: Frequency of Occurrence (2002) <http://tide.gsfc.nasa.gov/studies/Chen/proposals/IES/2002GL015214.pdf>

## 1.2. NASA Ames Test of Martian Pressures and Dust Devils

An effort was made at the Ames facility to simulate Martian dust devils at a pressure of 10 mbar. NASA (2005 article)<sup>23</sup> states that, “The high-pressure air draws thin air through the tunnel like a vacuum cleaner sucks air. Scientists also compare this process to a person sucking water through a straw. The resulting simulated Mars wind moves at about 230 feet per second (70 m/s).” Actual recorded dust devil wind speeds seen on Mars by Pathfinder and Phoenix were about 6 m/s.<sup>24</sup> Seventy m/s is 252 kilometers per hour, nearly the strength of a category 5 hurricane. NASA Ames was unable to replicate a dust devil with a fan spinning at the 10 mbar pressure level. They state that “the simulated (10 mbar) Martian atmosphere in the wind tunnel is so tenuous that a fan

would have to spin at too high a speed to blow thin wind through the test section.” As such, it becomes harder to accept that dust devils can occur in such low pressures. The problem becomes more severe when we see Martian dust devils operating at even lower speeds, or on Arsia Mons where pressure is ~1 mbar (see Table 1).

Recent findings (Bridges, et al., 2012)<sup>25</sup> based on HiRISE and MER Spirit photos of Martian bedforms (moving dunes and sand ripples) are also at odds with surface meteorological measurements and climate models which indicate that 129 kph winds (termed threshold winds) capable of moving sand are infrequent in the ~6 mbar atmosphere (Arvidson et al., 1983<sup>26</sup>; Almeida et al., 2008<sup>27</sup>). In fact, the required winds were never seen in 8,311 hourly pressures checked for Vikings 1 and 2. This will be discussed in greater detail later in Section 7.2.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	MARS SITE	ENTERING ARGUMENTS SCALE HEIGHT 10.8 KM AND AVERAGE MARTIAN PRESSURE 6.1 MBAR							
2		KILOMETERS	10.8km Scale	RATIO B/C	=EXP(D VALUE)	1/E value	.F VALUE = PRESSURE	PERCENT OF	PRESSURE IN
3			Height (MARS)				MULTIPLE OF	PRESSURE AT	MILLIBARS
4							6.1 MBAR MEAN	MEAN AREOID	
5	MEAN AREOID	0	10.8	0	-1	-1	1	100	6.1
6	MOUNTAINS:								
7	OLYMPUS MONS	21.2874	10.8	1.97105556	-7.178249532	-0.139309729	0.139309729	13.93097294	0.849789349
8	ASCRAEUS MONS	18.219	10.8	1.68694444	-5.402946454	-0.185084196	0.185084196	18.50841959	1.129013595
9	ARSIA MONS	17.7807	10.8	1.64636111	-5.188066639	-0.19275003	0.19275003	19.275003	1.175775183
10	PAVONIS MONS	14.0574	10.8	1.30161111	-3.675213077	-0.272093068	0.272093068	27.20930675	1.659767712
11	ELYSIUM MONS	14.1226	10.8	1.30764815	-3.697467582	-0.27045538	0.27045538	27.045538	1.649777818
12	HECATES THOLUS	4.85326	10.8	0.44937593	-1.567333748	-0.638026203	0.638026203	63.8026203	3.891959838
13	VALLEYS:								
14	VALLES MARINERIS	-5.67947	10.8	-0.52587685	-0.591036885	-1.69194178	1.69194178	169.194178	10.32084486
15	LYOT (DEEPEST IN N. HEM)	-7.036	10.8	-0.65148148	-0.521272948	-1.91838077	1.91838077	191.838077	11.7021227
16	HELLAS BASIN	-8.18	10.8	-0.75740741	-0.468880469	-2.132739721	2.132739721	213.2739721	13.0097123
17	LANDERS:								
18	VIKING 1	-3.627	10.8	-0.33583333	-0.71474222	-1.399105821	1.399105821	139.9105821	8.534545509
19	VIKING 2	-4.505	10.8	-0.41712963	-0.658935497	-1.517599226	1.517599226	151.7599226	9.257355279
20	PATHFINDER	-3.682	10.8	-0.34092593	-0.711111581	-1.40624907	1.40624907	140.624907	8.578119329
21	PHOENIX	-4.126	10.8	-0.38203704	-0.682469776	-1.465266353	1.465266353	146.5266353	8.938124755
22	MSL at GALE CRATOR	-4.4	10.8	-0.4074074	-0.665373057	-1.50291628	1.50291628	150.291628	9.167789309
SOURCE FOR ALL HEIGHTS EXCEPT PHOENIX & MSL: DAVID E. SMITH ET AL. (2001), MARS ORBITER LASER ALTIMETER: EXPERIMENT SUMMARY AFTER FIRST YEAR OF GLOBAL MAPPING OF MARS									

TABLE 1 – Pressure at various elevations on Mars based on a scale height of 10.8 and a pressure at Mars Areoid of 6.1 mbar. Atmospheric pressure decreases exponentially with altitude. In determining pressure for Earth, the formula for scale height is  $p = p_0 e^{-(h/h_0)}$  where  $p$  = atmospheric pressure (measured in bars on Earth),  $h$  = height (altitude),  $P_0$  = pressure at height  $h = 0$  (surface pressure), and  $H_0$  = scale height.

## 2. OVERVIEW OF INSTRUMENTATION PROBLEMS.

Differences between terrestrial and Martian dust devil pressure excursion measurements hinge largely on the accuracy of the 354-gram Tavis magnetic reluctance diaphragm used for Vikings in 1976, and Pathfinder in 1996; and a 26-gram Vaisala Barocap ® sensor developed in 2008 by the Finnish Meteorological Institute (FMI) for the Phoenix and MSL Curiosity. Did any probes sent to Mars ever have the ability to measure pressures near those associated with terrestrial dust devils? The answer appears to be “no.” However, as will be discussed later in conjunction with Figure 10B, Tavis CAD 10484 indicates that one of two transducers ordered for Pathfinder had a pressure range of 0 to 15 PSIA. This means it could measure up to 1,034 mbar. Supposedly that sensor was not sent.

Tavis sensor pressure ranges for Viking had limits of about 18 mbar. There was a question of whether or not the limit was closer to 25 mbar due to Tavis CAD no. 10014 (see Figure 10A) that indicates a limit of 24.82 mbar (0.36 PSIA). However, Professor James E. Tillman, director of the Viking Computer Facility, in a personal communication dated 27 May 2010, insisted that the limit was 18 mbar. This figure is accepted as correct in this report. The 18 mbar Viking figure is backed by NASA report TM X-74020 by Michael Mitchell dated March 1977.<sup>29</sup> It states:

*Two variable reluctance type pressure sensors with a full range of  $1.79 \times 10^3$  N/M<sup>2</sup> (18 mb) were evaluated to determine their performance characteristics related to Viking Mission environment levels. Twelve static calibrations were performed throughout the evaluation over the full range of the sensors using two point*

*contact manometer standards. From the beginning of the evaluation to the end of the evaluation, the zero shift in the two sensors was within 0.5 percent and the sensitivity shift was 0.05 percent. The maximum thermal zero coefficient exhibited by the sensors was 0.032% over the temperature range of -28.89°C to 71.11°C.*

It gets a lot colder than -28.89°C on Mars, but Professor Tillman insisted that “The pressure sensors were located inside the lander body and heated by RTG (radioisotope thermoelectric generator) units. They were not exposed to ambient Martian temperatures.” This report will question whether rapid ingestion of dust during the landing process also prevented transducers from ever correctly measuring ambient Martian pressures.

Figure 5A is the very first picture ever transmitted from the surface of Mars to Earth. It was taken between 25 seconds and 4 minutes after the landing and it makes clear that dust was an immediate issue when the landing occurred. Figure 5A also shows that rocks were also kicked up and landed on at least one footpad.

Figure 5B shows that again with the MSL landing rocks kicked up on landing fell on the lander deck. As is shown later in this paper on Figure 44E, dust covered a camera lens cover on the MSL too. So it’s a safe bet that dust could have quickly made its way into the MSL’s Vaisala pressure transducer’s dust filter.



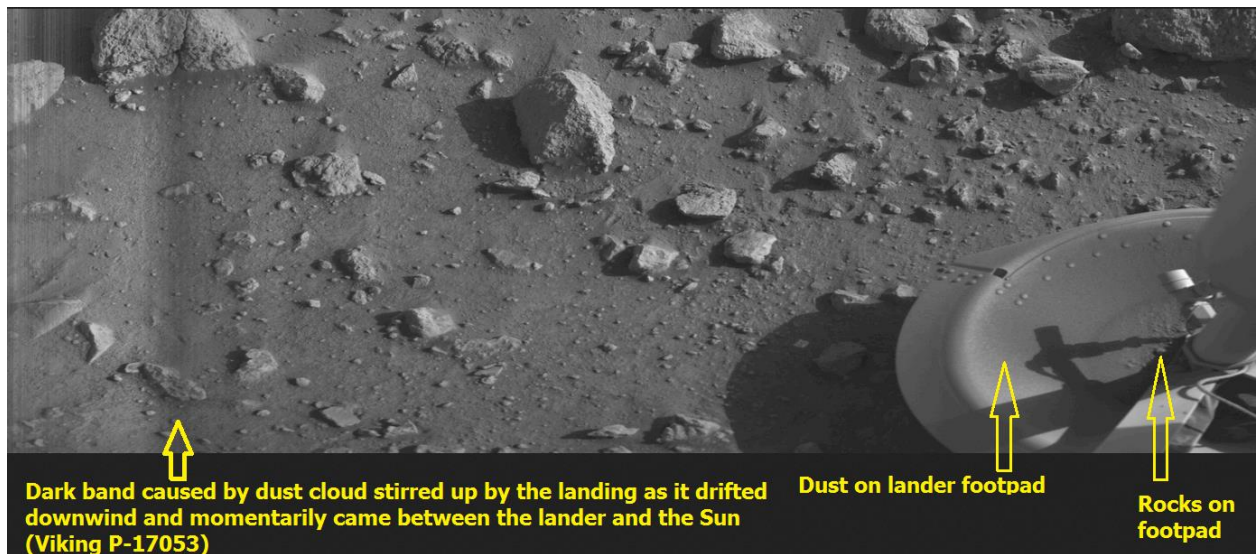


Figure 5A: Viking 1 footpad with dust, sand and rocks on it right after landing. Effects of dust cloud stirred up are to the left. For a better view, see the NASA image at [http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/a/ae/Mars\\_Viking\\_12a001.png](http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/a/ae/Mars_Viking_12a001.png)



Figure 5B: During the landing, many rocks were again kicked up and landed on the deck of the MSL Curiosity. The issue, however, is whether any dust was ingested by the pressure transducer. Source: <http://astroengine.com/2012/08/08/sol-2-rocky-debris-on-curiositys-deck-hints-of-thunderous-landing/>

## 2.1 Vikings, MSL, and Gay-Lussac's Law.

RTGs may be at the root of problems with Viking and MSL pressure readings which appear to vary inversely with outside temperatures. That is, when it gets colder outside and RTGs need to warm the inside of the landers, the pressure recorded inside goes up. Temperature and pressure variations seen for Viking 1 Year 1 almost exactly match what would be expected in accordance with Gay-Lussac's Pressure Law (see Figures 6 through 9C). To counteract a minimum Year 1 temperature of 177.19K seen, and to raise internal temperatures to the maximum Year 1 external temperature seen (255.77 K), air caught behind a dust clog would experience a pressure rise. If Viking 1 sucked in enough dust and sand on landing to clog, but not enough to equalize the internal pressure with the air pressure outside, then whatever Year 1 minimum pressure seen inside the lander at the Tavis pressure transducer (6.51 mbar) would increase in pressure in accordance with Gay-Lussac's Law. As is shown on Figure 6, when the above two temperatures and 6.51 mbar are entered into the calculator, the expected pressure is shown to be 9.397 mbar. The actual maximum pressure recorded by Viking 1 was 9.57 mbar. That is a 98.19% agreement with the idea that the air access tube for the sensor was clogged. For Viking 2, the minimum and maximum temperatures were 152.14 K and 245.74 K. The minimum pressure found was 7.29 mbar. The maximum predicted pressure was 11.775 mbar. The maximum pressure recorded by VL-2 was 10.72 mbar, which is 91.04% of the predicted value. See Figure 6.

The data points on Figure 6 are meant to get some sense of whether the pressure limits seen were roughly in line with expectations based on heat applied to a sealed space (behind the dust clots). They were, but obviously more so in Viking 1's first year.

By Year 2 overall predictions were off by 9 or 10 percent, but the calculations are less certain because of many incidents involving stuck pressure readings, sometimes for days on end. Annex C of this report supports this allegation, but Annex D also highlights stuck pressure readings for Viking 1. The old cliché "Garbage in Garbage out" sums up the problem. Temperature data seemed credible for the Vikings (except when reported as Absolute Zero). However temperatures (in particular, ground temperatures) were problematic for MSL as is detailed in Section 14.1 of this report. We assert that pressure data was not credible for any lander.

When comparing maximum air temperatures seen at MSL and Viking 1, we show in Annex M to this report that the highest air temperature seen after JPL revised it year 1 data was 4° C (274.15K). MSL sits at 4.59° South on Mars at an altitude of 4,400 meters below areoid. Viking 1 was also in the tropics at 22° North. However VL-1 was at an altitude of 3,627 meters below altitude. R.M. Haberle<sup>111</sup> at NASA Ames claims that the adiabatic lapse rate for Mars is about 2.5K km<sup>-1</sup>. Using that rate we would expect the maximum temperature at VL-1 to be about 1.9325 K lower than at MSL however the maximum temperature at VL-1 was only 255.77K, while the maximum (revised) temperature for MSL Year 1 (on MSL Sol 227/March 2, 2013) was 274.15K, a full 18.38 K warmer than at VL-1. Further, before JPL revised its MSL temperatures it indicated a maximum air temperature at MSL of 8° C (281.15 K) on MSL Sol 102 (November 18, 2012) but they later altered this temperature to -3° C (270.15 K). The high for MSL Year 2 was 11° C (284.15K) on Sol 760. So, it would appear that there is room to question the accuracy and consistency of air temperature sensors on these two missions.

www.1728.org/gaspres.htm

$$\frac{P_1}{T_1} = \frac{P_2}{T_2}$$

**VIKING 1 YEAR 1**

Pressure 1 Equals >> 6.51 VL1 SOL 110.66 (and others), LS 150.849

Temperature 1 Equals >> 177.19 Sol 292.96, LS 260.849

Temperature 2 Equals >> 255.77 Sol 102.5, LS 146.385

CALCULATE

Pressure 2 Equals >> 9.397

ACTUAL VL1 MAX PRESSURE = 9.57 MBAR  
AT SOL 318.38, LS 277.724 (98.19% OF PREDICTED VALUE)

**VIKING 2 YEAR 1**

Pressure 1 Equals >> 7.29 VL2 SOL 56.74, LS 145.725

Temperature 1 Equals >> 152.14 Sol 211.02, LS 236.913

Temperature 2 Equals >> 245.74 Sol 26.66, LS 130.472

CALCULATE

Pressure 2 Equals >> 11.775

ACTUAL HIGH PRESSURE FOUND = 10.72 MBAR ON VL2 SOL 277.34, LS 279.93 (91.04% OF PREDICTED VALUE)

Figure 6: Pressure calculator with entering arguments based on VL- 1 and 2 Year 1 results. Prediction is 98.19% in agreement with measured results for Viking 1, 91.04 % in agreement for VL-2.

Annex D displays our attempt to predict pressure on what is basically an hourly frequency (actually once per time-bin, with each time-bin equal to about 59 minutes) for Viking 1 sols 1 to 116 and 134 to 350. While previous researchers focused on diurnal pressure cycles, Annex D focuses on the percent differences between pressures measured and pressures predicted based on

heat being applied by RTGs when temperatures fell. There was a distinct pattern seen, often as clear as what one would see when looking at a healthy electrocardiogram. Pressures would vary – sometimes by up to 26% from the predicted value, and then settle back to almost 0 percent difference, always at the same time of day for long periods of time.

Annex D is voluminous, providing all temperature and pressure data available for Viking 1. Each page has the 25 time bins for one sol on the left side and for another sol on the right. Appendix 1 to Annex D has data for VL-1 sols 1 to 91 on the left; and sols 92 to 116 plus 134 to 199 on the right. Appendix 2 to Annex D has data for VL-1 sols 1 to 200 to 274 on the left, then for sols 275 to 350 on the right. When the percent difference is less than 2%, the data is shown in red bold fonts.

Annex E just singles out the percent differences seen for the .3 and .34 time bins over VL-1 sols 200 to 350. This (generally around sunrise time) is one of the times when it would be reasonable to expect heat from the RTGs to access equipment (like cameras) that need to begin their daily operations. The average percent difference was 2.67%. Of the 302 pressure predictions made, 72 had a percent difference of less than 2%. See Table 2 and Figure 8 for further details.

7 MOST ACCURATE TIME-BIN PRESSURE PREDICTION TIMES			7 LEAST ACCURATE TIME-BIN PRESSURE PREDICTION TIMES		
TIME-BIN	LOCAL TIME	PREDICTIONS MORE ACCURATE THAN 2% DIFFERENCE	TIME-BIN	LOCAL TIME	PREDICTIONS MORE ACCURATE THAN 2% DIFFERENCE
.10	2:30 AM	27.6%	.14	3:30 AM	11.6%
			.18	4:30 AM	1.5%
			.22	5:30 AM	1.8%
.30	7:30 AM	27.7%	.34	8:30 AM	16.7%
.42	10:30 AM	33.6%			
.46	11:30 AM	28.6%	.54	1:30 PM	10.4%
			.58	2:30 PM	9.8%
.66	4:30 PM	37.5%			
.70	5:30 PM	30.6%	.74	6:30 PM	15.8%
.94	11:30 PM	28.6%			

**Table 2:** Viking 1 cyclic accuracies for pressure predictions. See Figure 8 and Annex F for further details. The data source was the Viking Project site at [http://www-k12.atmos.washington.edu/k12/resources/mars\\_data-information/data.html](http://www-k12.atmos.washington.edu/k12/resources/mars_data-information/data.html).



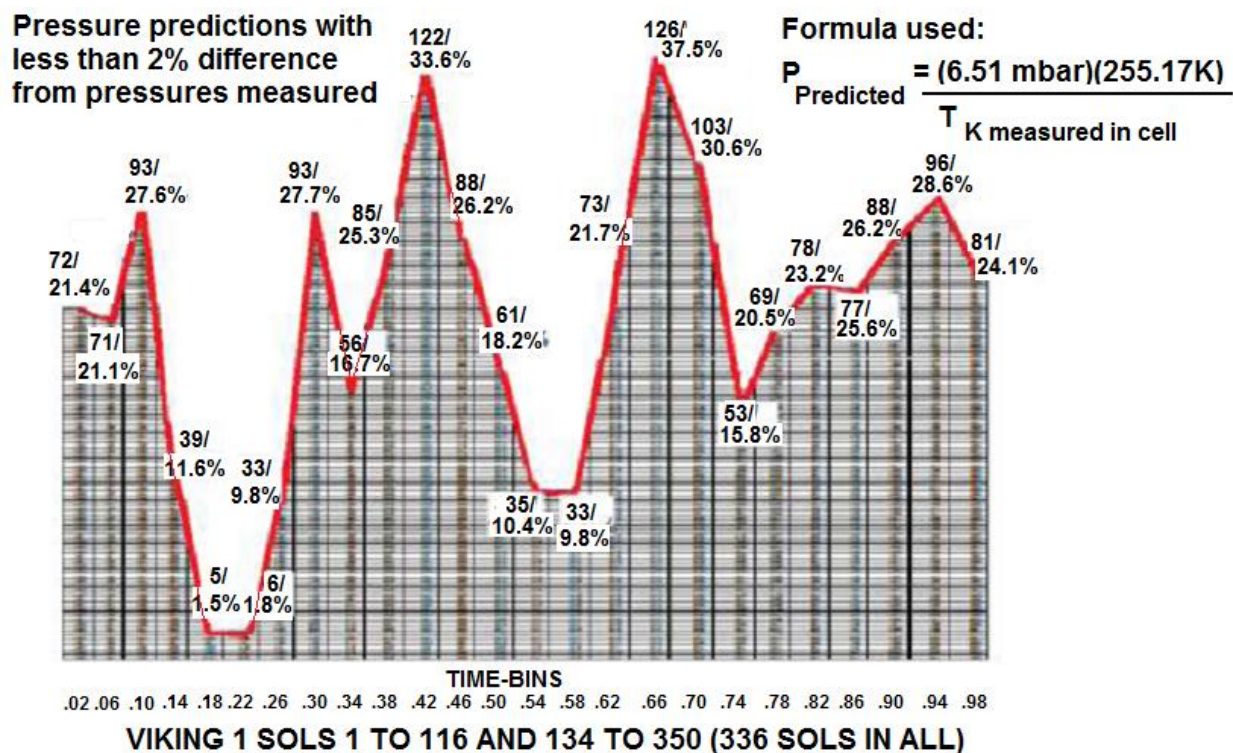


Figure 7: Viking 1 cyclic accuracies for pressure predictions. See Annex F for further details. The data source was the Viking Project site at [http://www-k12.atmos.washington.edu/k12/resources/mars\\_data-information/data.html](http://www-k12.atmos.washington.edu/k12/resources/mars_data-information/data.html).

Annex F focuses just on time-bins that have a percent difference between measured and predicted pressures that is under 2%. It makes clear that gradually the time of the greatest percent difference agreement would shift by a time-bin. For example, there is a better than 2% difference agreement at the 0.3 time-bins starting at VL-1 Sol 211 continuing until VL-1 sol 288, a 78-day run. The agreement was at the next later time-bin (0.34) for sols 205 to 210 just before the long run, and the agreement switches back and forth between these two time bins until sol 299. Then the agreement moves the 0.38 time bin as Viking 1 experiences the first day of winter at its Sol 306.

There is a similar run of small percent differences in the middle of the night. For example, in the 0.1 time-bin between Sols 255 and 350, there were only nine times that the percent difference was 2% or more. Likewise, the percent difference was (except for once) always under 2% in at least one of the two time-bins labeled as 0.66 and 0.7 (early evening) between sols 200 and 240. Where pressures drift away from the 2% standard, it is believed that the RTGs were not permitted to transfer heat to the transducers and heat was slowly lost to the frigid outside. Figure 8 is a sample of Annex F (sols 228 to 250).

VL1 SOL	0.02	0.06	0.1	0.14	0.18	0.22	0.26	0.3	0.34	0.38	0.42	0.46	0.5	0.54	0.58	0.62	0.66	0.7	0.74	0.78	0.82	0.86	0.9	0.94	0.98	VL1 SOL
228	198							194									215			204						228
229								196	199									215	210	204			200	199	202	229
230								192	197									209	204	201	198	196	198	199	198	230
231	196							192	196									210	206	202	200					231
232								193	199									209		203	200			197	199	232
233								193	199									211		203	200	198	198	200	198	233
234	197							193	199									211		304	201	200				234
235								195	201									211	205	203	201	198	196	197	198	235
236	195							191	197									213	207	203	200	197	197	195	198	236
237	198	197						192										212	207	204	201	198	198	200		237
238	195	193					193	192	192										206	203	200	197	197	196	194	238
239	195	196						192										213	205	203	200	197	195	196	196	239
240	197	193						190										209	205	202	198	195	194	194	193	240
241	195	195						189												203	200	197	195	195	197	241
242	196	194						191											206			197	196			242
243	194	191						190											206			197	195	197		243
244	197	197						191											206	203	200	197	197	196	195	244
245	196	196	195					192													199	197	194	192	191	245
246	190	189					186	189														195	193			246
247		193	189				187	189													198	196	194	192	190	247
248	192	194	192					189										208			199	196	195	194	192	248
249	193	194	191					189															193	192	191	249
250	190	189	187				185	187														197	194		194	250

Figure 8 – Sample of Annex F showing the times of day (for sols 228 through 250) when pressure predictions had less than a 2% difference from measured pressures at Viking 1. **The formula used assumes that the pressure transducer is no longer in contact with the ambient atmosphere on Mars.**

Most striking is what happens in a close examination of graphs that sum up Viking-2 sol averaged temperatures and pressures. Figure 9A and 9C show that as temperatures fell, often pressures rose. To counter falling temperatures, RTG heat is allowed to access the lander interior to maintain temperature stability there. As this occurs, air trapped behind any dust clot would experience a pressure increase. When

the Figure 9C graph is inverted and displayed as Figure 9B, the temperature and pressure graphs are nearly an exact match. The biggest discrepancy is after a hiatus with no data between Viking 2 sols 560 to 633 (Ls 68 to 100 in Martian spring to summer). VL-2 pressure readings were often stuck for 10 hours to six days (see Annex C for VL-2 sols 639-799). When pressures were stuck, temperatures were not.

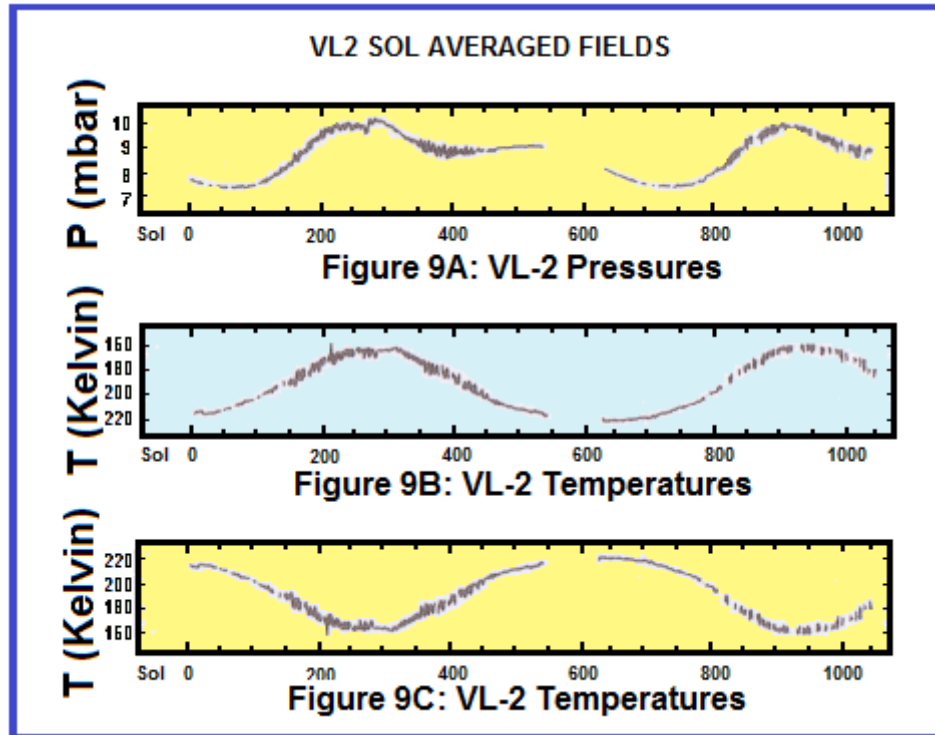


Figure 9A to 9C: Graphs shown as Figure 9A and 9C are redrawn from Tillman and Johnson. Figure 9B inverts the direction of temperatures on the Y axis to show how heating by RTGs to counter increasing cold outside produces a curve very similar to the pressure curve.

## 2.2 Mars Pathfinder (MPF) and Phoenix Pressure Issues.

The MPF Tavis sensor had a limit of 0.174 PSIA (see Figure 10B). But, “The pressure sensor obtains data in two ranges simultaneously; 0 – 12 mbar for descent and **only 6 – 10 mbar for surface observation**” ([http://atmos.nmsu.edu/PDS/data/mpam\\_0001/document/asmtinst.htm](http://atmos.nmsu.edu/PDS/data/mpam_0001/document/asmtinst.htm)).

The above link indicates that the tube entry port lies in the plane of the aperture between the lander instrument shelf and 2 petals.<sup>30</sup> It is oriented perpendicular to the anticipated airflow during descent. As no objects were allowed to extend beyond the lander profile during descent the **entry port location is not ideal** As was shown on Table 1 earlier, based on an average pressure of 6.1 mbar at Mars areoid, the average pressure to be expected for Pathfinder at an elevation of 3.682 km below areoid would be about 8.58 mbar. If we accept the variations in pressure shown on Figure 9A and later on Figure 18, and then allow for pressure increases due to dust storms, a limit of 10 mbar for the sensor seems ill-advised.

The range of sensitivity and accuracy of the Vaisala Barocap® and Tavis sensors are crucial. With Mars Phoenix, three Barocap sensors [LL(B1), and RSP1 (B2, B3)] were used. They had problems associated with a nearby heat source. Problems were particularly noted when temperatures rose above 0°C. According to Taylor et al. (2009) calibration coefficients were also withheld from the Finnish Meteorological Institute (FMI) due to International Traffic in Arms Regulations (ITAR). The 5-12 mbar range of Barocaps was probably due to the data from the Tavis sensors before, but Tavis sensors

were limited due to radio occultation pressure experiments (not as accurate as in situ measurements) by the Mariners. Radio occultation results are discussed further in Section 5.

An issue with respect to how fast the dust filters for transducers on landers could have clogged relates to when the air tube was initially exposed to ambient conditions. If open to space all the way down, then air might not rush in so fast; while if the tube were suddenly opened on the surface, more dust might be expected to rush in, even at supersonic speeds. Alvin Seiff, et al. (1997) indicates that for Pathfinder the plan was for atmospheric pressure (and temperature) to be measured during parachute descent from ~8 km to the surface<sup>31</sup> The air inlet was connected to the flared tube fitting shown in Figure 10B by one meter of 2 mm inside diameter tubing. Dr. Robert Sullivan (Cornell University) told us (on July 27, 2011) that while 1µ particles on the surface of Mars clump together quickly, larger particles that were easier to move would be lifted on landing. He was not sure about whether they would clog a dust filter as fast. But if MPF suddenly ingested 1µ particles suspended in the air below 8 km right after parachute deployment, the hot air associated with the entry-related heat might cause a problem for the tiny filter.

Mars Pathfinder pressures are discussed in greater detail in section 11.

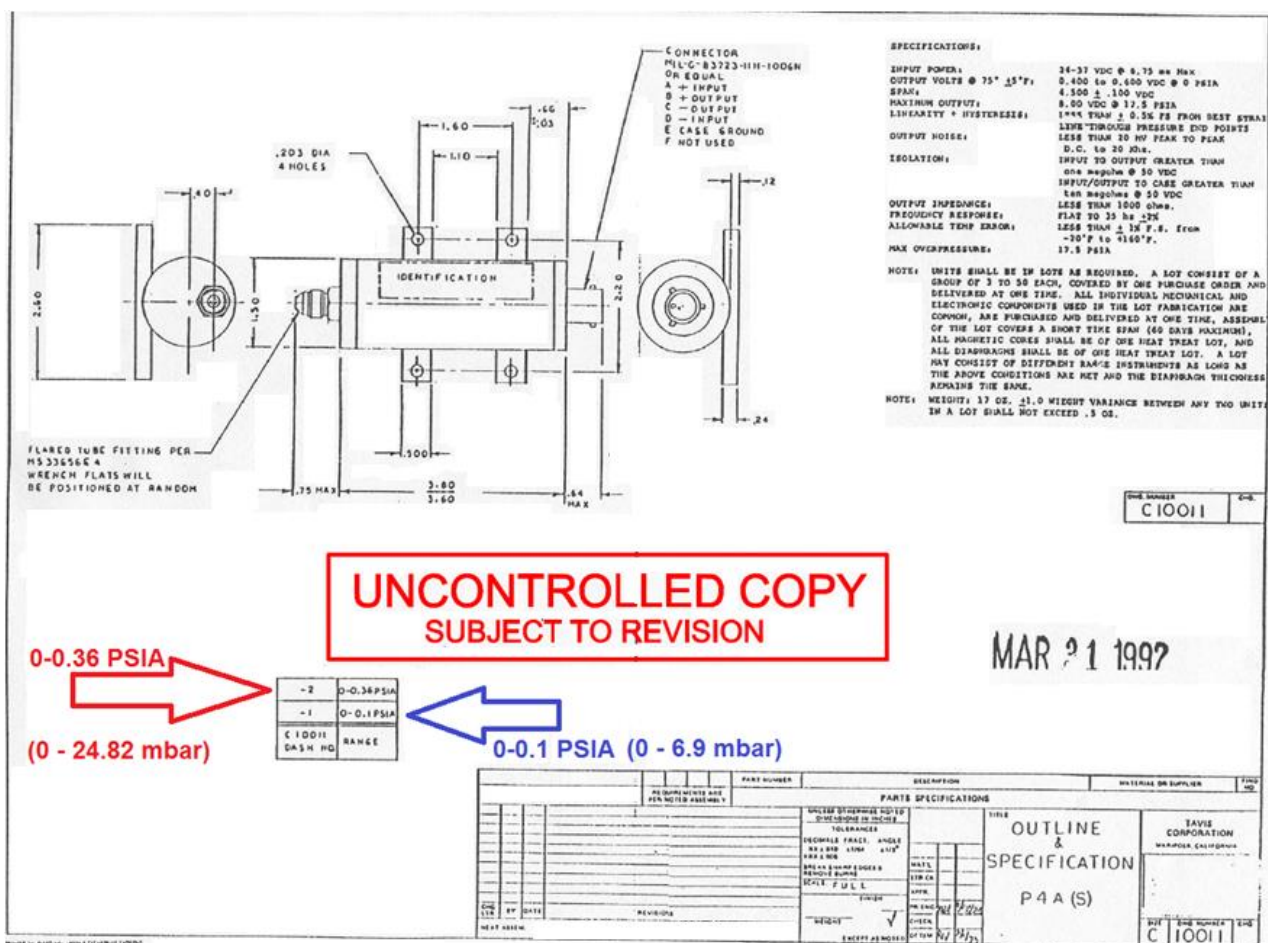


Figure 10A – Reproduced from Tavis CAD Diagram 10011. For Vikings Tavis Dash No -2 had a 0.36 PSIA limit (24.82 mbar). However, Tavis Dash No -1 had a 0.1 PSIA limit (6.9 mbar).  
Source: Personal communication, Tavis Corporation 10/29/2009





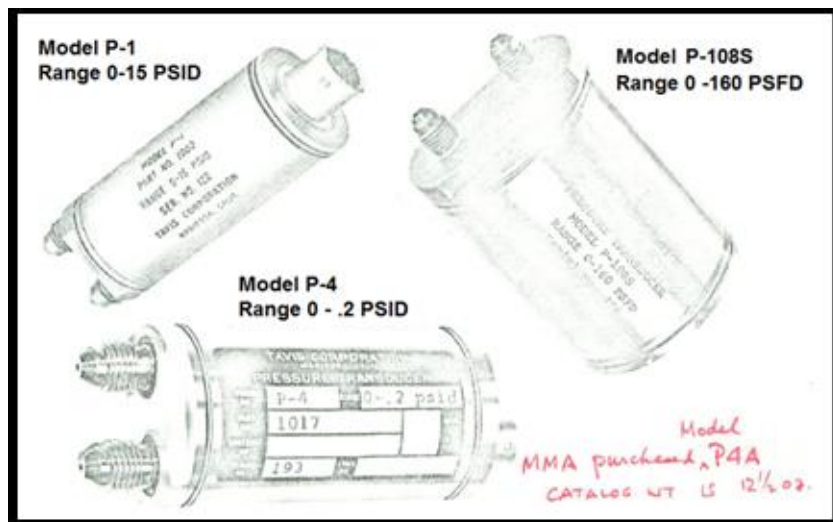


Figure 10C – Three different Tavis transducers.

Source: Tavis specifications obtained from NASA Ames.

### 2.3 Which Transducers were used?

A Tavis spokesman (Marty Kudella) thought Pathfinder used Part 10484 (Tavis Dash No. 2). The red words **UNCONTROLLED COPY SUBJECT TO REVISION** on both CADS shown allow for a possible need in the future to alter transducer pressure range or other significant items shown.

Figure 10B lists it as having a 0.174 psia limit (12 mbar), the same limit later imposed by Vaisala on Phoenix. **NASA also ordered a Tavis transducer that could measure from 0 to 15 psia (1,034 mbar): Part 10484, Tavis Dash No. 1 – see Figure 10B again.** It supposedly remained on Earth. If for classified reasons, a decision was made to send it in place of the 12 mbar transducer, none of the pressure data published by NASA for Pathfinder would be reliable. The final disposition of the 15 psia transducer is not clear at this time.

Apparently similar looking and sized Tavis transducers could measure up to 0.1 psia (6.9 mbar), 0.174 psia limit (12 mbar), 0.2 psia (13.79 mbar), 0.26 psia (17.9 mbar), 0.36 psia (24.82 mbar), or 15 psia (1,034

mbar). Given their outward similarity and the enigma of Martian weather, the possible installation of the wrong Tavis sensor cannot be overlooked. Perhaps somebody wanted a 15 mbar sensor, and mistakenly chose the 15 psia transducer. People made mistakes back then, and they still do today as will be abundantly apparent later when we examine REMS (Rover Environmental Monitoring Station) data for MSL. For five days straight from September 1 to September 5, 2012 they published Martian pressures of over 740 hPa (Earth-like), when they may have meant 740 Pa. A pressure of 740 hPa = 740 mbar, while 740 Pa = 7.4 mbar. They published numerous other similar questionable items or obvious errors (see Section 2.7 and Figures 17A and 17B). As for the Pathfinder, three different Tavis transducers are shown on Figure 10C. See Annex G for further information about various Tavis transducers.

The issue of pressure sensors is clouded by restrictions on information related to ITAR that handicapped the FMI (and Vaisala) with respect to the calibration coefficients needed for analysis of raw pressure data on Phoenix (Taylor et al., 2009).<sup>32</sup> They indicate problems associated with pressure analysis for Phoenix because

pressure sensors used depended on Vaisala Thermocap® temperature sensors. But, “After Phoenix landed it appeared that the actual thermal environment was worse than the expected worst case. The temperature was not only changing rapidly, but there were

also fast changes in the temperature gradient due to a nearby heat source. Information on a re-location of the heat source had not been provided initially due to ITAR restrictions.”

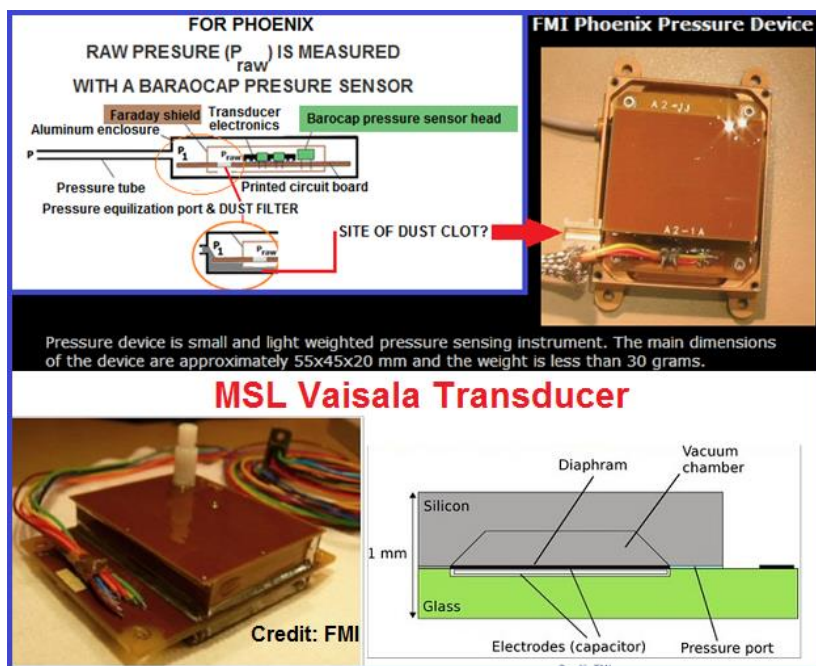


Figure 11A – The top transducer is for Phoenix. Note the tiny dust filter shown under  $P_{raw}$  (adapted from Doc. No: FMI\_S-PHX-BAR-TN-00 FM-00 Revision 1.0 dated 2009-02-26). The report is entitled The Time Response of the PHOENIX Pressure Sensor). An area of concern for clogging by dust is highlighted. The photo on the right is adapted from <http://www.space.fmi.fi/phoenix/?sivu=instrument>. The bottom pictures are for MSL.

**2.4 Issues Raised by the FMI.** The FMI report by Kahanpää and Polkko (2009) discusses the Vaisala pressure sensor that it designed for use on Phoenix.<sup>34</sup> It states, “We should find out how the pressure tube is mounted in the spacecraft and **if there are additional filters etc.**” The one and only filter for the Vaisala transducer is shown on the top of Figure 11A (with its near twin for MSL shown on the bottom of Figure 11A). I challenged the above statement on November 14, 2009, and published a criticism of it on my web site on November 17, 2009. Kahanpää’s partial response from the FMI to my assertion that, “something stinks”

about his request for information on additional filters was as follows:

“Your nose smelled also a real issue. The fact that we at **FMI did not know how our sensor was mounted in the spacecraft and how many filters there were** shows that the exchange of information between NASA and the foreign subcontractors did not work optimally in this mission!” (Kahanpää, personal communication, December 15, 2009).

In his e-mail of December 15, 2009, Kahanpää made clear that there was no extra



filter. However, the confusion in his report highlights another possibility. As is shown in Figure 11B, the filter is very small ( $\sim 10 \text{ mm}^2$ ).

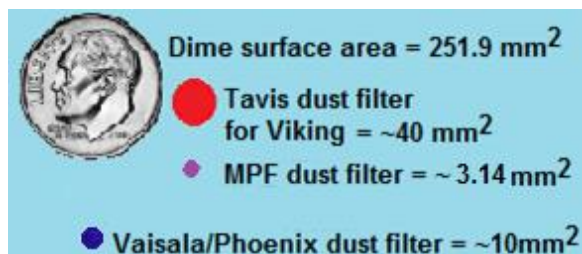


Figure 11B – Relative size of dust filter for landers on Mars. 2 mm diameter of MPF tubing from Seiff et al. (1997).

Kahanpää is a critical man to understand. He was the scientist on the REMS Team responsible for publishing pressure data for MSL. As is shown later on Figure 17A, in Section 2.7 and elsewhere in this report, the REMS Team published pressures that varied from 747 hPa to 747 Pa in early September 2012. Annexes M to R of this report detail other radical alterations in pressure data published for MSL Years 1 and 2. There is cause to ask whether Kahanpää was forced to alter data or whether he published Earth-like pressures to protest what he knew to be deliberate disinformation.

Like the Tavis transducers that were used for Vikings and Pathfinder, the Vaisala transducer was exposed to a vacuum on the way from Earth to Mars. Again, when Phoenix landed, a lot of dust was raised by the retrorocket. The air pressure outside was supposed to be low, almost as low as outer space. The flow of air into the transducer therefore should not have been too fast. However, if the pressure outside was higher than expected, the rate of flow of air and dust into the Phoenix would be faster than planned for, with the result that dust would be rapidly sucked in just like a vacuum cleaner would inhale it. A tiny filter might

well quickly clog with dust so fast (at supersonic speeds) that it would prevent more air from reaching the pressure transducer.

With a clogged filter, pressure at the Barocap pressure sensor head would stay pegged at a low pressure reading. If there was a higher pressure on the outer side of the dust clog, it could not be felt on the inner side where the Barocap resided. This could explain the confusion by Kahanpää & Polkko and why they asked in their report about more filters being present. Even if the FMI team eventually received the needed information about relocation of heat sources, corrections to the pressure indicated at the Barocap pressure sensor head would not reflect what the true pressure was on the other side of the dust clog.

One difference between the Vikings and both Pathfinder and Phoenix is that the latter two landers did not include Radioisotope Thermoelectric Generator (RTG) heaters. Therefore, it would be expected that as the sun grew lower on the horizon and temperatures dropped, pressure would go down steadily. In looking at data for Phoenix derived from Nelli et al., 2009, this is exactly what happened (see Figure 12A). The pressure fell in a nearly linear fashion.

Figure 12A is extracted from graphs produced by Nelli et al. (2009).<sup>33</sup> Their graphs included projections made from a General Circulation Model (GCM) with values hypothesized for 3 am, 9 am, 3 pm and 9 pm local time at Phoenix. We added Ls and data about day length for clarity. Phoenix landed in the Martian arctic in late spring. There was no sunset until Ls 121.1 on its 96<sup>th</sup> sol on September 1, 2008. By the time the mission ended there were about 16.7 hours of sun light each day.

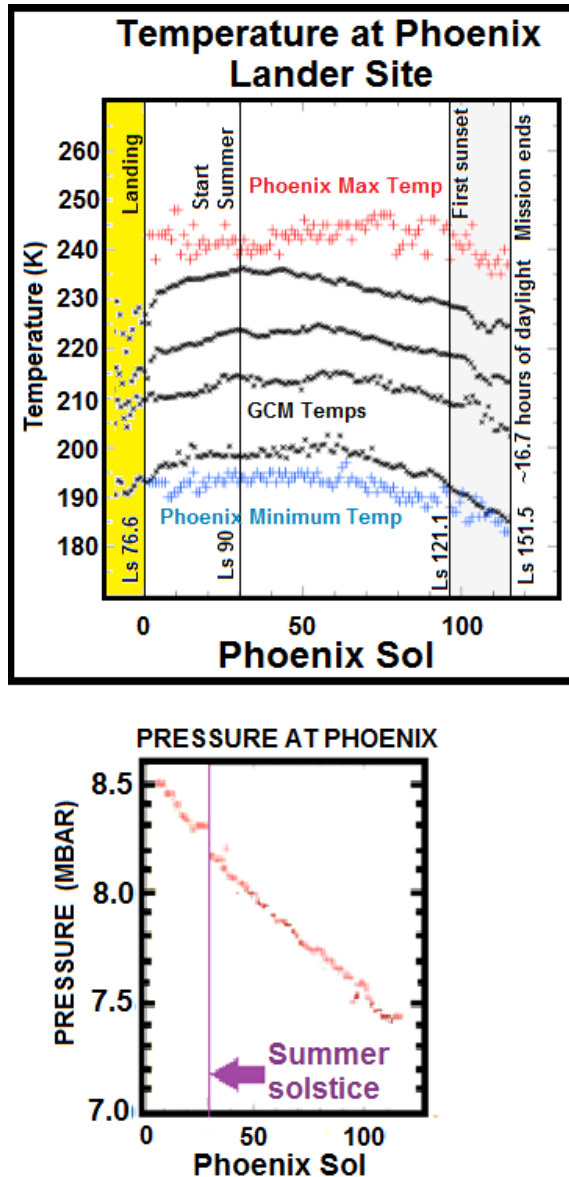


Figure 12A – Pressure and Temperatures Recorded by Phoenix (adapted from Nelli et al, 2009). Ls and day length data have been added to the top graph.

The pressure data appears to be sol averaged, while the temperatures are not. But what kind of pressure drop would be expected if the average temperature dropped from 195K to 180 K, with a starting pressure of 8.5 mbar? The answer is about 7.85 mbar. The actual pressure at the end of the series shown on the graph is about 7.4 mbar, which is better than a 94% match with the prediction based on Gay-Lussac's Law and a clogged

pressure tube. However, when Phoenix landed on Mars on May 25, 2008, it was not yet summer. The summer solstice occurred on June 24, 2008. By that time there was no change in the temperatures evident on Figure 12A, but pressure was running about 8.2 mbar. Using the same temperatures as above with an entering argument of 8.2 mbar the projected pressure would be 7.57 mbar. That is an agreement of 97.78%.

Unlike pressure calculations based on an inverse of normal temperature and pressure relationships that factor in RTG heat becoming available to Viking transducers, on Phoenix there was no RTG. If there was no heater, pressures would be expected to fall directly with the fall in ambient pressures. This happened, but there were indeed four heaters that were turned off just before the lander died.<sup>109</sup> The third one operated the Surface Stereo Imager and the meteorological suite of instruments. **It was thought that electronics that operate the meteorological instruments should generate enough heat on their own to keep most of those instruments and the camera functioning.** This sounds like there was no need to pump heat into the pressure transducer. If so, there may indeed have been slow cooling of the air trapped behind the clogged dust filter, with no timed heat pumps to cause pressure spikes seen with the Vikings and MSL.

There was nothing to keep Phoenix alive once it got too cold. Its death supposedly came when ice built up on and broke the solar arrays.<sup>110</sup>

With respect to Phoenix design, Kahanpää & Polkko repeatedly mentioned funding problems, although the meteorology package for Phoenix cost \$37,000,000. Not only was an anemometer unfunded, but a way to change the dust filter was also left off the shopping list. Indeed it is unclear if anyone

conducted tests to see to how much dust was required to clog the filters, or if such tests were conducted, what size dust particles, and what density of dust particles were involved.

Kahanpää & Polkko (2009) stated that the MSL, launched in 2011, is a \$2 billion cornerstone mission and is therefore handled in a different way than the \$454 million dollar *scout mission* Phoenix.<sup>34</sup> The actual cost of MSL was \$2.5 billion. However, MSL's FMI-built sensors (delivered in 2008, see <http://space.fmi.fi/solar.htm>)<sup>35</sup> are in the 0.01 to 11.5 mbar range (see <http://space.fmi.fi/solar.htm/www.spaceflight101.com/msl-rem-s-instrument-information.html>),<sup>36</sup> still too low (the REMS Team initially reported a mean pressure of 12 mbar for Sol 1161). I discussed this problem with Dr. Ashwin Vasavada, JPL's Deputy Director of the MSL, but the inadequate transducer was apparently sent anyway.

On December 9, 2012 at [http://davidaroffman.com/custom3\\_45.html](http://davidaroffman.com/custom3_45.html) we published a prediction that maximum pressure published for MSL would occur around January 31, 2013. Initially our estimate of the date was only off by 2 days, but our 9.45 to 9.5 mbar estimate was higher than the 9.25 mbar published by the REMS

Team. However on July 3, 2013 REMS changed all its data. Our estimate was then listed as off by 19 days, but the new pressure was 9.4 mbar, quite close to our 9.45 to 9.5 figure. They later changed it to N/A. Our slightly off eye-balled prediction was only based on our beliefs that the REMS Team would extrapolate (politically expedient) results from pressure curves seen by Viking I and 2 (see Figure 12B), making sure to keep all their invented data points between those of Viking 1 and Viking 2 because MSL's altitude was between those two probes. Sure enough when we called attention to four MSL pressures that were above the curve in August and September 2012 (see the red hexagon on Figure 12B and also see Table 3); JPL dropped them back to match the curve when they revised their data on July 3, 2013 Likewise, after a pressure of 11.49 mbar was reported for MSL sol 370 and we called JPL about it, the next sol (371) pressure was back down to 8.65 mbar. They reported 11.77 mbar for Sol 1,160 and 12 mbar for Sol 1,161 but ([http://marscorrect.com/photo2\\_28.html](http://marscorrect.com/photo2_28.html)) we show they revised them down to 8.99 and 8.98 mbar. Up through the end of MSL Year 3 in March, 2018 JPL tends to alter data more than 7 Pa (0.07 hPa/mbar) off the expected or politically desired pressure curve. See Figure 12C.

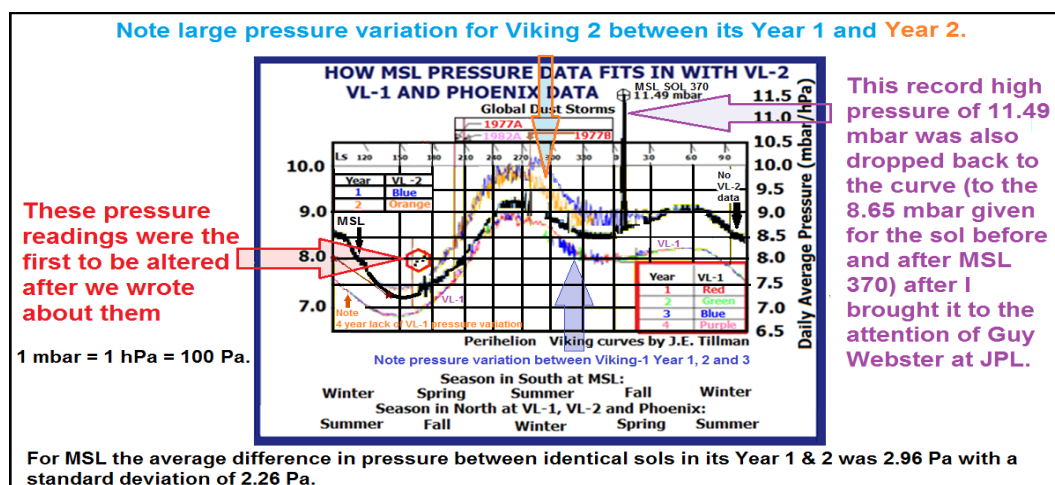


Figure 12B: Except for Sol 370 the black MSL pressure curve is suspiciously too close to the Viking 2 curve above it and the Viking 1 curve below it.



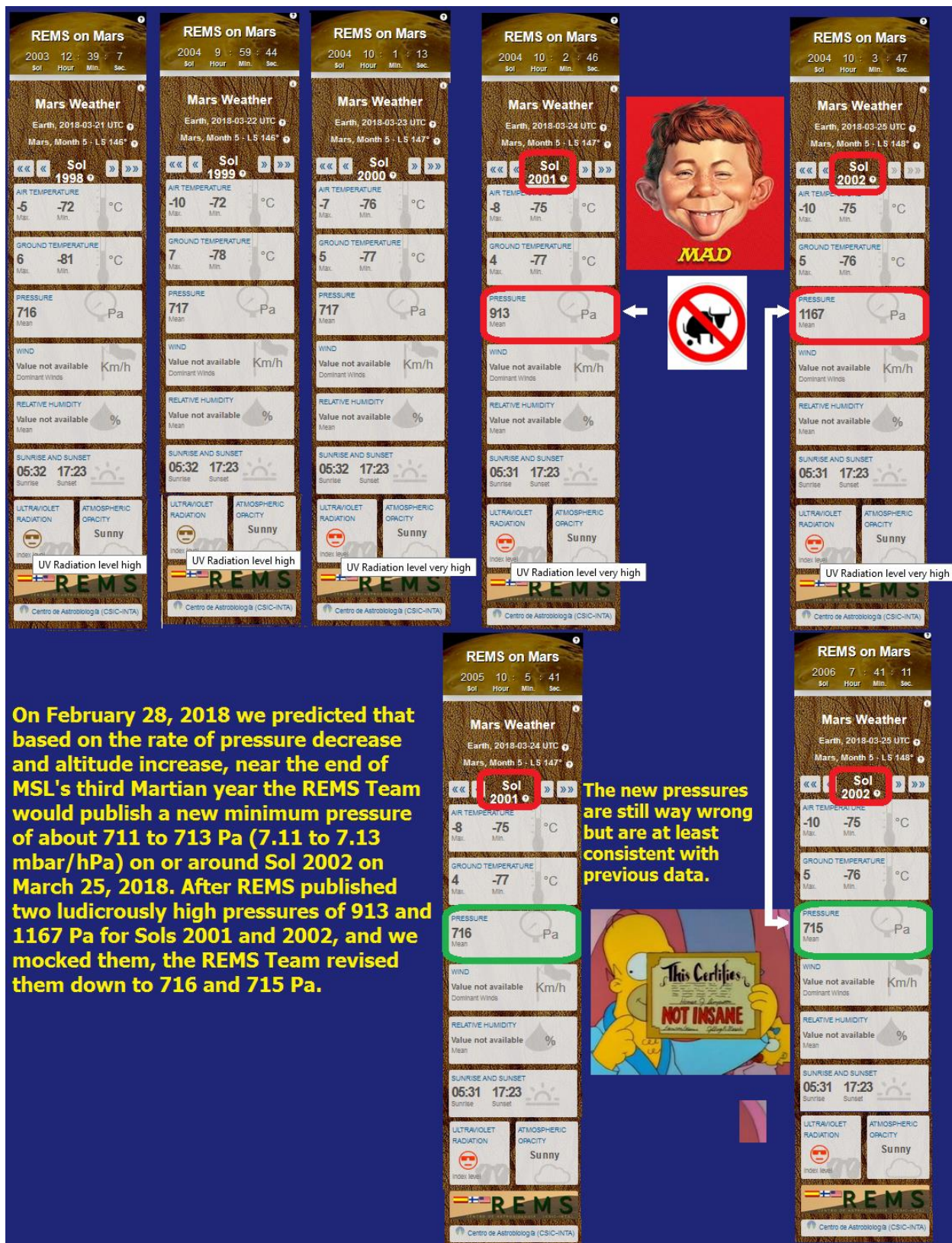


Figure 12C - NASA was forced to change their pressure data to move in line with what we predicted that they would publish for the minimum pressure at the end of MSL Year 3.

**TABLE 3 – Pressures revised by JPL/REMS after we highlighted them or published them in earlier versions of our Report**

Date	MSL Sol	Ls	Initial Pressure Reported	Pressure for the previous sol	Final Pressure Reported after JPL Revisions
Aug 25, 2012	19	160.4	785 Pa		719 Pa– then changed to N/A
Aug 27, 2012	21	161.4	790 Pa	N/A	741 Pa
Sept 1 to Sept 5, 2012	26	164	742 to 747 hPa 74200 to 74700 (Pa)	743 Pa	745, 743, 745, 747 and 747 Pa
Sep 12, 2012 (This date later changed to 9/11/2012)	36	169.5	799 Pa	749 Pa	750 Pa
Sep 16, 2012 (date later altered)	39	172.3	804 Pa	750 Pa	753 Pa – then changed to 751 Pa
Sep 16, 2012 (date later altered)	39	172.3	804 Pa	750 Pa	753 Pa – then changed to 751 Pa
Oct 3, 2012  <b>Series alteration starts here and goes to 10/12/2012</b>	57	181	779 Pa	770 Pa	769 – Pa. Note the steady progression without reversals that were seen between 10/3/2012 and 10/12/2012 in initial results. This series looks very fudged.
Oct 4, 2012	58	182	779 Pa		769 Pa
Oct 5, 2012	59	183	781 Pa		771 Pa
Oct 6, 2012	60	183	785 Pa		772 Pa
Oct 7, 2012	61	184	779 Pa		772 Pa
Oct 8, 2012	62	184	782 Pa		774 Pa
Oct 9, 2012	63	185	786 Pa		775 Pa
Oct 10, 2012	64	186	785 Pa		776 Pa
Oct 11, 2012	65	186	785 Pa		777 Pa
Oct 12, 2012	66	187	781 Pa		778 Pa
Nov 11, 2012	95	204	815.53 Pa	822.43 Pa	822 Pa
Dec 8, 2012	121	221	865.4 Pa	867.5 Pa	869
Date	MSL Sol	Ls	Initial Pressure Reported	Pressure for the previous sol	Final Pressure Reported after JPL Revisions

Feb 19, 2013	192	267	940 Pa – a high until now. Pressures had been declining since a high of 925 Pa in late January 2013.	921	N/A
Feb 22, 2013	195	269	886 Pa – quite a large drop	Last 2 reports were 940 Pa on Feb 19 and 921 Pa on Feb 18, 2012	N/A
Feb 27, 2013	200	272	937 Pa	917 Pa	N/A
May 2, 2013	262	311	900 Pa	868.05 Pa	N/A
Aug 21, 2013	370	9	1,149 Pa	865 Pa	865 Pa
Aug 27, 2014	731	185	754 Pa	771 Pa	771 Pa
Oct 11, 2014	775	211	823 Pa	838 Pa	838 Pa
April 16, 2015	957	326	823 Pa	N/A – next sol 848 Pa	N/A
Nov 10, 2015	1160	66	1177 Pa	898 Pa	899 Pa
Nov 12, 2015	1161	66	1200 Pa	899 Pa (revised)	898 Pa
April 2, 2016	1300	131	945 Pa	753 Pa	752 Pa
April 3, 2016	1301	131	1154 Pa	753 Pa (2 sols earlier, 751 Pa on Sol 1302)	752 Pa
Oct 17, 2016	1492	242	921 Pa	906 Pa	910 Pa
Oct 23, 2016	1498	242	897 Pa	909 Pa	907 Pa
Oct 27, 2016	1502	249	928 Pa	903 Pa	907 Pa
Jan 10, 2017	1575	296	860 Pa	868 Pa	871 Pa
Feb 10, 2017	1606	314	815 Pa	850 Pa	846 Pa
Feb 15, 2017	1610	317	864 Pa	847 Pa	N/A
Aug 13, 2017	1784	46	1294 Pa	879 Pa	883 Pa
Mar 24, 2018	2001	148	913 Pa	717 Pa	716 Pa
Mar 25, 2018	2002	148	1167 Pa	913 revised to 716	715 Pa

Table 3 shows some (not all) of how JPL/REMS altered off the curve data for August and September 2012 and August 2013 and on through at least April 4, 2018 after we either brought the deviations up to JPL Public Relations Director Guy Webster, or published them on our davidaroffman.com and marscorrect.com websites.

## 2.5. DID ANY TAVIS OR VAISALA TRANSDUCERS PEG OUT AT THEIR MAXIMUM PRESSURES?

One defense for Tavis and Vaisala transducers would be that if they were short of the ability to measure the actual ambient



pressures around them, they should have pegged out at the maximum values possible. Under this scenario, the Vikings would have recorded a continuous pressure of 18 mbar, Pathfinder 10 mbar, Phoenix should have stayed pegged on 12 mbar, and MSL should be stuck at 11.5 mbar. This did not happen for the earlier landings, but as discussed above in sections 2.4, it did essentially did happen for MSL on its Sol 370 (August 20-21, 2013) when for Ls 9, the pressure shot up suddenly to 1149 Pa which is 11.49 mbar (essentially 11.5 mbar). See Figures 14A to 14D. Pressures for the previous 5 days in Pa were 839 (Sol 365), 861 (Sol 366), 862 (Sol 367), 863 (Sol 368) and 865 (Sol 369).

For Sols 1160 to 1161 at Ls 66 they initially posted pressures higher than the 1150 Pa limit – 1177 Pa on Sol 1160 and 1200) for Sol 1161. Then after we highlighted them, they reduced them to 898 and 898 Pa. Again on Sol 1301 the initial pressure posted was 1154, but when we highlighted it they dropped it back to 752 Pa. See Figures 14E to 14F.

### 2.5.1. How extraordinary was the (temporary) 1,149 Pa pressure spike of MSL Sol 370?

We focused on the last 45 days of data and did a quality control Individuals test assuming that each day was an independent sample of atmospheric pressure (see Figure 13). The upper and lower control limits (UCL and LCL) encompass all data points except for the 44<sup>th</sup> point which occurred on Aug 21. The standard deviation of this process is 13.7 so that UCL here represents a 3-sigma distance above the 859.1 mean value. Data points within 3-sigma of their mean are considered to be under control and exhibiting normal variation. Any data point exceeding 3-sigma is cause for concern. On a production line, quality control inspectors

would be required to explain what went wrong with either the process settings or production line tools. In practice, 3-sigma exceptions are anticipated no more than 6.7 times per hundred measurements while 6-sigma exceptions should occur no more than 3.4 times per million observations. Really large sigma values, should be very, very rare. The Sol 370 measured value of 1149 Pascal is huge, just over 21-sigma from the mean value.

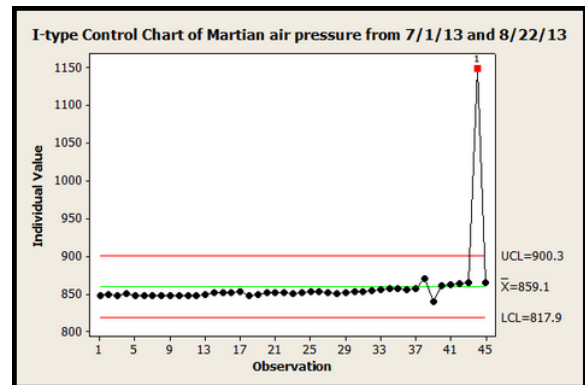


Figure 13. Quality control Individuals test.

However, as I discussed back in section 1, the effort to derive the truth from NASA is not unlike being in a war. When I first wrote this my primary computer was under attack by a virus; but more important is that JPL's REMS Team, seven months after I highlighted the significance of 1149 Pa, went back to their report and changed its 1149 figure to 865 Pa – right what it was the sols before and after Sol 370. This is shown on Figure 14C. HOWEVER, at least as of November 18, 2015, Ashima Research did not revise their data. As is shown on Figure 14D, they still show 1149 Pa for Sol 370.

Why didn't Ashima (et al. Least) revise its report? They were criticized by me on line for less than ethical behavior with respect to MSL data early on, and I published a negative evaluation of their General Circulation Model (GCM). So perhaps they didn't want to add fuel to the fire. For months I thought

that perhaps they simply hadn't caught up with the changes made by the REMS Team. However as I update this section of my report it's now (May 22, 2016) over 18 months since Ashima has made any update or revisions to its Mars data at <http://marsweather.com/data>. In fact that link no longer works and Ashima has apparently gone out of the business of keeping up with constant REMS Team changes in their Martian weather data.

### **2.5.2 The importance of gleaning data from identification of our web site readers.**

On January 20, 2016 we caught a Spanish IP address at 161.111.124.7 from the *Consejo Superior de Investigaciones* reviewing the bulk of our Mars weather spreadsheets. On checking we found that they oversee the *Centro de Astrobiología* (CAB) in Madrid. The CAB is home of the REMS Team that issues all weather reports for MSL. On the day after this review was caught, very much as we predicted, the REMS Team dropped the pressure for Sol 1160 from 1177 Pa to 899 Pa and for Sol 1161 from 1200 Pa to 898 Pa (See Annex P of this report and our web site at [http://marscorrect.com/photo2\\_28.html](http://marscorrect.com/photo2_28.html)).

We reveal this now because our research challenges establishment positions about Martian atmospheric conditions. As such, for purposes of feedback about the quality of our work, it's our standard operating procedure to track and record our web site readers from the following sources: NASA (in particular, Ames, JPL and various offices of NASA

Glenn), The Kremlin, the CAB/REMS Team, and the Finnish Meteorological Institute (FMI). We note or suspect visits by the European Space Agency, Russian aerospace institutions outside of the Kremlin, Chinese National Space Administration, the Japan Aerospace eXploration Agency (JAXA) and the Indian Space Research Organization. However, we generally don't record them simply because of the time required. We maintain detailed information about NASA and Kremlin visits in case court action is required and because the quantity of these visits (many each week) can be used to support our contention that our findings are taken very seriously by the U.S. and Russian Governments. We are also aware that a high percentage of visitors find our site via the Department of Defense Network Information Center. State Department ([ee.state.gov](http://ee.state.gov); IP 169.253.194.1 on May 19, 2016) and U.S. Coast Guard IP addresses mapping to the White House have hit my biography and *religious* credentials. Frankly if the Government finds my work of such great interest they should contact me directly.

With respect to NASA for some time now we have only included the first six digits of what are generally 12 digit addresses in our records because we don't want to put anyone's job in jeopardy in the United States. We do live in Cape Canaveral and we don't want to discourage neighbors who work at the Space Center from reading our research. However, most often NASA readers are from the Los Angeles/Pasadena (JPL) or Palo Alto (Ames) areas of California.



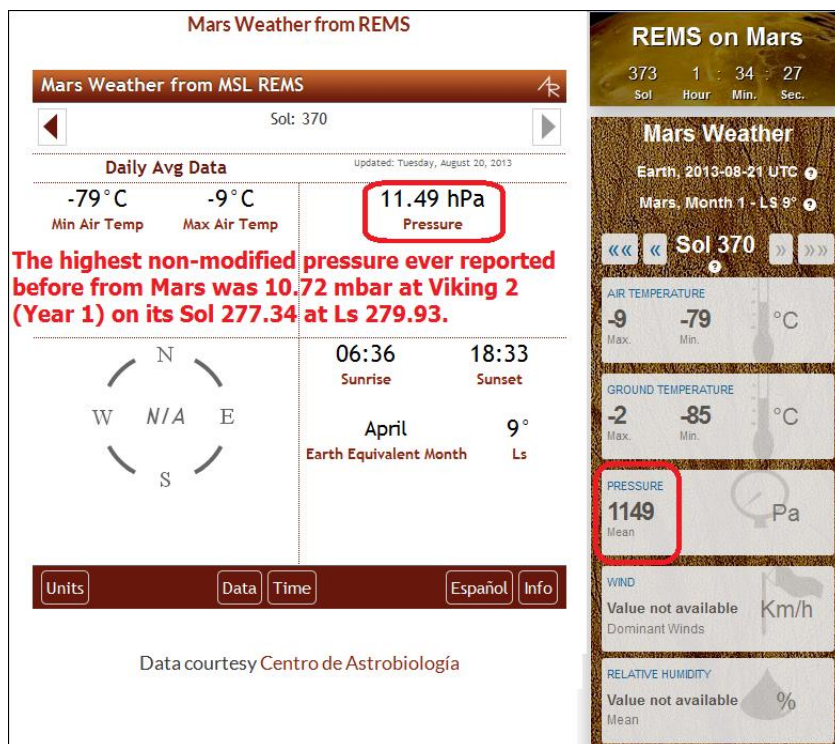


Figure 14A – MSL’s pressure sensor suddenly pegs out at essentially 11.5 mbar. 1,149 Pa = 11.49hPa/11.49 mbar which is as much as the instrument is capable of measuring. This suggests an even higher pressure during Sol 370 because this figure is always an average pressure for the day (meaning that some of the day had to have pressure that exceeded the transducer’s capabilities).

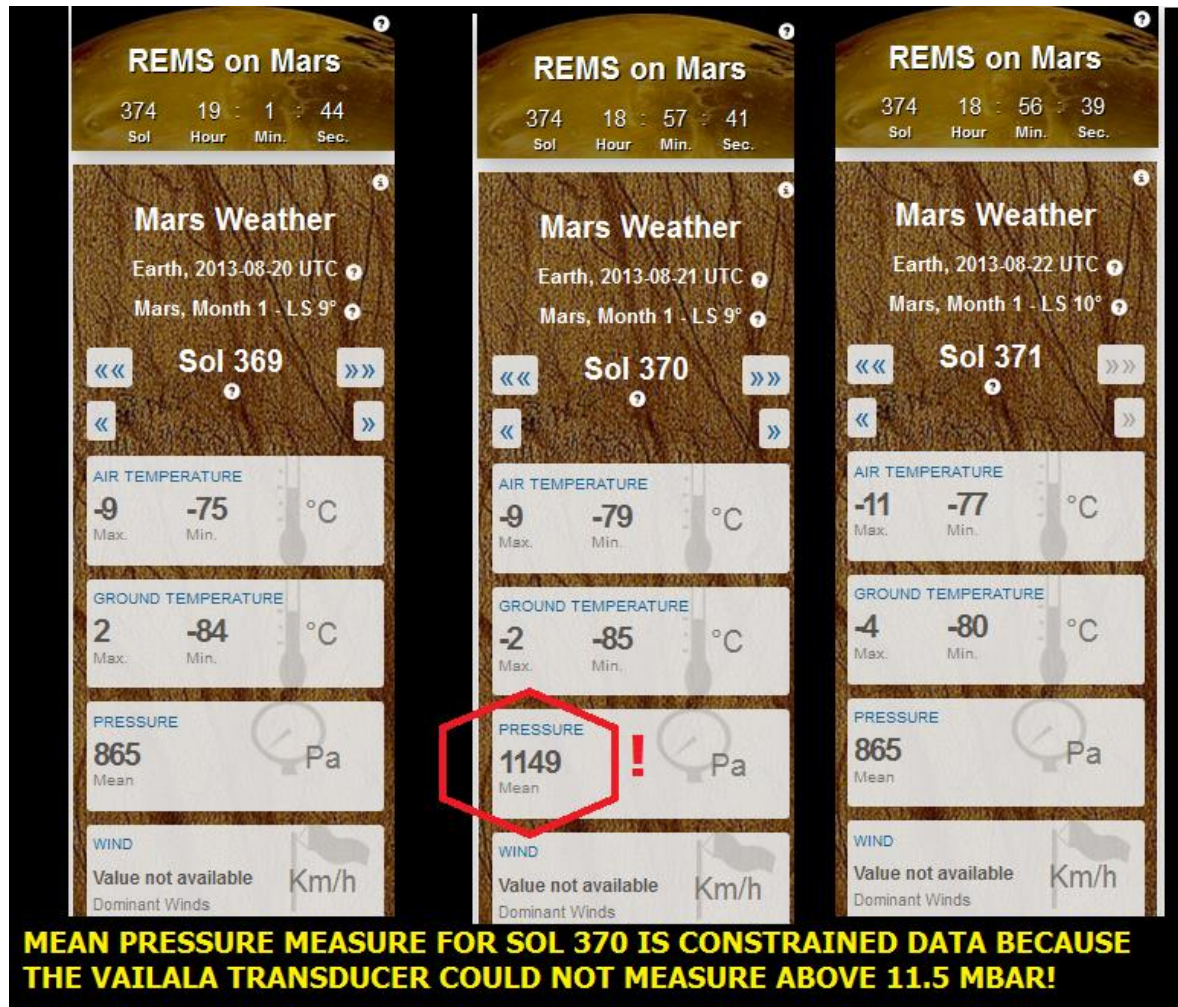


Figure 14B – The pressure the day before the 1149 Pa (11.49 mbar) spike was 865 Pa (8.65 mbar on Sol 369). After I called JPL about it, the pressure for the next day (Sol 371) returned to a more politically correct 865 Pa again. It is quite possible that MSL hit a rock on Sol 370 which jarred loose a clot at the dust filter, allowing the transducer to feel real ambient pressure for the first time. After I told Guy Webster at JPL that I had captured the report about Sol 370 on a Print Screen image, they may have felt little choice but to show Sol 371 pressures as back to normal. To not do so is to admit that all previous pressures reported were bogus, like their old wind reports that they finally had to change to N/A.

Figure 14C below – Sol 370 shows that the REMS Team and JPL approach to problem solving – they simply rewrite history and hope that nobody will notice it.

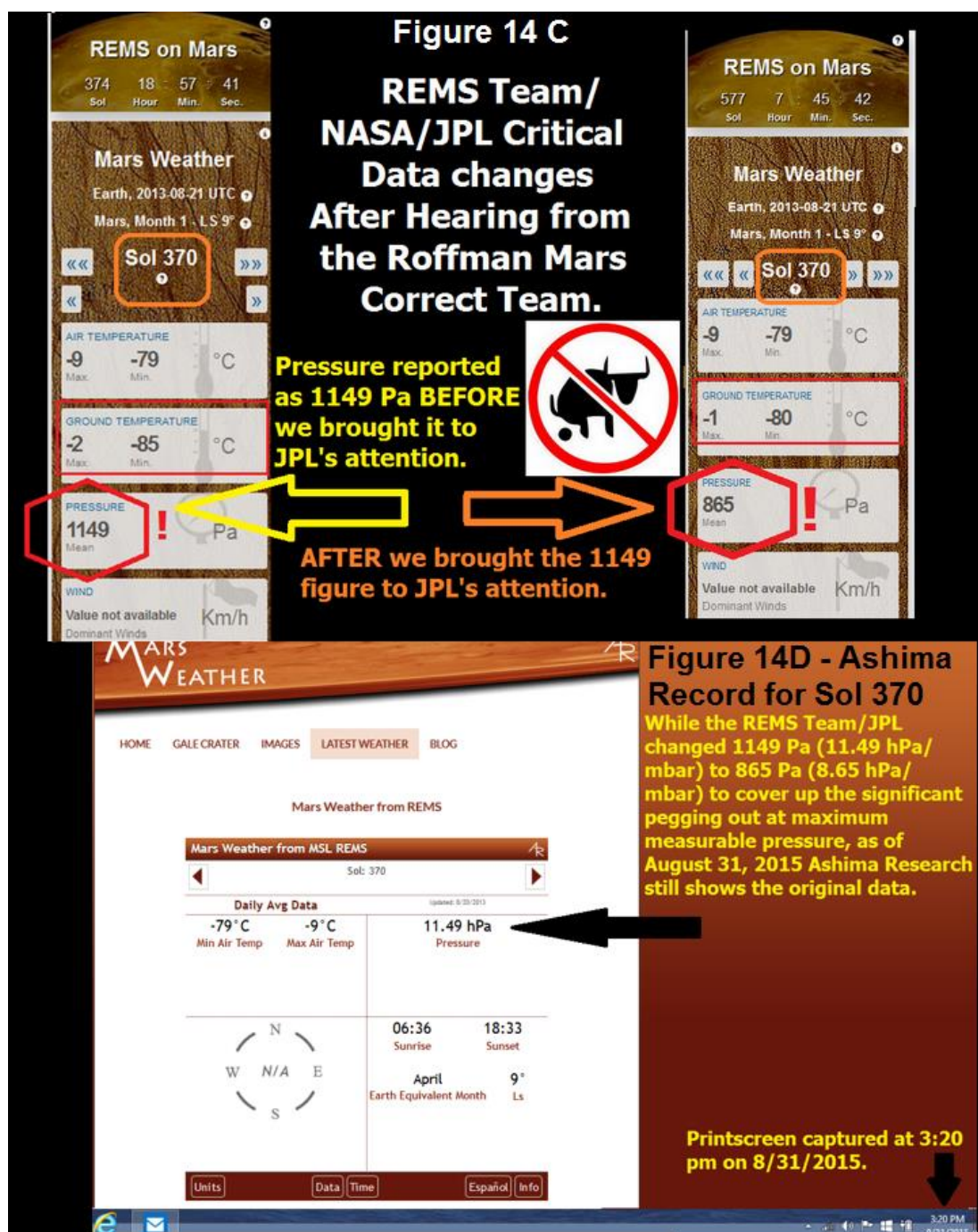


Figure 14 D – The REMS Team never succeeded in getting Ashima Research to revise Sol 370 history as of August 31, 2015 (and on through at least July 14, 2017). They still show the original pressure figure of 1149 Pa (11.49 hPa/mbar).



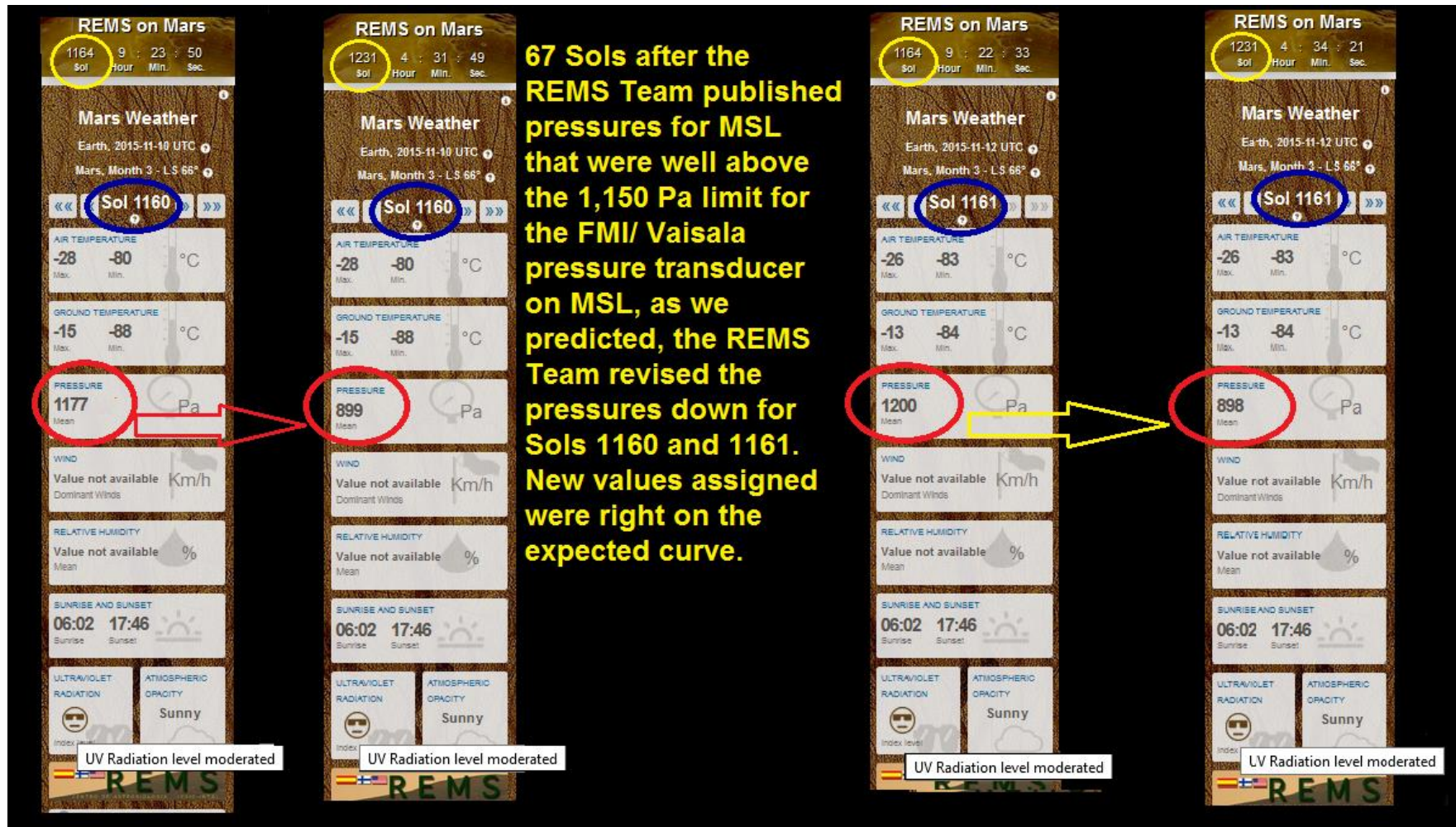


Figure 14E – Again on sols 1160 and 1161 The REMS Team/JPL posted inconsistent pressures that were higher still. The final result? Same as before. They threw out their first reports and gave us pressures on the curve that they wanted us to use.

Pressure was 753 Pa and falling on Sol 1299. It was 751 on Sol 1302. So when challenged, JPL/REMS changed high values for Sols 1300 (945 Pa) and 1301 (1,154 Pa) to an intermediate value of 752 Pa.

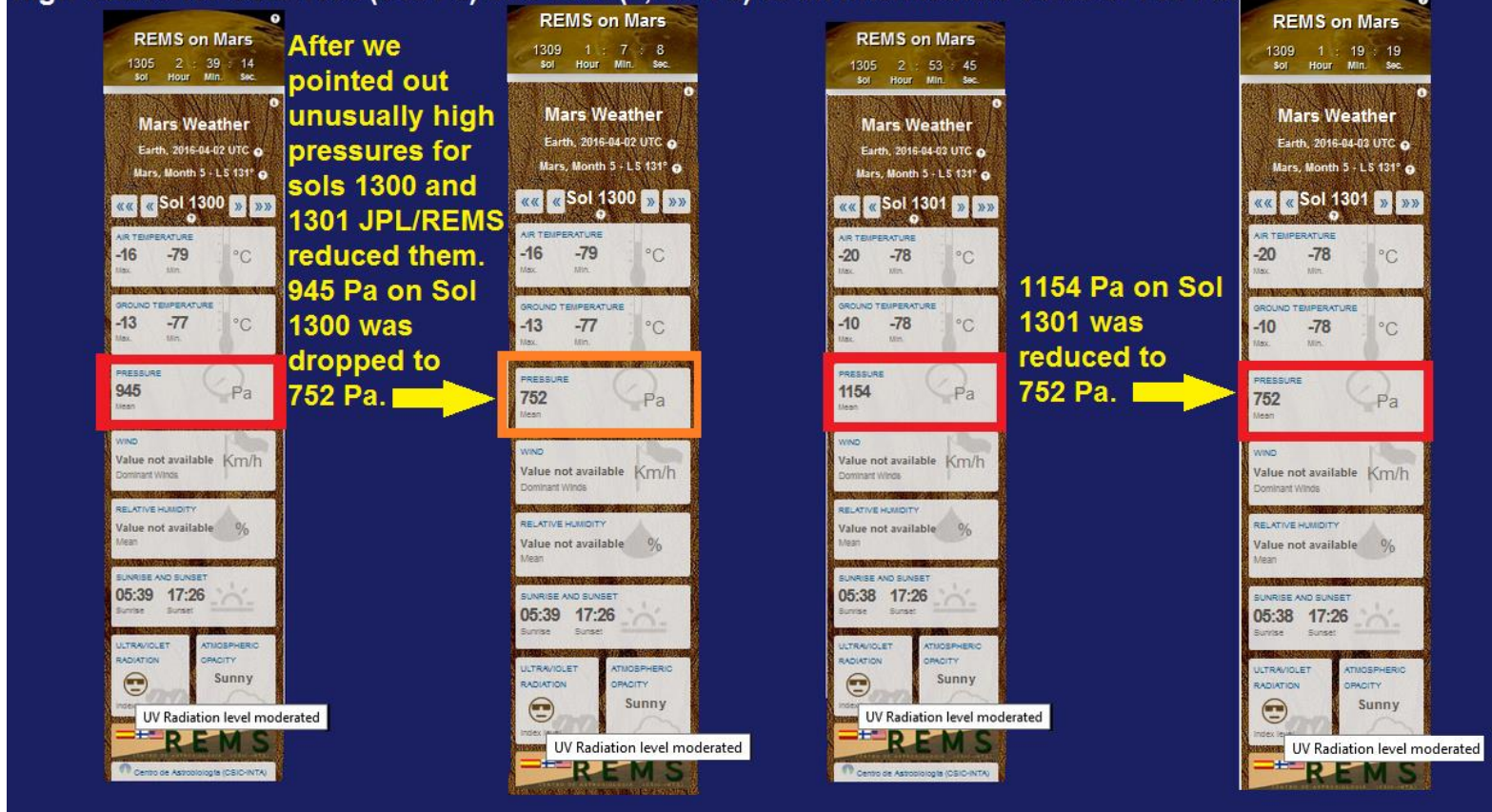


Figure 14F – Once again, when record pressures were published for sols 1300 and 1301 and we predicted at [http://marscorrect.com/photo2\\_29.html](http://marscorrect.com/photo2_29.html) that they would revise them, they did. The REMS pressure for Sol 1299 was 753 Pa, and for Sol 1302 was 751 Pa. So they revised pressure for Sol 1300 from 945 Pa to 752 Pa and for Sol 1301 from 1154 Pa to 752 Pa.





Figure 14G – REMS also altered temperature data that is off the expected curve.

As Figure 14G shows, it's not just pressures that are revised when they are off the expected curve. The REMS Team originally showed a minimum air temperature of -128° C for Sol 537. The night before this (Sol 536) the low was -83° C, and the night after it (Sol 538) was -85° C. So to make the data fit the curve they revised Sol 537 to show a low of -83° C. Ashima Research took its data directly from REMS, but it didn't always replicate the changes to data made by the REMS Team. This is demonstrated on Figure 14F. A temperature of -128° C is cold enough for carbon dioxide to freeze,<sup>37</sup> but these temperatures are not associated with near equatorial latitudes like that at MSL (4.59°

South). See Section 14 for more about MSL temperature measurement problems.

### 2.5.3. Why is it so wrong to alter data to fit an expected curve?

On August 24, 1992 I owned a house in Homestead, Florida. The weather was beautiful the day before and the day after. But on August 24<sup>th</sup> Hurricane Andrew struck my town, destroying it, my house, and much of Miami. Leveling off the data for that week would have missed what was vital. Likewise, we cannot understand Martian weather (global dust storms, dust devils, moving sand, snow, flowing water, storms over Arsia Mons and Olympus Mons etc.) when data there is

treated in a way shown by Figures 14A to 14 E.

As for earlier transducers sent, Tavis transducers used on the Vikings both had an upper range of about 18 mbar (actually 17.9 mbar in accordance with NASA report TM X-74020 by Michael Mitchell dated March 1977).<sup>29</sup> The issue here too is how fast they might clog *while* in the initial process of landing. When Apollo 11 landed on the moon, about 22 seconds before the contact light came on Apollo 11 radioed the words

“Picking up some dust.” How much dust was kicked up before the Viking landers? Professor Chris Mihos (Case Western Reserve University) indicates that for Viking 2 “due to a radar misidentification of a rock or highly reflective surface, the thrusters fired an extra time 0.4 seconds before landing, which cracked the surface and raised dust.” All descriptions of the Viking 1 site indicate that it was also dusty. Figure 5A showed exactly how dusty it was within 25 seconds to 5 minutes after landing.

**Curiosity's View of Mount Sharp on September 9, 2015 (Blue sky, Ls 38, high air temp -24 C, high ground temp. -7 C, Low air temp -78 C, low ground temp -80 C, pressure claimed 891 Pa (8.91 mbar), moderate ultraviolet radiation).**



**FIGURE 15B - REAL MARS SKY COLOR**

<https://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/b/b0/PIA19912-MarsCuriosityRover-MountSharp-20151002.jpg>

**Sol 1099**

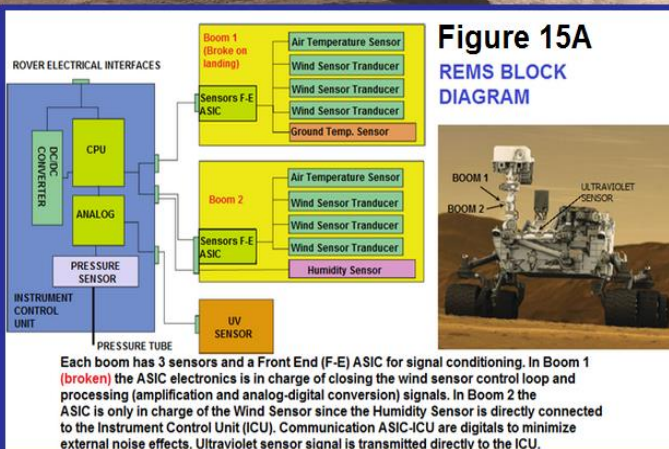


Figure 15A MSL REMS Block Diagram. Boom 1 broke on landing. Adapted from <http://rd.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11214-012-9921-1/fulltext.html>

Figure 15B – Real color of the sky as seen from MSL on its Sol 1099.

It is also argued that rocks kicked up on MSL's landing broke one of the two REMS meteorology booms (Boom 1). They were shown on Figure 5B. The first color picture

sent from MSL with a lens cover on also showed much dust between the lens and the atmosphere. The color of the atmosphere (See Figure 15B and later Figure 44I) became

bluer when the cover was removed; again raising questions about how effective the dust filter would be for the pressure transducer. Although it was initially reported that MSL's relative humidity sensor was working properly on landing, it too had a dust filter and there was no relative humidity data reported on daily REMS Team or Ashima Research reports for Sols 19 (August 25, 2012) through at least Sol 1,344 (May 18, 2016). See Section 13.

Why didn't MSL's pressure sensor peg out faster? Why did it take until Sol 370? My initial answer was that air intake tubes clogged on landing for all landers, MSL included, but after a year of roaming around Mars, the dust clot was either knocked loose when the lander moved over a rock, or was degraded enough to let air rush in to max out the transducer.

What about the next day? There was likely to be a panic at the REMS Team/JPL. If the published figure for Sol pressure had only risen to 11 mbar, they might look for an answer in some weather system. But by maxing out they really can't say what the actual maximum pressure was for the day. It's like what would happen when a 120 kg man tries to determine his mass on a scale that can only measure up to 50 kilograms. The needle may indicate 50 kg, but that in no way indicates his real 120 kg mass.

As for the 11.54, 11.77 and 12 mbar pressures initially published I'm not sure why they were put out. They don't appear to be typographic errors. The 11.77 mbar (1177

Pa) pressure for Sol 1160 was actually a revision of an 897 Pa pressure that was right on the expected curve, and consistent with the 897 Pa pressure published for sol 1162.

It's likely that the answer here lies not with science or error, but with a human personality. One name stands out above all others – the designer of the pressure sensor – Henriq Kahanpää at the Finnish Meteorological Institute (FMI). If not Kahanpää then one of his colleagues in the REMS Team in Spain might be taking deliberate action not in line with NASA wishes. We record IP addresses of all NASA, REMS Team, FMI and Kremlin visitors to our marscorrect.com and davidaroffman.com websites each day. The last visit from the FMI was from IP address 193.166.223.5 on 12/21/2015. Kahanpää and his cohorts know well what I'm writing about their data. I also think I understand the pressure that they're under to back the (NASA) party line. He demonstrated some courage in questioning NASA, admitting that something stinks there in conjunction with not being given all info needed to build proper transducers, but I don't know how far he's willing to go in challenging his bosses. At first I thought REMS Team's numerous mistakes were due to human error. But it's possible that weather data published by them that's far off the expected curve is a signal to scientists that they are being forced to invent or corrupt their data. A sample from our Annex P of how we track REMS data and color-highlight problems follows:



TABLE 4A – SAMPLE OF HOW THE MARS CORRECT TEAM TRACKS WEATHER DATA PUBLISHED BY THE REMS TEAM/JPL

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S
Sol	Ls	Pressure (Pa)	Earth Date	Hi Air Temp °C	Low Air Temp °C	Δ Air Temp °C	Δ Air Temp C/40	Hi Ground Temp °C	Low Ground Temp °C	Daylight change in Temp °C Air to Ground	Nighttime change in Temp °C Air to Ground	Pressure Year 1 same Ls	Δ Pressure Yr 1 to 2 (yellow = > 7 Pa)	~Ls Year 1	Pressure Yr 1 before revision	UV Yr 1	UV Yr 2	Comments
						Yellow = -59°C or warmer)	Green = <1.5	Red = > 0°C	PURPLE = >=90°C or colder	Blue = >10°C	PURPLE = >10°C							
1159	66	898	11/9/2015	-28	-82	-54	1.35	-14	-84	14	-2	903	5	66	N/A	M	M	
1160	66	1177	11/10/2015	-28	-80	-52	1.3	-15	-88	13	-8	903	274	66	N/A	M	M	Pressures here & Sol 1161 are above the ability of the MSL Pressure sensor to measure.
1160 Revised	66	899	11/12/2015									903	4 revised from 274					Bingo! Revision for this sol predicted above.
1161	66	1200	11/12/2015	-26	-83	-57	1.425	-13	-84	13	-1	902	298	67	N/A	M	M	Watch for JPL to alter pressures for sol 1160 and 1161.
1161 Revised	66	898	11/13/2015									902	4 revised from 298					Revision for this sol predicted above.
1162	67	897	11/13/2015	-27	-84	-57	1.425	-12	-84	15	0	902	5	67	N/A	M	M	
1163	67	896	11/14/2015	-29	-86	-57	1.425	-12	-87	17	-1	900	4	68	N/A	M	M	
1164	68	896	11/15/2015	-35	-86	-51	1.275	-14	-88	21	-2	901	5	68	N/A	M	M	Record cold high temperature.

MSL Weather data for two Martian years is found in the following Annexes to this Report:

ANNEX M	One Year of MSL Weather Reports <a href="http://marscorrect.com/Annex%20M%20JULY%2014%202014.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/Annex%20M%20JULY%2014%202014.pdf</a>	M-1 to M-38
ANNEX N	Weather Reports for MSL Year 2 Ls 151 to Ls 270 (late winter to end of spring), Sols 670 to 864 <a href="http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20N.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20N.pdf</a>	N-1 to N-13
ANNEX O	Weather Reports for MSL Year 2 Ls 270 to Ls 0 (summer), Sols 865 to 1,020 <a href="http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20O.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20O.pdf</a>	O-1 to O-11
ANNEX P	Weather Reports for MSL Year 2 Ls 0 to Ls 90 (autumn), Sols 1019 to 1,213 <a href="http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20P.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20P.pdf</a>	P-1 to P-15
ANNEX Q	Weather Reports for MSL Year 2 to 3 Winter, Ls 90 to Ls 180 (Sols 1,213 to 1,392) <a href="http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20Q.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20Q.pdf</a>	Q-1 to Q-18
ANNEX R	Weather Reports for MSL Year 3 Spring, Ls 180 to Ls 270 (Sols 1,392 to 1,534 <a href="http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20R%20REVISED.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20R%20REVISED.pdf</a>	R-1 to R-37
ANNEX S	Two Martian Years of MSL High Air and Ground Temperatures <a href="http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20S.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20S.pdf</a>	S-1 to S41
ANNEX T	Two Martian Years of MSL Low Air and Ground Temperatures <a href="http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20T%20TO.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20T%20TO.pdf</a>	T-1 to T-64
ANNEX U	Comparison of Ultraviolet Radiation and Pressures at Gale Crater, Mars for MSL Years 1 and 2 <a href="http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20U.pdf">http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20U.pdf</a>	U-1 to U-28

## 2.6 The Dust filter on Viking.

We asked Professor Tillman about the filter used for the Viking. On 27 May 2010, he wrote, “The sensors were connected to the ambient atmosphere through a ¼ inch (0.635 cm) tube fitted with a dust filter. Blockage of this system by dust would have been readily detectable in a rapid change in sensitivity to diurnal and synoptic pressure variations and a change in the annual cycle of pressure. No such changes were observed.”

The final statement above is not true. Diurnal patterns vanished almost completely between sols 639 to 799 on Viking 2 as is fully documented in the data audit in Annex C of this report. However, the main issue is how fast the pressure tubes and filters would clog. If immediately upon landing as the retrorockets kicked up the dust, then the patterns alluded to by Professor Tillman would still be there because they were

established up front. Those patterns, however, would not reflect ambient pressures on Mars.

### 2.6.1. The issue of Viking pressure reports and digitization.

Professor Tillman sent us a slide that showed that Viking surface pressure measurement and resolution were limited by digitization to 0.088 mbar (0.088 mbar = 1 DN (A-D Converter, 8 bits). An audit showed 0.09 mbar was the most common change for VL-2 on its sols 1 to 199. Between its landing in the summer on its sol 1 at Ls 118 and the end of the summer at Ls 180, there were 4,476 pressures recorded between a low of 7.38 mbar and a high of 8.96 mbar. About 78.57% were either no pressure at all or one of 19 specific pressures, usually 0.09 mbar apart (see Table 4B). The remaining 27.26% were apparently the result of

interpolation and/or the cubic-spline technique. 21.64% were exactly 7.47 mbar.

Balme and Greeley report diurnal pressure variations observed by Tavis transducers showed the maximum pressures were at midnight and 1000 for Viking and Pathfinder.<sup>12</sup> Minimums were at 0400. Phoenix (with no RTG heater) showed no midnight or night pressure maximum. Its maximum pressures were at 0830 and 1530 local time (Taylor et al.).<sup>32</sup> For MSL the initial max pressure was about 0730 and minimum pressure was around 1600. So once the transducer type was altered there was no agreement about diurnal pressure cycles.

#### 2.6.2. *The issue of daily pressure spikes at consistent time-bins.*

A large pressure increase rate at the same time every day would be consistent with a limited amount of Martian air trapped behind a clogged dust filter or pressure equalization port. As was shown on Table 2 and Figure 8, there were multiple such hikes found in the Viking Project Group data.

Data was divided into 25 bins per sol, each about 59 minutes. The 0.26 to 0.30 time-bin should be an appropriate time to make RTG heat available and to turn on equipment. If air were trapped between the dust filter and the transducer, it would be expected that pressure would increase rapidly at this time. Figures 16A to 16L and Annex A show that this happened for VL-1 starting around its Sol 108 Ls 149 (late summer) until the last data posted at Sol 350 in winter (Ls 297). Likewise for VL-2, there was almost always a pressure increase in the .26 to .3 time-bin after the summer.

For VL-1 in the 333 days examined, pressure only decreased 5 times in this time bin (4 of these in the early summer before Sol

108, with none then more than 0.02 mbar, and the 5<sup>th</sup> case was just 0.03 mbar on sol 240, Ls 227.084). All of these 5 exceptions were for amounts less than the 0.08 to 0.09 accuracies allowed by digitization of pressure data described above.

Specific reported VL2 pressure between landing at LS118 and LS 180	Number of times Reported out of 4,476 pressures Recorded
0	246
7.38	305
7.47	969
7.56	542
7.64	378
7.73	263
7.82	101
7.91	59
7.99	39
8.08	74
8.17	79
8.26	84
8.35	48
8.43	59
8.52	38
8.61	37
8.7	133
8.79	0
8.88	38
8.96	25
Total times reported	3,517
% of 4,476 pressures	78.57%
Interpolated values	959
% Interpolated	27.26%

Table 4B – Digitization limitations and the specific pressures reported by VL-2 for its first summer on Mars.

For VL-2 over 206 sols specified, pressure only decreased twice, each time just .01 mbar. The next time-bin (0.3-0.34) showed a much more varied pattern. Red lines show the first time-bin and blue show the second time-bins on Figures 16A-16L.

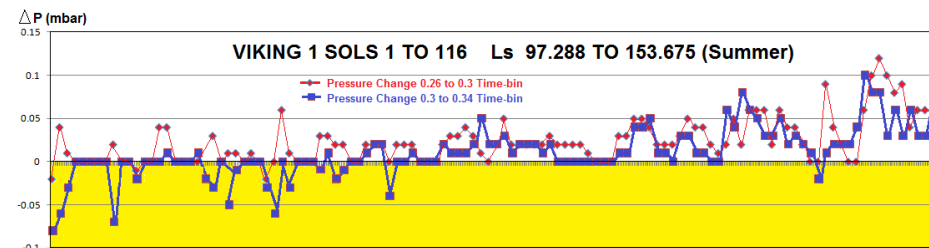


Figure 16A – Viking 1 Sols 1 to 116.

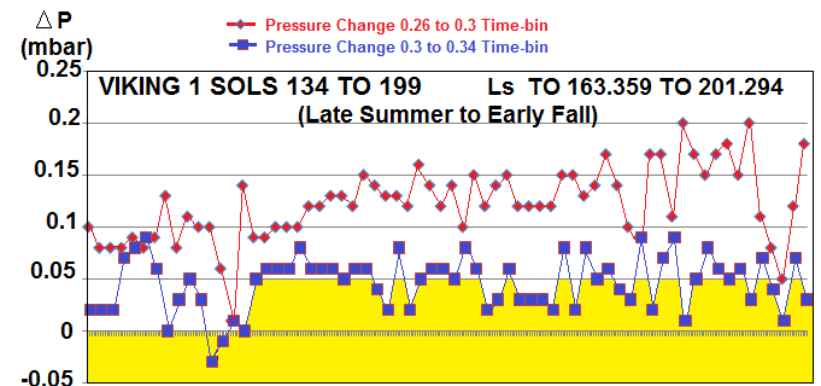


Figure 16B – Viking 1 Sols 134 to 199 (no data available for Sols 117 to 133)

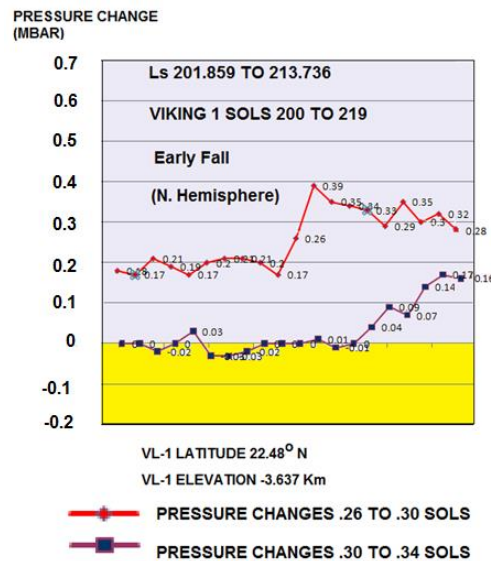


Figure 16C – Viking 1 Sols 200 to 219

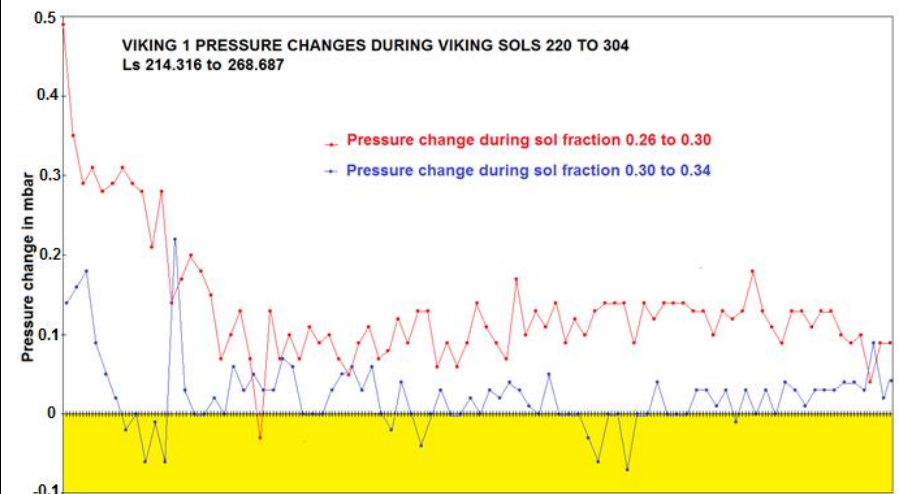


Figure 16D – Viking 1 Sols 220 to 304

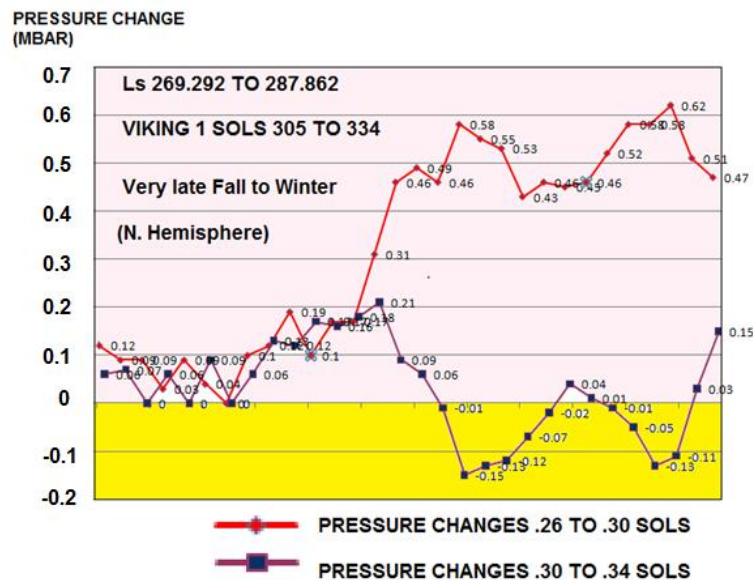


Figure 16E – Viking 1 Sols 305 to 334

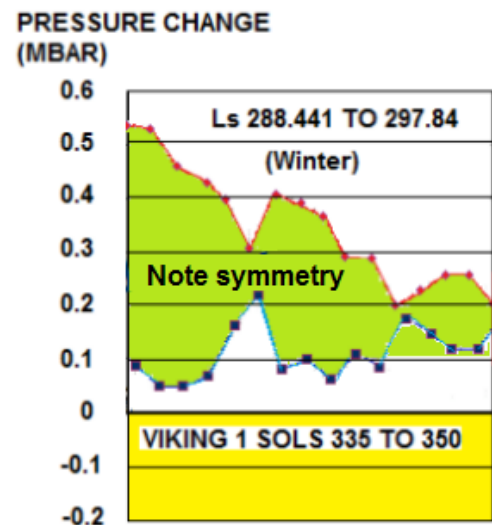


Figure 16F – Viking 1 Sols 335 to 350

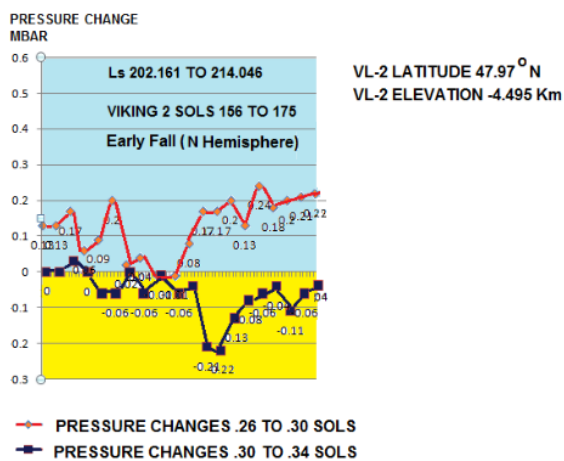


Figure 16G – Viking 2 Sols 156 to 175

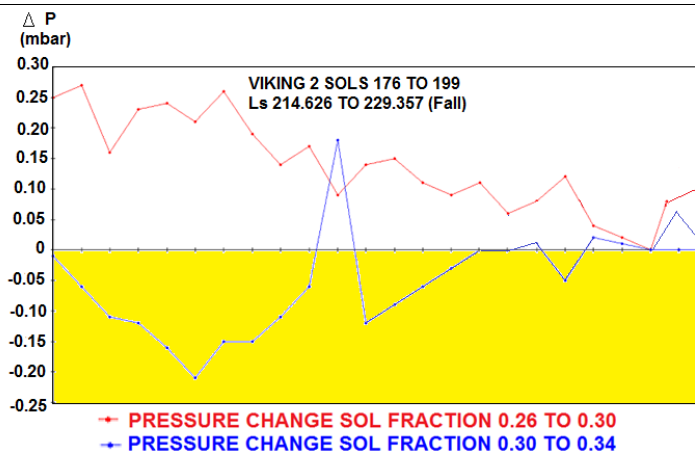


Figure 16H – Viking 2 Sols 176 to 199

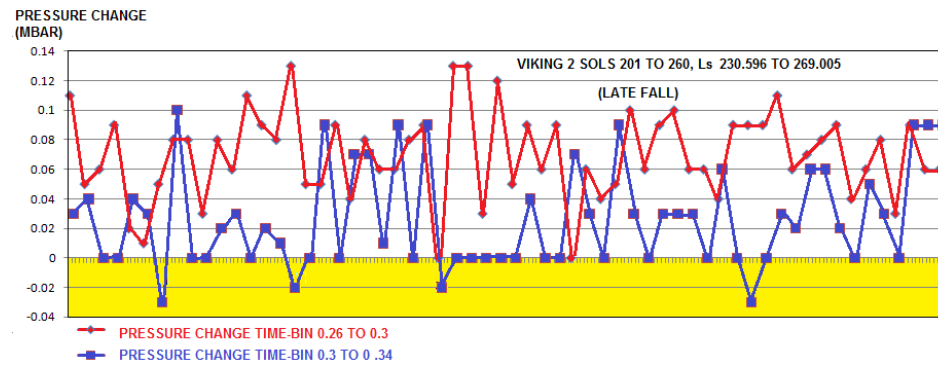
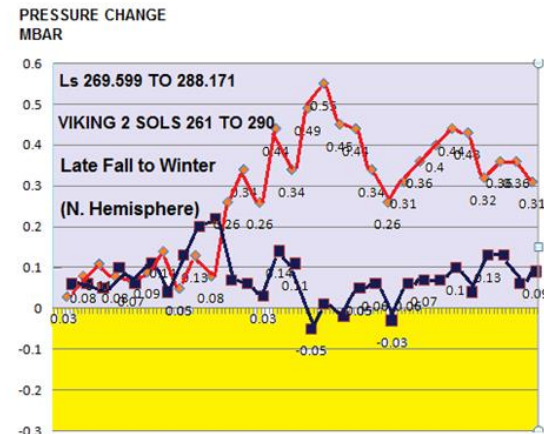


Figure 16I – Viking 2 Sols 201 to 260 (no pressure for Sol 200 available)



VL-2 LATITUDE 47.97° N  
 VL-2 ELEVATION -4.495 Km

—●— PRESSURE CHANGES .26 TO .30 SOLS  
 —■— PRESSURE CHANGES .30 TO .34 SOLS

Figure 16J – Viking 2 Sols 261 to 290

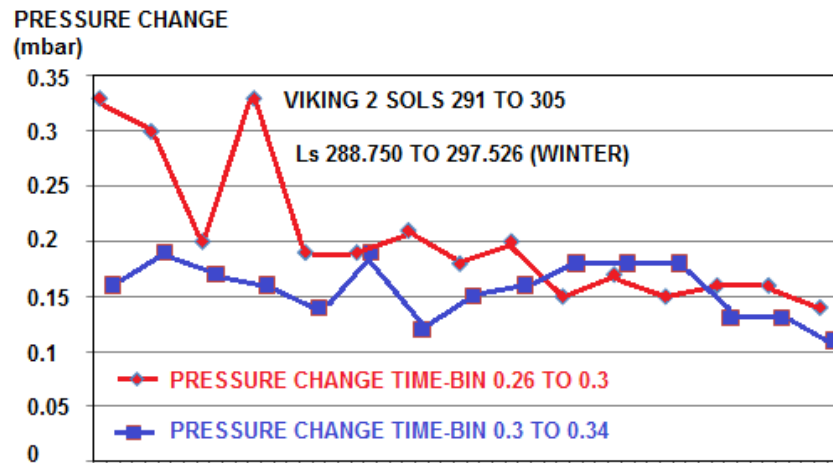


Figure 16K – Viking 2 Sols 291 to 305

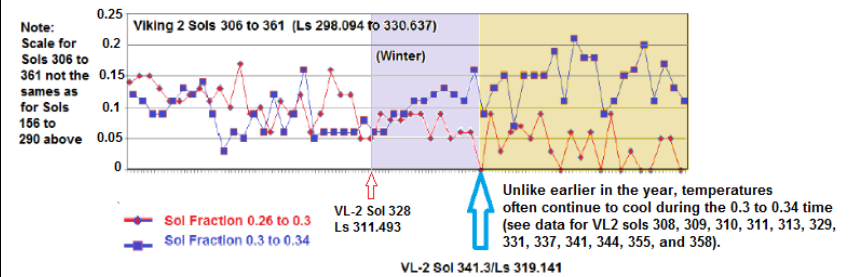


Figure 16L – Viking 2 Sols 306 to 361



<b>TABLE 5 – VIKING 1 (Latitude 22.8° North)</b> <b>PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE CHANGES</b> <b>TIME-BINS 0.26 TO .3 AND .3 TO .34 SOLS 1 TO 116 AND 134 TO 350</b>							
SEASON	SOLS	Ls 0 to 89.99 = Spring; 90 to 179.99 = Summer; 180 to 269.99 = Fall; 270 to 360 (0) = Winter	Average $\Delta P$ Time-bin 0.26 to 0.3 (mbar)	Average $\Delta P$ Time-bin 0.3 to 0.34(mbar)	Average Temperature °C for both 0.26 to 0.3 and 0.3 to 0.34 time-bins	Average $\Delta T$ Time-bin 0.26 to 0.3 (mbar)	Average $\Delta T$ Time-bin 0.3 to 0.34(mbar)
Summer	1-116	97.288-153.675	+0.0232	+0.0104	-70.3115	+13.7217	+12.7851
Summer	117-133	153.676-163.58	Data Missing from Viking Project				
Summer-Fall	134-199	163.359-201.294	+0.1224	+0.0459	-71.3448	+11.4991	+11.454
Fall	200-219	201.859-213.736	+0.2560	+0.0300	-75.64	+6.897	+8.16
Fall	220-304	214.316-268.687	+0.1362	+0.0231	-85.57	+2.1648	+5.8447
Later Fall to Winter	305-334	269.292-287.862	+0.3257	+0.0297	-86.56	+0.5386	+1.731
Winter	335-350	288.441-297.84	+0.3486	+0.1144	-88.225	+0.4119	+0.4569

Table 5 – For Viking 1 Year 1, there was a larger pressure increase in the 0.26 to 0.3 time-bin than in the 0.3 to 0.34 time bins. From Sols 134 on, the magnitude of pressure increases in the first time bin was much greater than pressure drops associated with Martian dust devils. Both time-bins showed temperature increases. The amount of the temperature increases grew smaller from summer to winter, with slightly larger increases in the early time-bin in the summer and early fall, and slightly greater increases in the second time-bin from Viking 1 sol 200 onward.



<b>TABLE 6: VIKING 2 (latitude 47.97° North)</b> <b>PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE CHANGES</b> <b>TIME-BINS 0.26 TO .3 AND .3 TO .34, SOLS 156 TO 361</b>							
SEASON	SOLS	Ls 0 to 89.99 = Spring; 90 to 179.99 = Summer; 180 to 269.99 =Fall; 270 to 360 (0) = Winter	Average $\Delta P$ Time- bin 0.26 to 0.3 (mbar)	Average $\Delta P$ Time- bin 0.3 to 0.34 (mbar)	Average Temperature °C for both 0.26 to 0.3 and 0.3 to 0.34 time-bins	Average $\Delta T$ °C Time- bin 0.26 to 0.3 (mbar)	Average $\Delta T$ °C Time-bin 0.3 to 0.34 (mbar)
Early Fall	156-175	202.161-214.046	+0.1260	-0.0605	-94.9583	+1.705	+4.689
Fall	176-199	214.626-229.357	+0.1382	-0.0504	-101.112	+1.0942	+3.05
Later Fall (No Pressure data on sol 200)	201-260	230.596-269.005	+0.0698	+0.0265	-108.66	+0.3897	+1.3195
Late Fall to Winter	261-290	269.599-288.171	+0.2773	+0.0737	-109.153	+0.931	+0.6193
Winter	291-305	288.750-297.526	+0.2040	+0.1567	-111.0824	+0.1667	+0.2573
Winter	306-328	298.094-311.493	+0.1161	+0.0874			
Winter	329-361	312.041-330.637	+0.0491	+0.128 2 (First larger pressure increase i n this time-bin)			
Winter (last 2 rows combined).	306-361	298.094-330.637	+0.0766	+0.1114	-110.275	-0.0884	+0.9902

Table 6 – With the exception of Sols 329 to 361, for all time-bins examined for Viking 2 Year 1, there was a larger pressure increase in the 0.26 to 0.3 time-bin than in the 0.3 to 0.34 time bins. Note: This study includes increased cooling rather than warming in the 0.3 to 0.34 time-bins on 12 sols. As the heater is needed more, pressures increase more during sols 329 to 361 in the later time-bin than in the earlier 0.26 to 0.3 time bin.

## 2.7. MSL Weather Reporting Fiasco.

The MSL REMS Team initially put out continually flawed data at <http://cab.inta-csic.es/rem/s/marsweather.html>. The REMS Team went from listing the pressure on August 28, 2012 as 7.4 hPa (mbar) and the month as **3** when it was really month **6**; to a September 1, 2012 pressure of 742 hPa (Earth-like, seen in much of the U.S. West every day) in month **3** to 743 hPa pressure for September 2, 2012 which was correctly listed as month **6**. Between September 5 and 6, 2012 reported pressures dropped from 7.47 **hPa** to 1% of that – 7.47 **Pa**. See Figure 17A.

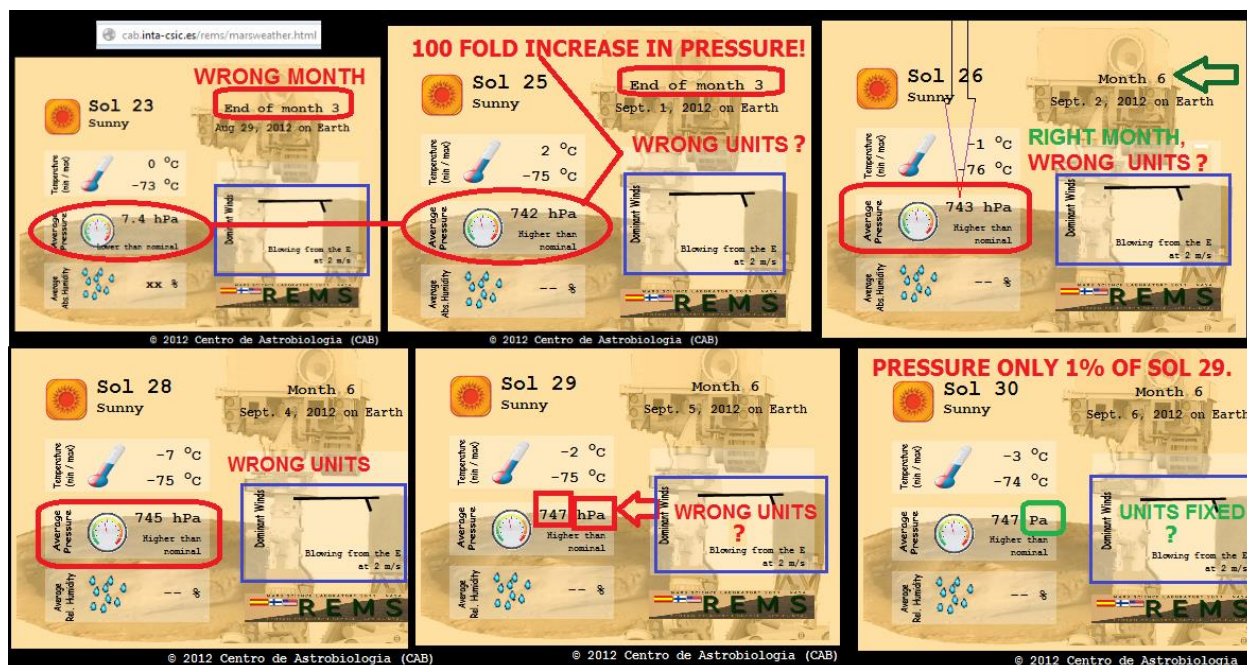


Figure 17A: REMS data confusion: For the first 2 months the Rover Environmental Monitoring Station (REMS) Team at the Centro de Astrobiologia in Spain was confused about Martian month and pressure units. From September 1 to 5, 2012, they reported terrestrial-like pressures of over 740 hPa (mbar); then dropped back to similar numbers but with Pa. All winds were erroneously reported as 2 m/s (7.2 km/h).

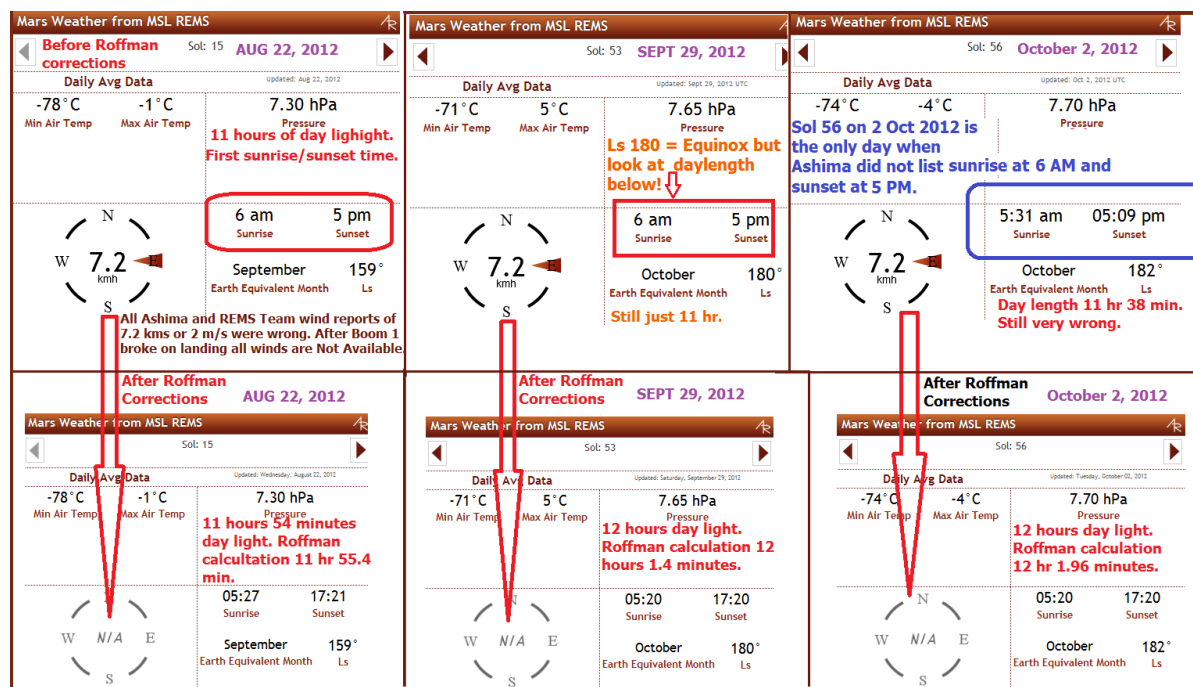
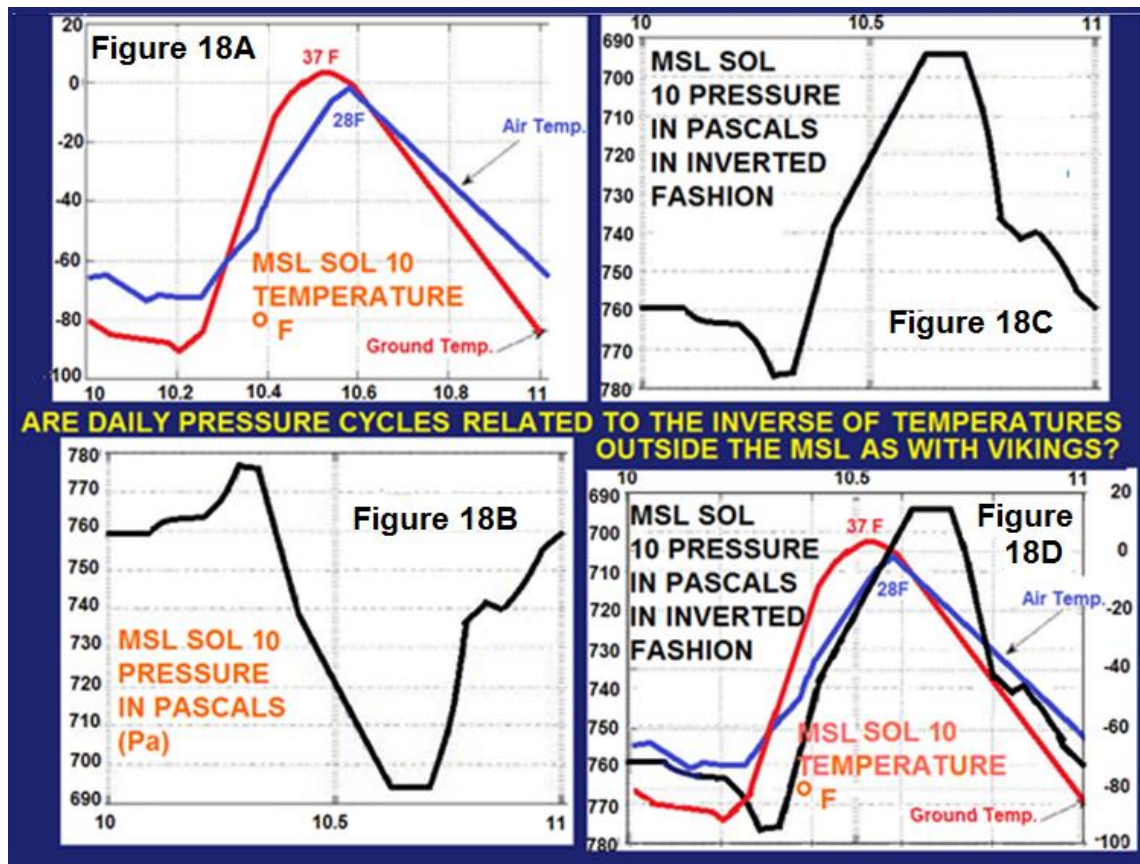


Figure 17B: At least until April 3, 2013 winds were always stuck at 2 m/s from the east and no relative humidity was reported, however in May, 2013 they and Ashima Research altered all report winds to show wind as not available ever (due to damage suffered to Boom 1 on landing). Sunrise/sunset times were radically altered to line up with calculations done by David Roffman at [http://davidaroffman.com/photo4\\_26.html](http://davidaroffman.com/photo4_26.html).

Until July 3, 2013 we knew that over the preceding year the REMS Team and Ashima Research had put out clearly erroneous winds, sunrise and sunset times, pressure units, dates on their reports, months and claims about relative humidity that were not reflected on their reports. We (wrongly) assumed however that at least the temperature reports were reliable. That assumption was demolished on July 3, 2013 when they revised all temperatures back to the landing, wiping out scores of days where they had claimed high air temperatures above freezing. See Table 15 in Section 14.

The 7.4 hPa pressure seen on Figure 17A for Sol 23 was totally consistent with Viking 1 and 2 pressures shown on Figure 12B. This does not mean we accept the 7.4 to 7.47 hPa pressure range on Figure 17A as being correct. We do not. We expected that the same type sensor, delivered to JPL at the same time as Phoenix, would produce similar results on MSL. One reason that we are suspicious (other than JPL changing some of its pressure data to meet our concerns as was highlighted on Table 3 in Section 2.4) is that as was the case with the Vikings, there was an inverse relationship between daily pressure and temperature. This is shown on Figures 18A to 18D below.



Figures 18A to 18D show that with MSL there was an inverse relationship between claimed ambient temperatures and pressures again.

### 3. CAVES ON AND SPIRAL CLOUDS ABOVE ARSIA MONS AND OLYMPUS MONS ON MARS.

Cushing and Wynne (2007) proposed that photos from the Mars Odyssey mission reveal football-field size holes (see top of Figure 19) that could be entrances to caves on Arsia Mons.<sup>38A</sup> The seven suspect caves ranged from 100 to 251 meters wide and 130 meters deep. The claim that they are caves is based on an analysis of photographs from the Thermal Emission Imaging System aboard NASA's Mars Odyssey orbiter. The dark spots don't look like impact craters since they lack raised rims or blast patterns. In 2012 JPL released a photo of a hole on Pavonis Mons, with the floor of a cavern visible about 20 meters below (see right side of Figure 19).

The dust devil issue here is whether drafts rising from inside these caves on Arsia Mons could serve as the cause of the dust devils that are seen even at 17 km there. Temperatures in these features are warmer than the outside air at night and cooler during the day. Dust devils are not the only feature spiraling up from Arsia Mons. As seen on Figure 20, the Jet Propulsion Laboratory states that:

Just before southern winter begins **(NOTE: This is in error, JPL should have indicated just before southern spring begins)**, sunlight warms the air on the slopes of the volcano. This air rises, bringing small amounts of dust with it. Eventually, the rising air converges over the volcano's caldera, the large, circular depression at its summit. The fine sediment blown up from the volcano's

slopes coalesces into a spiraling cloud of dust that is thick enough to actually observe from orbit. The spiral dust cloud over Arsia Mons repeats each year, but observations and computer calculations indicate it can only form during a short period of time each year. Similar spiral clouds have **not** been seen over the other large Tharsis volcanoes, but other types of clouds have been seen... The spiral dust cloud over Arsia Mons can tower 15 to 30 kilometers (9 to 19 miles) above the volcano.<sup>38B</sup> However, while I was producing an updated version of this report, I checked my link to Figure 20 and found that JPL had added an image of a similar storm on Olympus Mons at an altitude of over 21 km above areoid.

Arsia Mons is at 9° South. With respect to the season, southern spring begins at Ls 180. It extends to Ls 270. Ls 90 to 179.9 is southern winter. Figure 20 shows these storms between Ls 150.4 and 180. They are therefore between the late winter and the first day of spring, but the storm over Olympus Mons in the northern hemisphere at Ls 152.6 is in late summer. Figure 20 shows structures analogous to the eye walls of small hurricanes associated with the spiral clouds. They are about 10 km across and appear quite vigorous on Arsia Mons and about 7 km across at Olympus Mons. These pictures were taken just before when planetary pressures should be near minimums. At such high altitude, there shouldn't be enough pressure differentials to drive such storms if NASA is right, but they are plainly wrong.





Figure 19– Left: Seven black spots like the one above on Arsia Mons may be caves or just pits. Images were taken from the Thermal Emission Imaging System aboard NASA’s Mars Odyssey orbiter reproduced from <http://www.planetary.org/blogs/emily-lakdawalla/2007/1114.html>. Right: Opening to Pavonis Mons discovered in 2012. The floor of the cavern is ~20 meters deep. Source: [http://hirise.jpl.arizona.edu/ESP\\_023531\\_1840](http://hirise.jpl.arizona.edu/ESP_023531_1840)

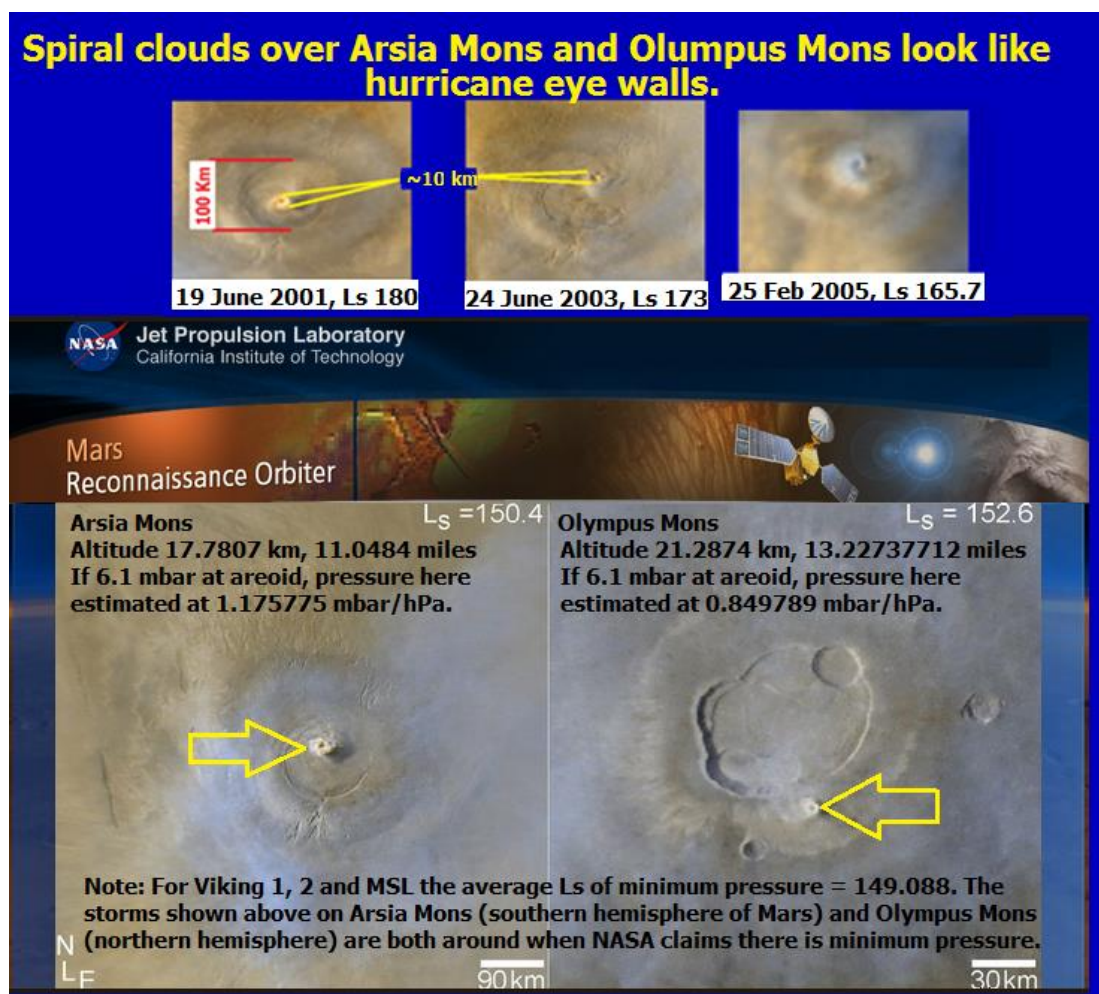


Figure 20: Spiral clouds over Arsia Mons and Olympus Mons adapted from <http://photojournal.jpl.nasa.gov/catalog/PIA04294> and <http://mars.jpl.nasa.gov/mro/multimedia/images/?ImageID=894&NewsInfo=59C884BFF2B8E0EDCEDF15F64B98BC57A54F95914A0576D9DF4145F3BFA98ECDCED7889AA9>

#### 4. THE ISSUES OF SNOW, WATER ICE, AND CARBON DIOXIDE ON MARS.

Phoenix captured snow on Mars. This was not unexpected. Richardson et al. (2002)<sup>39</sup> discussed snow on Mars before it was seen by Phoenix, but they declared that in order to get a good fit to all other data, cloud ice particle sizes must be used that are about an order of magnitude too large (that is, 20  $\mu\text{m}$  rather than the 2  $\mu\text{m}$  observed).

They state that “significant work remains to be done assessing the quality of GCM predictions of Martian circulation vigor and resultant tracer transport.” They concede the need to bump up ice particle size to levels that are “unrealistically large.” While they were not specific about why the ice particles need to be so much bigger than those seen, it would make sense that if pressure were as low as advertised by NASA, the 2  $\mu\text{m}$  ice particles would sublime back into the atmosphere before the snow could fall, but that at 20  $\mu\text{m}$  it could survive to hit the surface at such low pressures. If so, it follows that 2  $\mu\text{m}$  ice particles survive because in fact the pressure is much higher than NASA has been telling us. Wherever we look at the weather plainly seen on Mars; it fails to match pressures under 10 mbar.

On August 21, 2017 a new study (with lead author Aymeric Spiga, of the University of Pierre and Marie Curie in Paris – see <http://www.nature.com/ngeo/journal/vaop/ncurrent/full/ngeo3008.html?foxtrotcallback=true>) noted that previous research suggested that if snow did fall from Martian clouds, it would waft down very slowly.<sup>118</sup> “We thought that [snow on Mars](#) fell very gently, taking hours or days to fall 1 or 2 kilometers

[0.6 to 1.2 miles].” Now, Spiga et.al found that, “Snow could take something like just 5 or 10 minutes to fall 1 to 2 km [0.6 to 1.2 miles].” The researchers were analyzing data from Mars Global Surveyor and Mars Reconnaissance Orbiter when they noticed a strong mixing of heat in the Martian atmosphere at night “about 5 km from the surface,” Spiga said. “This was never seen before.

“You expect heat to get mixed in the Martian atmosphere close to the surface during the daytime, since the surface gets heated by the sun,” Spiga explained. “But my colleague David Hinson at Stanford University and the SETI Institute saw it higher up in the atmosphere and at night. This was very surprising.” The scientists discovered that the cooling of water-ice cloud particles during the cold Martian night could generate unstable turbulence within the clouds.

“This can lead to strong winds, vertical plumes going upward and downward within and below the clouds at about 10 meters [33 feet] per second,” or about 22 mph (36 km/h), Spiga said. “Those are the kinds of winds that are in moderate thunderstorms on Earth.” Here again, the more we study Mars, the more it looks like Earth.

#### *4.1. Annual Pressure Fluctuations Recorded by Viking 1, Viking 2, and Phoenix - Maximum Pressure in the Northern Winter?*

Leighton and Murray postulated that the Martian polar caps, largely carbon dioxide, control the average atmospheric pressure on Mars.<sup>40</sup> They wrote this a decade before Viking 1 touched down on Mars. Supposedly CO<sub>2</sub> freezes out of the atmosphere at the poles in winter. This drops air pressure. However, it appears from Figure 21B that air pressure actually increased in the Northern hemisphere's winter. The usual response is that the increase in pressure is caused by what was frozen carbon dioxide at the South Pole subliming due to the arrival of summer there. Viking 1's latitude was 22.8° North (still *tropics* on Mars), but Viking 2 landed at about 48° North, much closer to the North Pole, yet pressures there were still higher in winter although CO<sub>2</sub> should freeze out at the North Pole in its winter.

##### *4.1.1. Ls of minimum pressure.*

In conducting the research for this report, and most especially in seeing how our questioning of pressures reported by JPL seemed to cause JPL to alter those pressures (see Table 3 earlier) to match the Viking pressure curves shown on Figure 21B, it became apparent that to question the Viking pressure curves was tantamount to heresy in JPL eyes. These curves were primarily due to the efforts of Professor James Tillman at the University of Washington's Viking Computer Facility. In explaining the pressure curves Tillman wrote:

“The first minimum of pressure, about sol 100 (aerocentric longitude (Ls) 145) corresponds to the maximum amount of carbon dioxide sublimation in the South Polar Region, while the second, about sol

434 (Ls 346), corresponds to northern winter. Because of the ellipticity of the Martian orbit, the difference in the semiannual heating and cooling produces this semiannual difference in the amount of carbon dioxide in the polar regions.”<sup>41</sup>

For absolute minimum pressure seen by landers on Mars, we now have 4 Martian years of data for the time around Ls 145 – one for Viking 1, two for Viking 2, and three for MSL. The (suspect) data is summed up on Table 7. Average Ls = 148.878625.

##### *4.1.2. Ls of maximum pressure.*

For Vikings 1 and 2 there was only a variation of about two solar degrees (Ls 277.724 to Ls 279.93) between maximum pressures seen. But for MSL from its Year 1 to Year 2 the Ls of the maximum (non-revised) pressure of 925 Pa for Year 1 and 2 shifted from 252 to 257. The statement above was valid until Sol 1,160 when JPL temporarily altered an 897 Pa pressure at Ls 66 to 1,177 Pa (more than the pressure sensor on MSL was rated to measure). They reported an even higher pressure (1200 Pa/12 mbar) for Sol 1,161. As we predicted they revised both pressures down to 899 and 898 Pa respectively. The pressure for Ls 66 in MSL Year 1 was 903 Pa. The two high pressures here can't be explained by having a decimal misplaced as was the case in September 1 to 5, 2012 when 742 to 747 hPa was altered to 742 to 747 Pa. Clearly the sol 1,160 and 1,161 high pressures are related to serious “personnel issues” within the NASA/JPL/REMS Team organization. The problem here is captured on Figure 21A. For MSL Year 3, after four revisions, the surviving maximum pressure was 911 Pa on Sol 1517 at Ls 259. Previous revisions were from 945 to 752 Pa and 1154 to 752 Pa (sols 1300 to 1301 at Ls 131), 921 to 910 Pa (sol 1492, Ls 242), and 928 to 907 Pa (Ls 249).



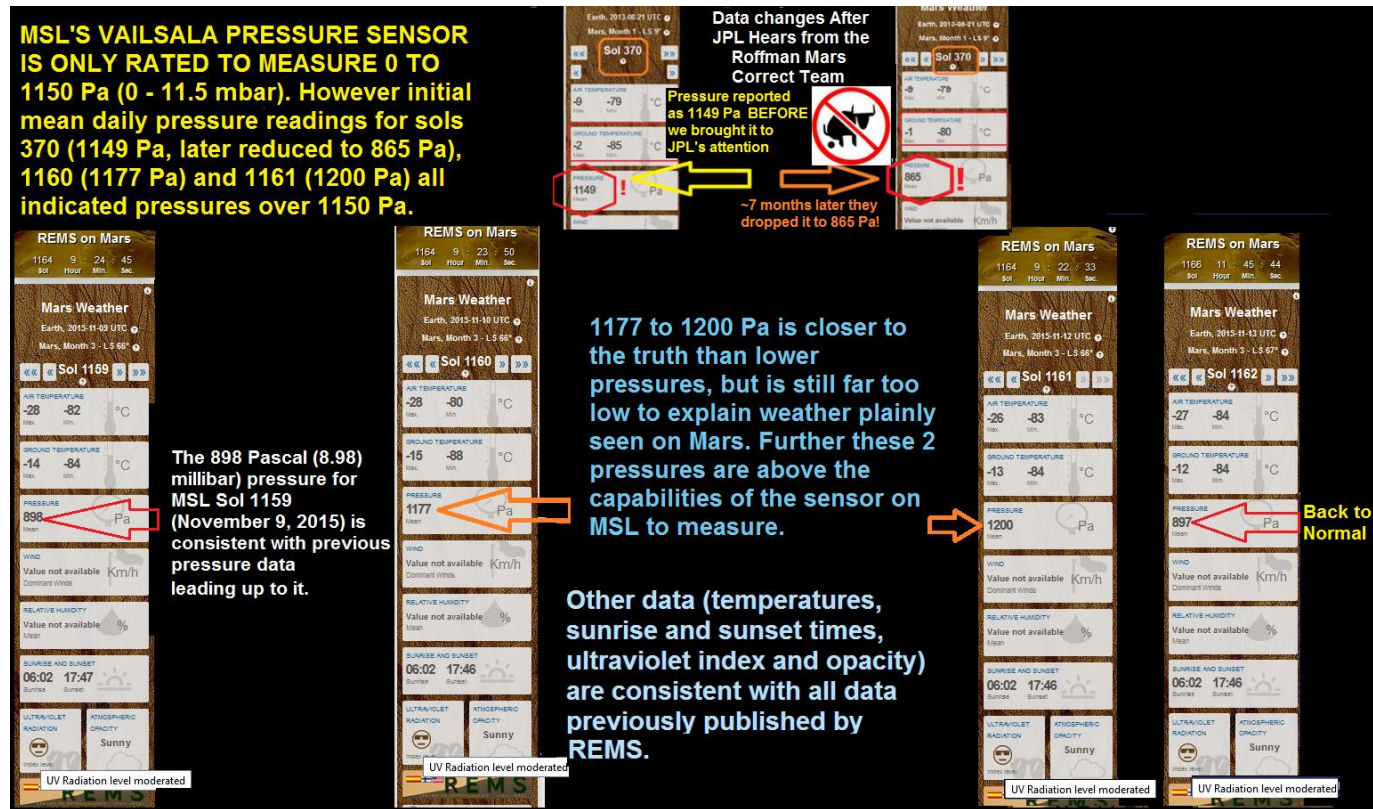


Figure 21A – 1,177 and 1,200 maximum pressures published exceeded the 1,150 Pa limit of the Vaisala pressure sensor on MSL. Later the REMS Team put out a pressure of 1,154 Pa for Sol 1301, but revised it to 752 Pa after we published a prediction at [http://marscorrect.com/photo2\\_29.html](http://marscorrect.com/photo2_29.html) that they would do so. The high pressures are probably errors but they certainly point to personnel problems within the NASA/JPL/REMS Team organization.

Overlooking the pressures shown on Figure 21B, the total variation for Ls of maximum pressure is from Ls 257 (MSL Year 2) to Ls 279.93 (Viking 2). This is a difference of 22.93 solar degrees. See Table 8. Given the small variation in daily pressures from MSL Year 1 and 2 (about 2.5 Pa per sol with a standard deviation of about 2.115 Pa for the first 118 sols of MSL Year 2), the large variation for the sol of maximum pressure is somewhat surprising and may be another hint that the pressure measurements are flawed. There was **no variation in maximum pressure between MSL Year 1 and 2. Both were given as 925 Pa.**

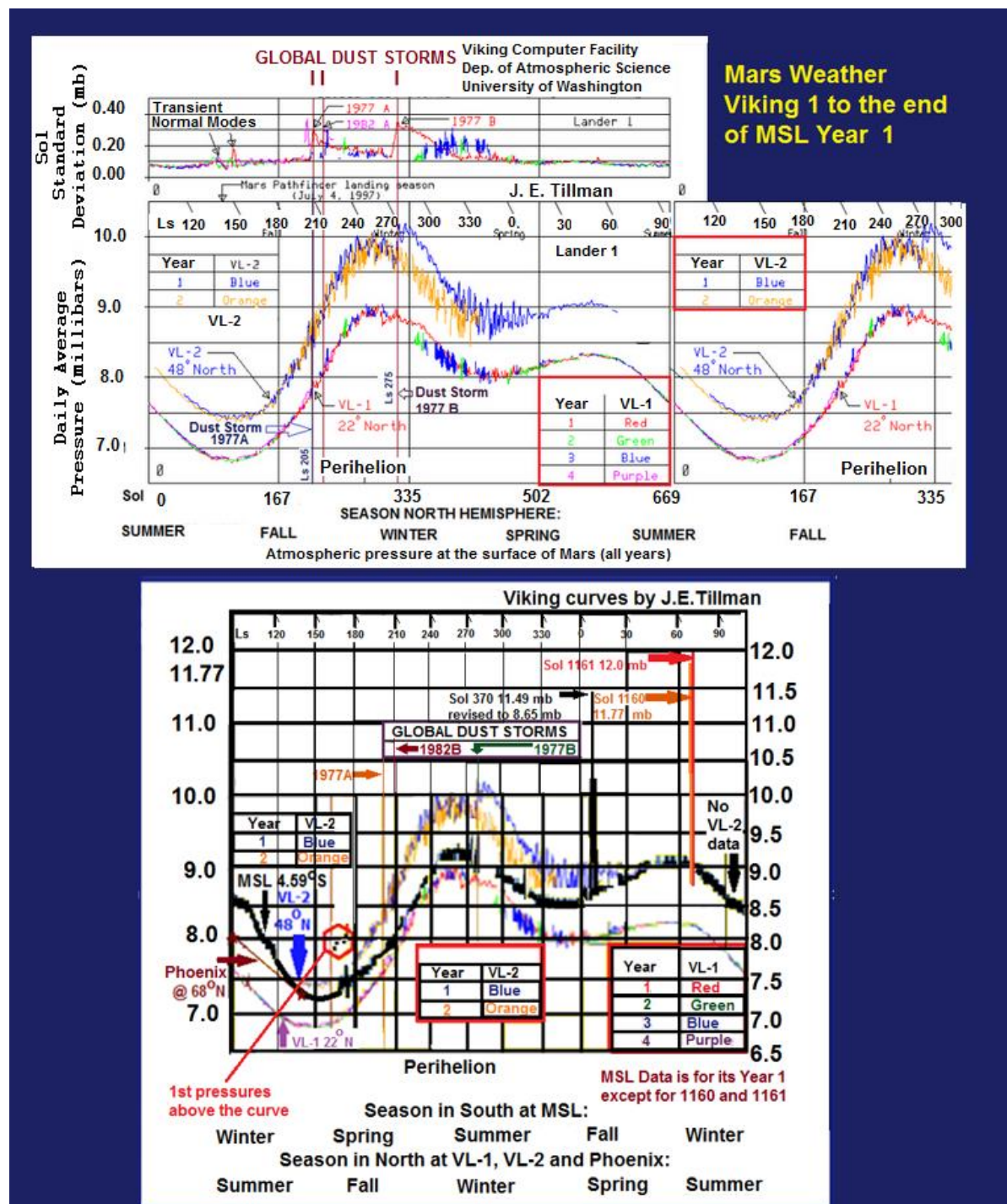
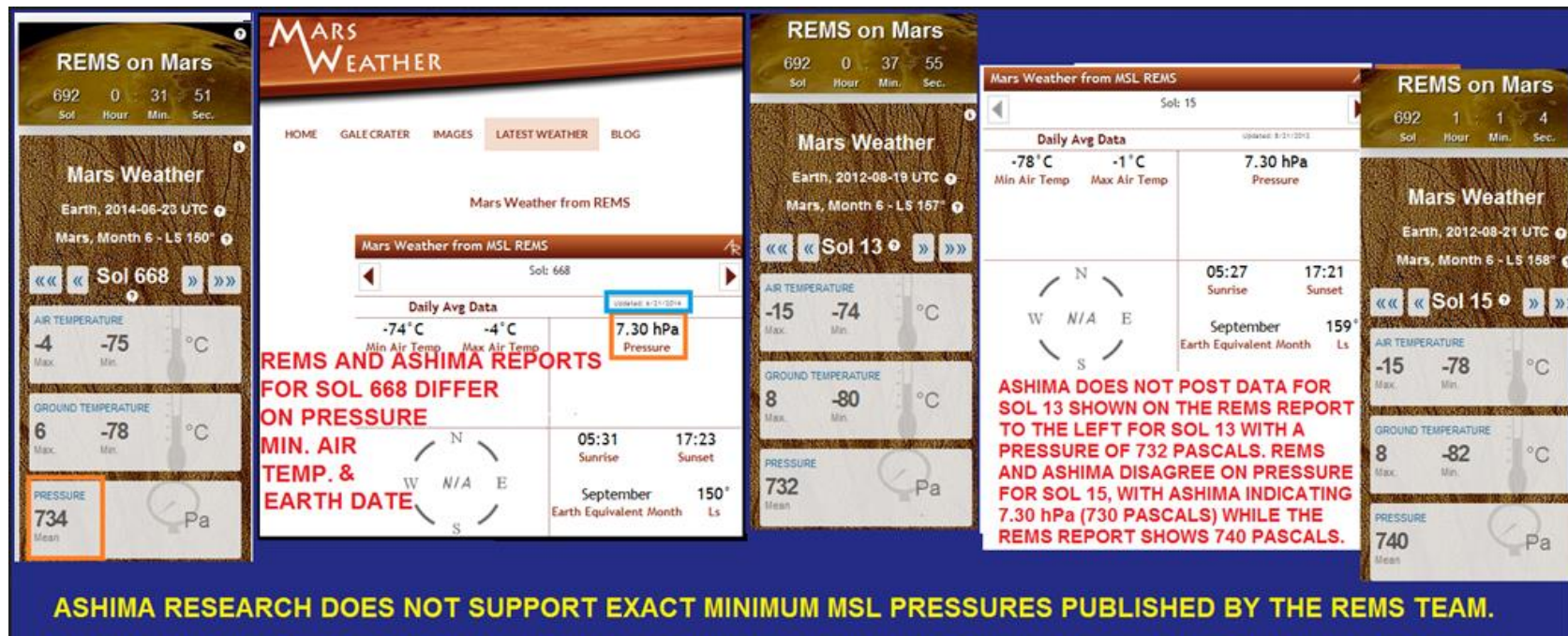


Figure 21B – The top and bottom curves show pressure fluctuations over 4 Martian years at Viking 1 and 2 sites. An approximation of the MSL data for its first year is in black between them (see Figure 23 for an accurate MSL pressure plot). On the left is a reproduction of the Figure 12A Phoenix data. The Phoenix and MSL data most closely matches Viking 2. Adapted from the Tillman, Viking Computer Facility, from Nelli et al., 2009, and from the REMS Team and Ashima Research. MSL and Phoenix carried similar Vaisala pressure transducers. We suspect that MSL pressures published were fudged approximations founded on the accepted Viking pressure curves shown above rather than legitimate pressure readings. The 11.49 mbar pressure for Sol 370 was removed by JPL after we made an issue about it. The 11.77 mbar and 12 mbar pressures for Sols 1160 and 1161 (November 10-12, 2015) both exceed the 11.5 mbar capability of the transducer on MSL, but they were reduced later.





**Figure 22A:** There are many differences in the reports posted by the JPL REMS Team and Ashima Research before they ceased publication. Ashima claimed it took its data directly from MSL REMS. For Sol 668 REMS lists the pressure at 734 Pa with the Ls 150. Ashima showed 7.30 hPa (730 Pa) but gave the Earth date as June 21, 2014 rather than June 23, 2014.

At the start of the MSL mission the REMS made several changes to its data, but now shows a pressure of 732 Pa on Sol 13. (August 19, 2016) Ashima Research did not replicate that data on its site.

For Sol 15 as of May 25, 216, REMS shows a pressure of 740 Pa while Ashima listed the pressure for Sol 15 at 730 Pa. The Sol 15 reports agree about date (August 21, 2012), however REMS shows the Ls at 158 and Ashima showed it as a 159. An on-line calendar at [http://www-mars.lmd.jussieu.fr/mars/time/martian\\_time.html](http://www-mars.lmd.jussieu.fr/mars/time/martian_time.html) shows that the sol started at Ls 158.3 While both REMS and Ashima listed the minimum air temperature as -78° C, they disagreed about maximum air temperature with REMS listing it as -15° C and Ashima posting -1° C.

TABLE 7 – Pressures at Ls 90 and minimum pressures seen by VL-1, VL-2 and MSL				
Lander	Year	Mbar pressure at Ls 90	Mbar Minimum Pressure	Ls of Min.
VL-1	Year 1	N/A (7.51 at Ls 97)	6.51	150.156
VL-2	Year 1	N/A (7.72 at Ls 118)	7.29	145
VL-2	Year 2	N/A (8.06 at Ls 100)	7.27	148.48 and 155.393
MSL	Year 1 (June 13, 2014)	8.56	*7.30 on Sol 1 changed to N/A. Then 7.32 on Sol 664	150 changed to N/A. Then Ls 147.
MSL	Year 2 (May 7 to 9, 2016)	8.50	7.32 on Sols 1334, 1335 and 1336.	Ls 148 to 149
MSL	Year 3 (March 25, 2018)	8.32	7.15 on Sol 2002	148
<b>Average Ls of minimum</b>				148.0878625

Table 7: \*Originally JPL published a pressure of 7.05 mbar for Sol 1 at Ls 150, and 7.18 mbar for Sol 9 at Ls 155, however they later changed these pressures to N/A. VL- 1 and VL-2 data from [http://www-k12.atmos.washington.edu/k12/resources/mars\\_data-information/data.html](http://www-k12.atmos.washington.edu/k12/resources/mars_data-information/data.html).

Since there is no ocean on Mars to slow the time of maximum cooling it would seem like the coldest time in the southern hemisphere would be at Ls 90, yet we see that minimum pressures can occur over 65 degrees later as Mars moves through its 360 degree orbit of the sun. If the average minimum pressure seen at Ls 149 is correct, that's just 31 degrees short of spring in the southern hemisphere at Ls 180.

As is indicated on Table 7, the data available to the public from the Viking Computer Facility (and Professor Tillman) lacks information about Ls 90 for both Vikings. However for Viking 1 there was a 1 mbar decrease in pressure from Ls 97 to Ls

150.156 (7.51 mbar down to 6.51 mbar). For Viking 2 Year 1 pressure decreased 0.43 mbar from Ls 118 to Ls 145 and for Viking 2 Year pressure decreased 0.769 mbar from Ls 100 to Ls 148.48 and 155.393. These Figures are based on essentially hourly temperature readings (25 per sol). For MSL we only have questionably revised daily average pressures, but from Ls 90 to Ls 147 there was a decrease of 1.25 mbar in Year 1 and 1.17 mbar in Year 2. What kind of pressure difference should we expect just due to the difference in elevation of Vikings 1, Viking 2 and MSL? Based on calculations shown earlier on Table 1, we offer Table 8.

Lander	Km below areoid	Elevation below VL – 1	Expected Average pressure based on 6.1 mbar at areoid with a scale height of 10.8	Expected pressure increase from VL-1 (mbar)	Minimum pressure stated.	Maximum pressure stated (after MSL revisions removing 12, 11.77, 11.49, 9.54, 9.4, 9.37 and 11.67 mbar).	Average of high and low pressures	Pressure increase from VL – 1
VL -1	-3.627	N/A	8.535 mbar	N/A	6.51 @ Ls 150.156	9.57 @ Ls 277.724	8.04	N/A
MSL Year 1	-4.4	0.773	9.168 mbar	0.633	7.32 @ Ls 664*	9.25 @ Ls 252	8.285	0.245
MSL Year 2	-4.4	0.773	9.168 mbar	0.633	7.32 @ Ls 1334-1336	9.25 again @ Ls 257	8.285	0.245
MSL Year 3	-4.159	0.532	8.926 mbar	0.633	7.15 @ Ls 148	911 Pa @ Ls 259	8.13	0.09
VL – 2	-4.502	0.875	9.257 mbar	0.722	7.27 @148.48 and 155.393	10.72 @ Ls 279.93	8.995	0.955

**Table 8 – Landers and Expected Pressures Based on Landing Altitude.** \*Originally JPL published a pressure of 7.05 mbar for Sol 1 at Ls 150, and 7.18 mbar for Sol 9 at Ls 155. See Table 7 notes.

Using a scale height of 10.8, and an average pressure of 6.1 mbar at areoid, the average annual pressure at Viking 1 should be about 8.535 mbar, while for Viking 2 we would expect about 9.257 mbar. The difference is 0.722 mbar (see Table 1 earlier in this report). Viking 2 is estimated to have landed at 48.269° North (there are slight differences published for this figure), whereas (see Table 9), it got much colder (down to -117.34° C/155.81K in Year 2) on the winter solstice (Ls 270°) than what was experienced at Viking 1 (-95.14° C/ 178.01K in year 1), which landed in the tropics at 22.697° North. These temperatures are still too warm for snow to fall as frozen carbon dioxide. The temperatures required for that is supposedly -128° C (145.15K) or colder, which is associated with a latitude of 70° N or higher.<sup>42</sup> How long would there be no daylight at all at 70° N or S?

Annex L shows how day length varies with Ls and latitude on Mars. For the southern hemisphere at 70° S there is no sunrise from Ls 54.2 until Ls 125.9. For MSL Year 1 this was from November 24, 2013 to May 5, 2014 (157 Martian sols); and for Year 2 it was from October 15, 2015 to March 22, 2016. Further south time in darkness lengthens. Due to the eccentricity of the Martian orbit, the spans of darkness are not the same at both poles. Martian months, each 30° of Ls position apart, vary from 46 sols at perihelion to 66 sols to aphelion. The South Pole is in cold darkness for 371 sols while the North Pole is dark for 297 sols, a difference of 74 sols. After May 5, 2014 (Ls 125.9) at 70° S sunlight shines at that latitude and daylight lengthens between there and the Antarctic circle at 64.81° S, and yet MSL data backs Viking 1 and 2 data showing a decrease in worldwide pressure on Mars until at least Ls 145 – all supposedly due to carbon dioxide freezing at the South Pole.

On May 5, 2014 pressure at MSL was listed as 7.65 mbar. At Ls 145 pressure was down to 7.35 mbar. It actually went down after that to 7.30 mbar on Sol 668 at Ls 150. But weather data at the beginning of the MSL mission was later revised a lot. While later altered to N/A, originally the REMS Team published a pressure of 7.05 mbar for Sol 1 at Ls 150, and 7.18 mbar for Sol 9 at Ls 155.

For MSL Year 3 minimum pressure occurred at Ls 148 on March 25, 2018. The pressure was down to 7.15 mbar according to the REMS Team, however before posting this figure they had first published a pressure of 11.67 mbar (1,167 Pa) which we had mocked on our site. In fact, back on February 28, 2018 we predicted that on March 25, 2018 the REMS Team would publish a fake pressure of about 711 to 713 Pa on March 25, 2018. When they posted 1167 Pa, a pressure higher than an unaltered pressure that they allowed for the 2,001 sols before it, it looked like they were just playing with us directly. In short, we are saying that the REMS Team *knows* its data is fictitious, and they figure that nobody else who is important to them had the brains, nerve, or political inclination to call them on it. After NASA read our Figure 22B top cartoon, they altered their data. We document their **Sol 2002 folly** game on this issue at [http://davidaroffman.com/photo5\\_19.html](http://davidaroffman.com/photo5_19.html) and Figure 12C shown earlier in Section 2.4.

For Viking 1 (22.697° North) looking at hourly pressures for the days around Ls 125.9 pressures were between 6.84 and 7.05 mbar. By Ls 145 the pressures for the day around then were down to between 6.68 and 6.96 mbar.<sup>43</sup> For Viking 1 the minimum pressure (6.51 mbar) actually did not occur until Ls 150.156. **That's over 60 degrees of solar longitude past the winter solstice.**

For Viking 2 the hourly pressures for the sol around Ls 125.9 pressures were between

7.56 and 7.64 mbar, however as is addressed in great detail in Annex C to this Report (see <http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20C%209%20September%202013.pdf>), pressures do not appear to be reliable because they were generally stuck at 7.64 mbar. Annex C (pages C-18 to C-19) show that in Viking 2 pressures were also stuck at Ls 125, but the pressure it was stuck at was 7.56 mbar, however due to data digitization (discussed in Section 2.6.1 and Table 4B of this report), pressures between 7.56 and 7.64 were generally not published (and if they were they were based on interpolation rather than actual transmitted data).

For Viking 2, (at about 48° North) Ls 145 on Year 1 pressures were down to between 7.29 and 7.47 mbar. The 7.29 mbar pressure was reported for Ls 145.745 and it was the lowest pressure observed for Viking 2 in Year 1. For Viking 2 at Ls 145 pressures were stuck at 7.38 mbar (see page C-40 in Annex C to this report) for part of the Ls, but were often stuck at 7.47 mbar, the same pressure given for Viking 2 Year 1 at this Ls.<sup>44</sup> **For Viking 2 Year 2 the minimum pressure of 7.27 mbar was observed at Ls 148.48 and again as late as Ls 155.393, over 65 degrees past winter solstice.** Read and Lewis note that, “the thermal inertia of the surface... takes some time to change its temperature and tends to lag behind the seasonal movement of the subsolar point,” but this much of a lag, given no ocean (at least on the surface), is enough to suggest that carbon dioxide at the poles is not the root cause of pressure fluctuations, assuming that pressure readings are not distorted by inadequately designed pressure transducers. At this Ls 155.393 at a latitude of 70° South where it is supposed to get cold enough for carbon dioxide to solidify in the winter there are already more than 8.4 hours of daylight each day.



Sol, however at 80° South there is no sunrise until about Ls 155.5 (see Table 10). The actual permanent polar ice cap is much further south, not centered on the South Pole and only about 350 to 400 km in diameter, although the seasonal (mostly water ice) south polar cap is closely centered on the South Pole and covers the surface up to a latitude of 70° South.<sup>45</sup>

VIKING 1 YEAR 1 WEATHER Ls 270.005 TO 270.957										VIKING 2 YEAR 1 WEATHER Ls 270.013 TO 270.994										VIKING 2 YEAR 2 WEATHER Ls 270.014 TO 270.995															
Solar Longitude		Wind Speed	Wind Dir	Pressure mb	Temperature						Solar Longitude		Wind Speed	Wind Dir	Pressure mb	Temperature						Solar Longitude		Wind Speed	Wind Dir	Pressure mb	Temperature								
Year	L_s (deg.)	Sol	m/sec	deg.	(Average 8.793 mb)	F.	C.					Year	L_s (deg.)	Sol	m/sec	deg.	(Average 9.771 mb)	F.	C.					Year	L_s (deg.)	Sol	m/sec	deg.	(Average 9.937 mb)	F.	C.				
1	270.005	306.38	7.9	62	8.94	-111.75	-79.86					1	270.013	261.90	5.2	196	9.67	-151.87	-102.15					2	270.014	930.50	5.9	267	10.02	-168.30	-111.28				
1	270.031	306.42	8.1	70	8.94	-93.01	-69.45					1	270.039	261.94	5.8	205	9.67	-153.74	-103.19					2	270.039	930.54	6.4	275	10.02	-162.13	-107.85				
1	270.057	306.46	6.8	78	8.94	-78.99	-61.66					1	270.065	261.98	9.5	211	9.67	-156.15	-104.53					2	270.065	930.58	7.0	296	10.02	-157.58	-105.32				
1	270.083	306.50	5.9	86	8.91	-69.98	-56.66					1	270.090	262.02	11.7	208	9.58	-158.62	-105.90					2	270.091	930.62	6.5	300	10.02	-156.50	-104.72				
1	270.109	306.54	6.1	28	8.85	-65.37	-54.10					1	270.116	262.06	11.4	211	9.58	-161.81	-107.67					2	270.117	930.66	6.0	306	9.99	-163.07	-108.37				
1	270.135	306.58	5.2	35	8.76	-61.91	-52.17					1	270.142	262.10	8.8	207	9.58	-164.16	-108.98					2	270.143	930.70	5.6	322	9.94	-169.08	-111.71				
1	270.160	306.62	5.2	27	8.70	-64.69	-53.72					1	270.168	262.14	6.0	201	9.63	-165.50	-109.72					2	270.169	930.74	3.8	335	9.92	-174.59	-114.77				
1	270.186	306.66	6.5	15	8.60	-71.43	-57.46					1	270.194	262.18	5.0	213	9.67	-163.77	-108.76					2	270.194	930.78	3.2	351	9.94	-174.41	-114.67				
1	270.212	306.70	6.2	23	8.58	-80.11	-62.28					1	270.220	262.22	7.1	208	9.67	-167.15	-110.64					2	270.220	930.82	1.7	335	10.00	-175.05	-115.03				
1	270.238	306.74	3.6	35	8.58	-95.43	-70.79					1	270.245	262.26	6.6	197	9.71	-167.30	-110.72					2	270.246	930.86	1.1	292	10.02	-175.04	-115.02				
1	270.264	306.78	2.9	41	8.67	-107.87	-77.70					1	270.271	262.30	6.4	198	9.79	-169.19	-111.77					2	270.272	930.90	3.2	222	9.94	-178.08	-116.71				
1	270.290	306.82	3.1	52	8.76	-112.77	-80.43					1	270.297	262.34	6.3	205	9.85	-169.31	-111.84					2	270.298	930.94	3.4	223	9.92	-176.12	-115.62				
1	270.315	306.86	1.4	56	8.85	-118.33	-83.52					1	270.323	262.38	5.2	221	9.85	-169.20	-111.78					2	270.324	930.98	2.5	232	9.94	-175.72	-115.40				
1	270.341	306.90	0.4	35	8.91	-119.52	-84.18					1	270.349	262.42	6.5	234	9.76	-162.99	-108.33					2	270.349	931.02	2.6	241	9.95	-177.97	-116.65				
1	270.367	306.94	0.4	40	8.94	-123.09	-86.16					1	270.375	262.46	7.0	233	9.82	-157.45	-105.25					2	270.375	931.06	1.9	245	9.95	-179.21	-117.34				
1	270.393	306.98	0.4	44	8.94	-124.84	-87.13					1	270.400	262.50	8.1	236	9.82	-152.84	-102.69					2	270.401	931.10	1.1	157	9.94	-169.37	-111.87				
1	270.419	307.02	0.4	48	8.94	-127.24	-88.46					1	270.426	262.54	8.5	231	9.76	-149.06	-100.59					2	270.427	931.14	0.9	96	9.94	-172.05	-113.36				
1	270.445	307.06	1.0	52	8.94	-130.29	-90.16					1	270.452	262.58	10.0	226	9.76	-146.06	-98.92					2	270.453	931.18	1.1	135	9.96	-168.47	-111.37				
1	270.470	307.10	0.6	30	8.91	-131.03	-90.57					1	270.478	262.62	9.6	232	9.76	-147.71	-99.84					2	270.479	931.22	1.2	135	10.02	-169.10	-111.72				
1	270.496	307.14	0.8	24	8.78	-135.68	-93.15					1	270.504	262.66	9.9	234	9.69	-152.70	-102.61					2	270.504	931.26	1.4	141	10.11	-168.90	-111.61				
1	270.522	307.18	0.5	32	8.70	-136.71	-93.73					1	270.530	262.70	9.4	241	9.67	-158.04	-105.58					2	270.530	931.30	2.3	157	10.18	-167.03	-110.57				
1	270.548	307.22	0.4	28	8.67	-135.86	-93.26					1	270.555	262.74	8.1	234	9.65	-162.45	-108.03					2	270.556	931.34	2.5	173	10.20	-167.82	-111.01				
1	270.574	307.26	0.9	20	8.76	-139.25	-95.14					1	270.581	262.78	6.2	225	9.70	-166.00	-110.00					2	270.582	931.38	2.6	191	10.17	-163.88	-108.82				
1	270.600	307.30	2.3	38	8.85	-138.68	-94.82					1	270.607	262.82	3.1	225	9.82	-167.22	-110.68					2	270.608	931.42	4.5	205	10.11	-161.57	-107.54				
1	270.625	307.34	3.1	36	8.85	-129.42	-89.68					1	270.633	262.86	1.6	212	9.85	-166.81	-110.45					2	270.633	931.46	3.3	185	10.05	-150.48	-101.38				
1	270.651	307.38	4.3	41	8.85	-108.31	-77.95					1	270.659	262.90	2.2	225	9.85	-172.50	-113.61					2	270.659	931.50	6.4	207	10.02	-156.39	-104.66				
1	270.677	307.42	4.4	24	8.85	-89.56	-67.53					1	270.684	262.94	3.0	238	9.85	-171.15	-112.86					2	270.685	931.54	6.9	217	10.03	-157.95	-105.53				
1	270.703	307.46	4.6	23	8.94	-77.34	-60.75					1	270.710	262.98	3.8	222	9.76	-170.86	-112.70					2	270.711	931.58	5.0	218	10.02	-149.78	-100.99				
1	270.729	307.50	4.5	20	8.91	-69.42	-56.35					1	270.736	263.02	2.1	237	9.76	-171.45	-113.03					2	270.737	931.62	4.3	208	9.94	-146.67	-99.26				
1	270.755	307.54	3.6	34	8.83	-60.63	-51.46					1	270.762	263.06	2.4	228	9.76	-172.21	-113.45					2	270.763	931.66	2.3	191	9.88	-148.83	-100.46				
1	270.780	307.58	3.9	356	8.76	-56.85	-49.36					1	270.788	263.10	2.6	231	9.70	-172.71	-113.73					2	270.788	931.70	1.0	151	9.85	-153.62	-103.12				
1	270.806	307.62	4.3	8	8.67	-59.90	-51.05					1	270.814	263.14	1.7	219	9.71	-170.81	-112.67					2	270.814	931.74	2.2	196	9.84	-159.02	-106.12				
1	270.832	307.66	6.7	355	8.58	-66.38	-54.66					1	270.839	263.18	1.1	225	9.85	-163.44	-108.58					2	270.840	931.78	1.6	180	9.85	-157.95	-105.53				
1	270.858	307.70	6.3	9	8.58	-78.08	-61.16					1	270.865	263.22	1.2	231	9.85	-163.07	-108.37					2	270.866	931.82	2.4	152	9.87	-161.39	-107.44				
1	270.884	307.74	3.1	21	8.58	-94.38	-70.21					1	270.891	263.26	1.1	221	9.89	-167.78	-110.99					2	270.892	931.86	3.3	160	9.85	-163.30	-108.50				
1	270.909	307.78	2.1	36	8.67	-108.63	-78.13					1	270.917	263.30	1.1	216	10.00	-165.37	-109.65					2	270.918	931.90	4.0	162	9.76	-164.33	-109.07				
1	270.935	307.82	5.1	46	8.76	-111.03	-79.46					1	270.943	263.34	1.7	214	10.05	-163.71	-108.73					2	270.943	931.94	5.8	193	9.74	-165.86	-109.92				
1	270.961	307.86	4.4	67	8.81	-115.54	-81.97					1	270.968	263.38	3.1	219	10.05	-163.64	-108.69					2	270.969	931.98	4.0	181	9.76	-167.94	-111.08				
1	270.987	307.90	3.0	75	8.88	-120.24	-84.58					1	270.994	263.42	4.2	225	10.02	-163.39	-108.55					2	270.995	932.02	7.6	198	9.78	-168.92	-111.62				

TABLE 10 – DAY LENGTH VARIATIONS AT 70° AND 80° SOUTH					
$\lambda_{\text{sun}}$ (0 for spring in northern hemisphere)	Latitude (phi)	$\delta_{\text{degrees}} =$ $\arcsin((\sin(25.19) * \sin(\lambda_{\text{sun}})))$	$H = \arccos((\sin(-17) -$ $\sin(\phi) * \sin(\delta)) / (\cos(\phi) * \cos(\delta)))$	Day Length = $2 * 1.027491 * H / 360$	Daylight In Earth Hours Via David Roffman Calculation (=E value * 24)
0	-70	0	90.49705225	0.516582815	12.39798756
30	-70	12.28711642	53.87695079	0.3075449	7.381077605
54.1	-70	20.16781904	0.882302365	0.005036432	0.120874365
54.2	-70	20.19437665	NO SUNRISE	NO SUNRISE	NO SUNRISE
90	-70	25.19	NO SUNRISE	NO SUNRISE	NO SUNRISE
125.8	-70	20.19437665	NO SUNRISE	NO SUNRISE	NO SUNRISE
125.9	-70	20.16781904	0.882302365	0.005036432	0.120874365
150	-70	12.28711642	53.87695079	0.3075449	7.381077605
180	-70	2.98768E-15	90.49705225	0.516582815	12.39798756
232.8	-70	-19.81718752	177.8637735	1.015296814	24.36712353
232.9	-70	-19.8445113	NO SUNSET	NO SUNSET	NO SUNSET
270	-70	-25.19	NO SUNSET	NO SUNSET	NO SUNSET
307.1	-70	-19.8445113	NO SUNSET	NO SUNSET	NO SUNSET
307.2	-70		90.49705225	0.516582815	12.39798756
330	-70	-12.28711642	127.3929641	0.727195133	17.4526832
24.5	-80	10.16609473	1.618141094	0.009236808	0.221683388
24.6	-80	10.20542913	NO SUNRISE	NO SUNRISE	NO SUNRISE
90	-80	25.19	NO SUNRISE	NO SUNRISE	NO SUNRISE
155.4	-80	10.20542913	NO SUNRISE	NO SUNRISE	NO SUNRISE
155.5	-80	10.16609473	1.618141094	0.009236808	0.221683388
0	-80	0	90.97903719	0.519334122	12.46401892
203.6	-80	-9.810908137	176.4237002	1.007076468	24.16983522
270	-80	-25.19	NO SUNRISE	NO SUNRISE	NO SUNRISE
336.4	-80	-9.810908137	176.4237002	1.007076468	24.16983522

Malen et al. (2001) calculated between 100 and 150 g/cm<sup>2</sup> is deposited at 80° South each winter and is removed by sublimation each spring and summer.<sup>46</sup> At that latitude darkness extends from Ls 24.6 to Ls 155.4 (about 278 sols, from September 21, 2013 to July 3, 2014).

As indicated earlier, the driving idea behind Martian air pressure cycles seems to be the work of Leighton and Murray (1966), published ten years before any lander would be on Mars transmitting in situ pressures back to Earth. They postulated that the Martian polar caps, largely carbon dioxide, control the average atmospheric pressure on Mars. If they were right we might understand the almost even double hump curve (see Figure

23) of Martian pressure shown below (for each Martian year) based on how pressures at MSL were reported, but they were wrong about a number of things including their belief that that the permanent deposit of CO<sub>2</sub> would be found in the north.<sup>40</sup> **One pole that is largely carbon dioxide ice and the opposite pole that is water ice should not produce such symmetrical pressure spikes twice each year. Having seen JPL alter data (often after prompting from us), we believe that the pressure curves seen on Figure 23 are due to unwarranted data manipulation and loyalty to Leighton and Murray's 1966 discredited ideas.**

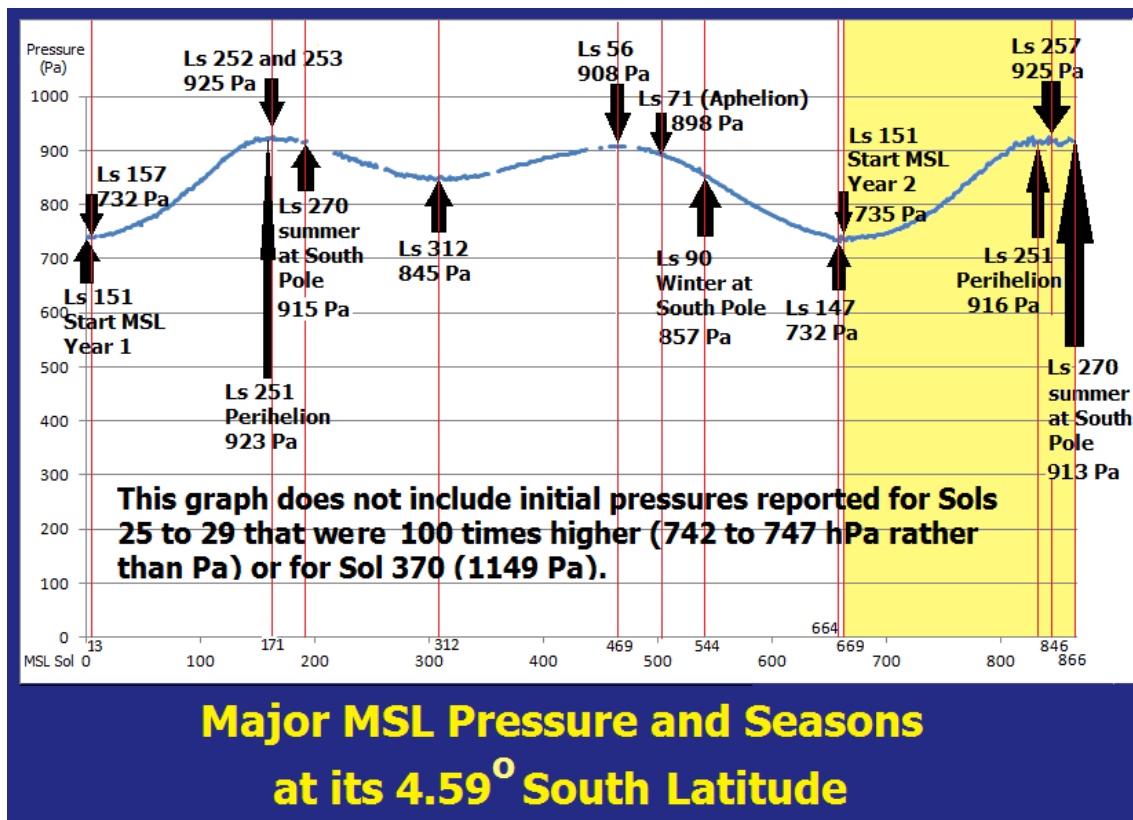


Figure 23 – Pressure curve for MSL Year One.

Malin et al. supported a large surface reservoir of solid carbon dioxide, but point to high resolution of south polar regions acquired in 1999 and 2001 that point to retreating solid carbon dioxide and global climate change. However, the picture painted by similar pressure curves in Figure 23 above may be challenged by the following synopsis found in the References and Notes section of the Malin et al. paper:

Although there is broad consensus that the southern residual cap is CO<sub>2</sub>, the general impression from the literature is that the material is thin and may occasionally completely sublime. **The only evidence put forth for this variability is the ground-based detection of abundant water vapor during the 1969 southern summer<sup>47</sup>, an observation that would be at odds with the presence of CO<sub>2</sub> ice upon which the atmospheric water vapor would tend to deposit. The Viking orbiters observed only trace amounts of water vapor in 1977<sup>48</sup>, as would be expected in the presence of year-round CO<sub>2</sub> ice, and an analysis of Mariner 9 infrared measurements indicated that the southern residual cap in 1971 and 1972 also retained CO<sub>2</sub> frost throughout the summer<sup>49</sup>. These inconsistent observations<sup>50</sup> have been taken as evidence of an inter-annual instability <sup>(42)</sup> and have been used to argue that Leighton and Murray's prediction of a large surface reservoir is wrong,<sup>51</sup> or that as yet unknown feedback processes between the other CO<sub>2</sub> reservoirs (atmosphere,**

**polar cap, carbonate rocks, and gas adsorbed onto fine-grained regolith materials) maintain the near-zero mass of the surface frost.<sup>49</sup>**

The Malin et al. article was published in 2001. Since then on September 26, 2013 NASA announced an MSL finding that,

“A key finding is that water molecules are bound to fine-grained soil particles, accounting for about 2 percent of the particles' weight at Gale Crater where Curiosity landed. This result has global implications, because these materials are likely distributed around the Red Planet.” As lead author Laurie Leshin, of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute...put it, “that means astronaut pioneers could extract roughly 2 pints (0.946353 liters) of water out of every cubic foot (0.028317m<sup>3</sup>) of Martian dirt...”<sup>52</sup>

Water vapor in the atmosphere will be discussed later in conjunction with Figures 45 and 46 in Section 13 of this report. Relative humidity at Gale Crater varied from less than 10% to about 60%. Further, in 2011, we learned that, “It seems that previous models have greatly underestimated the quantities of water vapor at heights of 20–50 km, with as much as 10 to 100 times more water than expected at this altitude.” See <http://sci.esa.int/mars-express/49342-es-orbiter-discovers-water-supersaturation-in-the-martian-atmosphere/>

What we may be looking at might be due to lack of information or confusion or inadequately designed equipment in earlier years. However, at times, as with the improper color of the Martian atmosphere portrayed by NASA (allegedly at the order of NASA Administrator Dr. James Fletcher at the landing of VL-1,) it is hard to believe that



more of the data is not being colored by an agenda not in line with scientific integrity.<sup>53</sup> Sky color problems are illustrated later in conjunction with 42A through 42I.

At the North Pole there is no more than a meter of frozen carbon dioxide in its winter, and there are about 8 meters of frozen carbon dioxide at the South Pole in its winter. There is no large perennial CO<sub>2</sub> cap at either pole.<sup>54</sup> Thus it's hard to understand why the Figure 23 pressure curve derived from MSL data is almost symmetrical. Indeed, there seems to be a growing realization that there is not enough CO<sub>2</sub> at the poles to control Martian air pressure in the fashion thought before.

Any attempt to calculate the temperature required for CO<sub>2</sub> to freeze on Mars requires a correct understanding of pressure (and in particular partial pressure of CO<sub>2</sub> there as well as temperature). On Earth the lowest temperature ever recorded -89.2° C/-128.56 ° F (183.95K) was at the Vostok Station in Antarctica.<sup>55</sup> The temperature required to freeze pure CO<sub>2</sub> at 1 atmosphere of pressure (1,013.25 mbar) is -78.5° C (194.54 K), but carbon dioxide constitutes only .0004 atmospheric of partial pressure. At that low partial pressure a temperature of -140° C is required to produce solid carbon dioxide which is why the gas does not freeze anywhere on Earth. At the (NASA) expected pressure for the Martian South Polar area the temperature of all CO<sub>2</sub> ice would be ~142K/-131.15° C/ -204.07° F (Byrne, S. and Ingersol, A.P.).<sup>56</sup>

All efforts to explain what is being seen in terms of rapid springtime CO<sub>2</sub> ice retreat at the South Pole and weather in general are based on a need to fit what is seen with expected pressure based on published lander data. We argue that there are too many problems with weather seen for the pressures

asserted by NASA to be true. Weather mysteries can best be resolved by exposing why the data is flawed.

Given the fact that about a meter CO<sub>2</sub> is condensing out of the atmosphere over the Martian North Pole in its winter, we might expect the pressure to not be as high there as it is in the tropics, where at least on Earth, the atmosphere is thicker anyway. But the average pressure between Ls 270° and 271° was 9.771 mbar for Viking 2's Year 1 and 9.937 mbar for the same period for its Year 2. During this same period for Viking 1 the average pressure was given as only 8.793 mbar. So for Year 1, the average pressure was 0.978 mbar higher than expected at Viking 2; and for Year 2 it was 1.114 mbar higher than projected. Whatever carbon dioxide was supposed to be sublimating at the South Pole where it was summer solstice did not seem to affect the much closer Viking 1 as much as it allegedly did the much further North Viking 2.

The same problem was present again with MSL which sat at 4.59 ° South (closest to the South Pole). There the average annual pressure should be around 9.168 mbar, and pressures should be higher or highest around Ls 270. The actual average reported pressure for Ls 270 was 9.1325 mbar. However, the REMS Team revised their data on July 3, 2013 to have average daily pressures vary at MSL between Ls 267 and Ls 272 to between 8.86 mbar at Ls 269 (MSL Sol 195 on February 22, 2013) and a high for the year of 9.40 mbar on Ls 268 for Sol 192 on February 19, 2013. This variation in pressure, 0.54 mbar over three days, seems quite high, but we discussed earlier an increase of 0.62 mbar in a single hour at Viking 1 at its sol 332.3 at Ls 286 (see Figures 4 and 16e and <http://www-k12.atmos.washington.edu/k12/mars/data/vl1/segment3.html>). When we started to write



about the 9.40 mbar pressure, which was off the predicted pressure curve, JPL revised it again. By June 17, 2014 JPL eliminated all data for MSL Sol 192 except sunrise and sunset times. Again, when pressure measured is not what was predicted they simply refuse to stand by what their sensors tell them. Ashima Research also revised its report to shows no data for MSL Sol 192.

JPL data manipulation was also seen for off the curve MSL Sol 370. Although the pressures for Sol 369 and 371 were both 865 Pa, for Sol 370 what was reported was an all-time high mean pressure: 1149 Pa, essentially the upper limit in the pressure that the transducer could measure. It occurred at Ls 9 on September 21, 2013 (see Sections 2.5 and Figures 13 to 14D). Any mean reading this high indicates higher pressure that could not be measured. So what did JPL do? As stated earlier they simply changed 1149 Pa to 865 Pa with the hope or belief that nobody would notice, so it seemed hard to believe that the 1,179 and 1,200 Pa pressures for sols 1,160 and 1,161 would stand (and in fact, they did not – they were revised to 898 and 897 Pa respectively).

## 5. RADIO OCCULTATION.

In trying to understand what was seen by radio occultation experiments conducted by the Mariner spacecraft, a problem was encountered when (for too long) we put our faith in a NASA website about the Mariner Mars Missions.<sup>57</sup> Later we found important discrepancies between its Figures and those published in 1974 by A. J. Kliore of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory.<sup>58</sup> These differences are highlighted on Table 11.

Initially we thought that a distant flyby might miss pressures at the top of the huge mountains on Mars, but an orbiter should not. In fact, when Mariner 9 arrived

at Mars, a global dust storm obscured everything except the top of Olympus Mons. However, seeing Olympus Mons does not equate with measuring pressure there by radio occultation.

Table 11 – Comparison of Martian pressures via radio occultation

Spacecraft/ type/ Arrival	CPA in km	Max P mbar	Min P mbar	Pressure range in mbar
Mariner 4 (flyby) 7/14/65 <b>Source:</b> <a href="http://nssdc.gsfc.nasa.gov/planetary/mars/mariner.html">http://nssdc.gsfc.nasa.gov/planetary/mars/mariner.html</a>	9,846	<b>7.0</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>2.9</b>
Mariner 4 (flyby) 7/14/65 <b>Source: (Kliore. A.J., 1974)</b>	9,846	<b>8 to 9</b>	<b>4.5 to 5</b>	<b>4.5</b>
Mariners 6 & 7 (both flyby) 7/31/69 and 8/5/69 <b>Source:</b> <a href="http://nssdc.gsfc.nasa.gov/planetary/mars/mariner.html">http://nssdc.gsfc.nasa.gov/planetary/mars/mariner.html</a>	3,430	<b>7.0</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.2</b>
Mariner 6 7/30/69 <b>Source: (Kliore. A.J., 1974)</b>	3,430	<b>6.9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1.9</b>
Mariner 7 <b>Source: (Kliore. A.J., 1974)</b>	3,430	<b>7.3</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>3.1</b>
Mariner 9/Orbiter/11/13/71 <b>Source:</b> <a href="http://nssdc.gsfc.nasa.gov/planetary/mars/mariner.html">http://nssdc.gsfc.nasa.gov/planetary/mars/mariner.html</a>	1,650	<b>10.3</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>7.5</b>
Mariner 9 <b>Source: (Kliore. A.J., 1974)</b>	1,650	<b>10.3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9.3</b>

Collectively, Mariners 4, 6 and 7 only attempted to make six pressure measurements on Mars. Each of these three spacecraft could only offer a pressure for the point on Mars tangent to the line that ran from the spacecraft to Earth as the craft first passed behind Mars (an occultation entry point) and again when they reestablished line of sight

with Earth after emerging from the occultation status (the exit pressure). The dynamic range in geo-potential topography on Mars is huge, from 21,287.4 m on Olympus Mons down to -8,180 m at the bottom of the Hellas Basin. The total change in elevation is 29,467.4 m. At 29,467.4 m above sea level on Earth pressure would fall from 1,013.25 mbar to about 12.75 mbar (about the previously presumed pressure in the Hellas Basin on Mars). Mariners 4, 6 and 7 missed these extremes.

Did any of the above Mariners ever measure pressure on Olympus Mons? No. Olympus Mons is nowhere near the points on Table 12, which sums up entry and exit points provided by Kliore et al. (1974).<sup>58</sup>

The 260 Mariner 9 occultation experiments also failed to see either the highest or the lowest places on Mars (see

Figure 24 which includes the Tharsis area). Most of the entry and exit occultation points for Mariner 9 are shown on Figure 24.

With respect to Olympus Mons, a literature search shows a remarkable variation of elevations cited with 27 km often at the upper range (Zubrin, 2008).<sup>59</sup>

We asked Dr. Shane Byrne at LPL about it. He stated, “The older (higher) elevation number is based on much less reliable stereo topography data and should be discarded” (personal communication, September 2, 2010). He later referred me to an article by David E. Smith et al. (2001).<sup>60</sup> Those Figures are now adapted as standard for this report. For Olympus Mons, this means that its height above areoid is 21.2874 km, although in rising from a basal point 378 m below areoid, its total relief is 21.6654 km.

Flyby and Date/Ls/ Season (N. Hemisphere)	Entry Position and Pressure	Exit Position and Pressure
Mariner 4 7/15/1965 Ls 142.6 (summer)	50.5° South latitude in the Mare Chronium region. 4.5 to 5 mbar	60° North latitude in Mare Acidalium. 8 to 9 mbar
Mariner 6 7/30/1969 Ls 199.5 (Fall)	4° North Meridani Sinus. 5 mbar	80° N Boreosyrtris. 6.9 mbar
Mariner 7 8/4/1969 Ls 202.5 (Fall)	68.2° South near Hellasponus. 4.2 mbar.	38.1° N in the Arcadia- Amazonis area. 7.3 mbar

Table 12 – The only six attempts conducted by Mariners 4, 6 and 7 to measure pressure on Mars by radio occultation.

Kliore et al. claimed to have measured pressure on Pavonis Mons.<sup>58</sup> Table 1 in this report shows its altitude at 14.057 km above areoid, with a pressure of about 1.66 mbar if the pressure at areoid is 6.1 mbar. The Kliore assertion about Pavonis Mons led to a much better understanding of radio occultation deficiencies. Kliore wrote:

“By coincidence, the location of measurement 434 entry fell very close to the top of the volcanic feature known as Middle Spot (Pavonis Mons), which was one of the four prominent features first discovered in Mariner IX television pictures during the Martian dust storm (Masursky et al., 1972).<sup>61</sup>

“Although the location of the occultation tangency point did not fall within the caldera of the (Pavonis Mons) volcano, the geometry was such that the line of sight practically bisected the entire shield volcanic structure, thus making it virtually certain that the beam was actually intercepted by the highest feature along the track, which is likely to have been the summit area. *The radius that was measured here was 3417.4 km which is about 13.6 to 13.8 km above adjacent occultation measurements. On the basis of pressure altitudes*, the height of Middle Spot was 12.5 km, and the pressure at the top was about 1 mb.”

The last sentence sounds like what was actually measured was only the height of the mountain, but the 12.5 km height specified then does not match the 14.057 km MOLA specified height that is accepted now. Further, the phrase “*On the basis of pressure altitudes*” seems to imply that once an altitude was determined, a simple scale height calculation was employed to derive pressure. This is quite different from an occultation experiment that directly derives

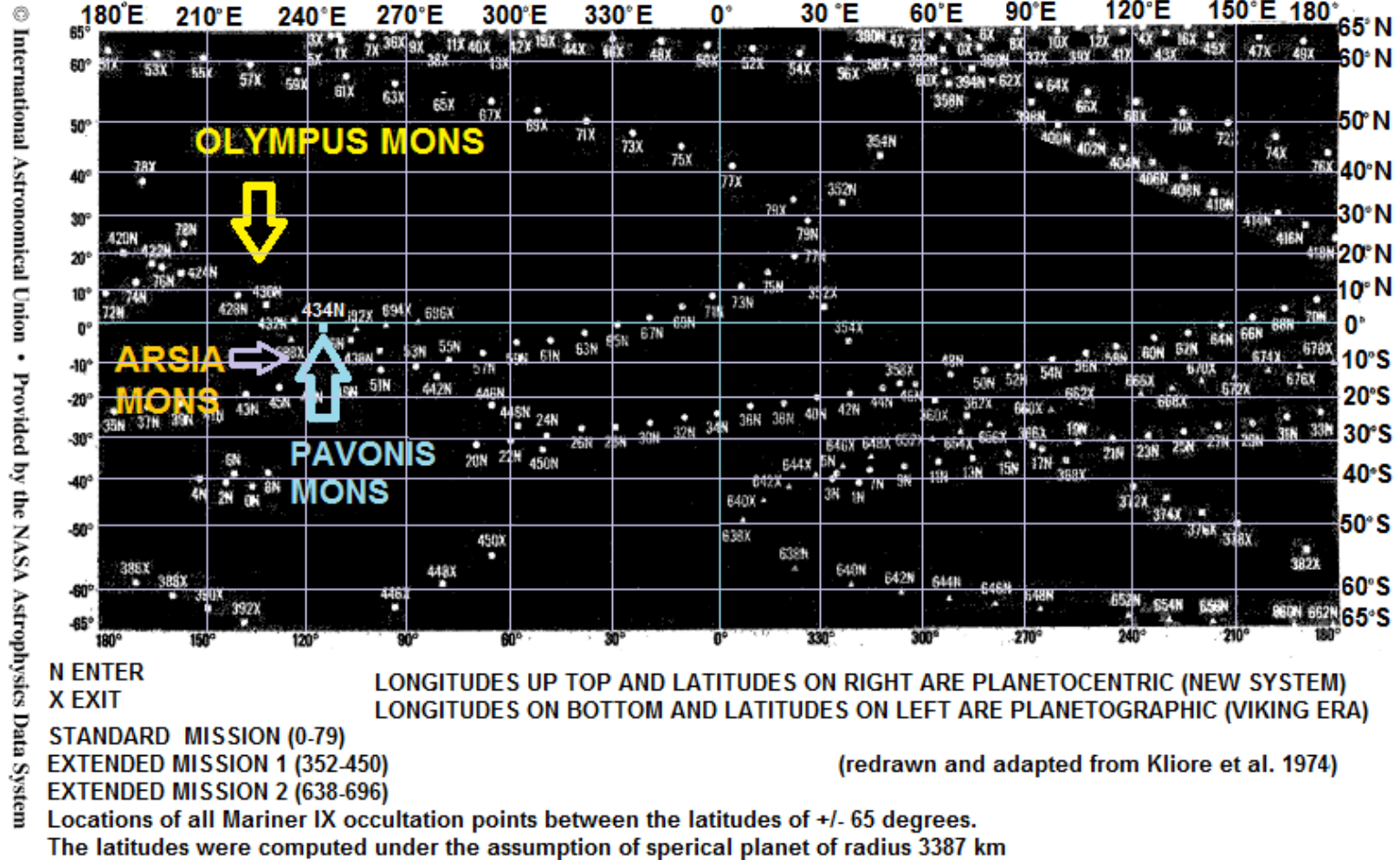
air pressure. If the altitudes asserted as a result of Mariner 9 radio occultation are not being upheld today, it follows that extreme caution should be exercised before accepting pressures based on legitimate attempts to derive pressure by radio-occultation.

### ***5.1 Shifting Standards – The Relationship of the MOLA Topography of Mars to the Mean Atmospheric Pressure.***

Smith et al. (2001)<sup>60</sup> point out that, “The average atmospheric pressure on Mars is ~6.1 mbars, which is close to the triple point of water. Early topographic models of Mars [e.g., Wu, 1991] were referenced to this atmospheric pressure surface. **The use of a pressure surface as a reference introduced considerable error into estimates of elevation because of temporal variability in the height of the pressure surface due to seasonal variations in CO<sub>2</sub> content and dynamical motions of the atmosphere...** To relate surface topography to atmospheric pressure, it is necessary to first compare planetary radii obtained from spacecraft occultations to those derived from MOLA. The occultations yield a measure of both planetary radius and atmospheric pressure and thereby provide a unique linkage between these quantities... **MOLA radii, which are considerably more accurate than radii obtained by occultations**, can then be related to occultation-derived surface pressures. By comparing MOLA radii to Viking and Mariner 9 occultations, Smith and Zuber [1998] showed that the zero point of MOLA topography corresponds to an atmospheric pressure of ~5.2 mbars at Ls=0°. (Ls=0° corresponds to the vernal equinox in the northern hemisphere.) The 6.1-mbar pressure level occurs at approximately -1600 m relative to the zero reference of MOLA

topography for  $L_s=0^\circ$ . However, the height of the 6.1-mbar surface needs to be adjusted, depending on the date. **Seasonal variations in atmospheric pressure associated with the exchange of  $\text{CO}_2$  between the atmosphere and polar caps are expected to produce vertical variations in the height of the 6.1 mbar surface of 1.5 to 2.5 km over the course of the Martian year [Zuber and Smith, 1998].**”

The Achilles Heel of the above Smith and Zuber argument is the pervasive need by almost all traditional researchers to relate their findings to the pressure chart represented earlier by Figure 9A. But those Figures match what would be expected in accordance with Gay-Lussac’s Law for a gas trapped behind a dust clot in the air access tubes for the pressure transducers.





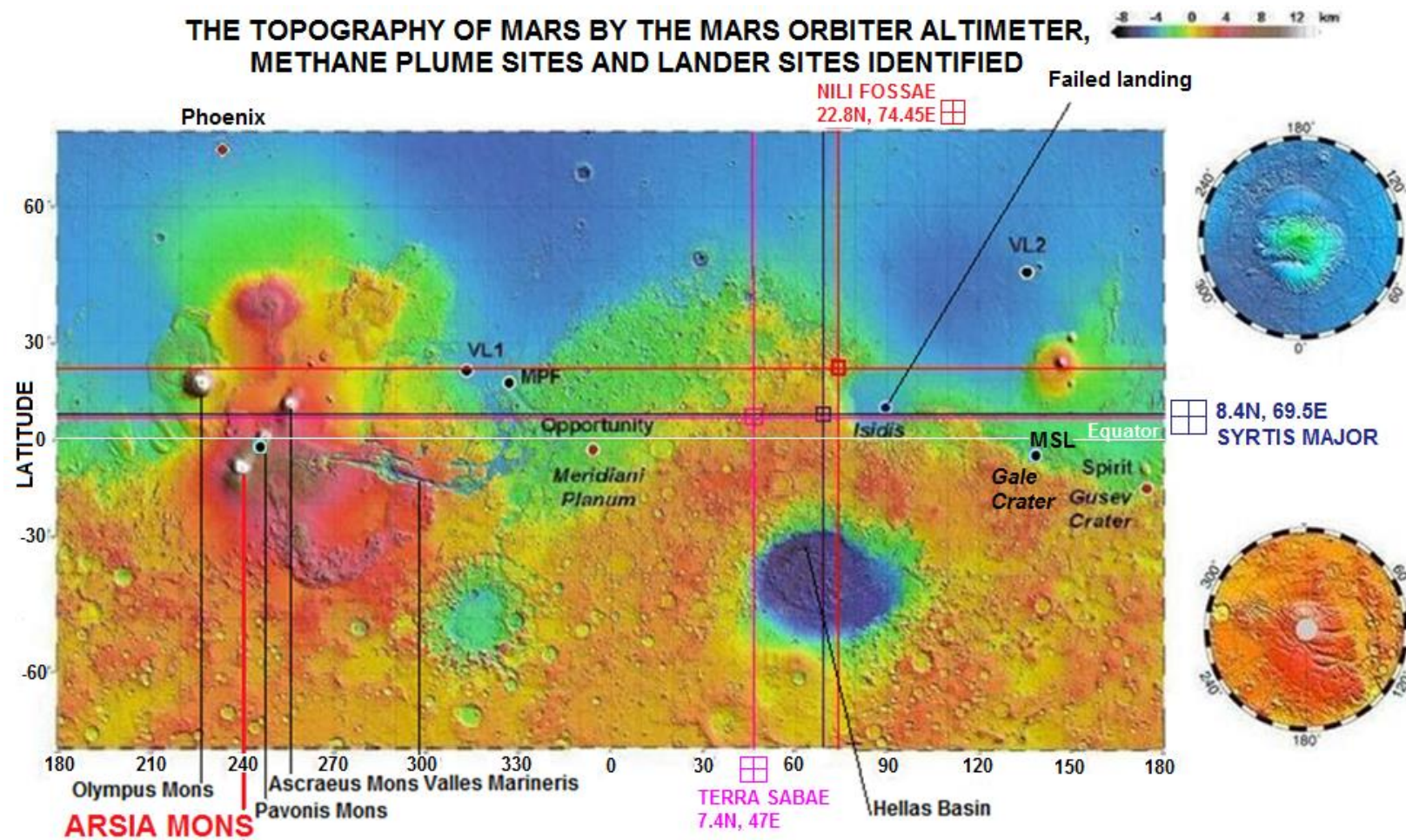


Figure 25: MOLA map of Mars with major topographic features, landing sites, and locations of methane plumes identified by Krasnopolsky et al. (2004).

One of the most memorable demands ever heard on film was made by the Wizard of Oz for Dorothy to pay no attention to the man behind the curtain (exposed by her dog, Toto). She didn't believe him. Likewise, it makes no sense to ignore plainly visible Martian weather, be it dust devils, spiral clouds with 10-km wide eye walls over Arsia Mons or 7-km wide eye walls over Olympus Mons (shown earlier as Figure 20), sand blowing around without sufficient threshold winds to explain the movement (see Section 7.2 and Figures 27 to 28 below), or global dust storms that reduced visibility at Opportunity – blocking out over 99 percent of direct sunlight received there (see Figure 38 later).

## 6. SPECTROSCOPY PRESSURE READINGS BY MARS EXPRESS ORBITER.

An attempt to measure surface pressures was made by Mars Express Orbiter. Results for the nine pressures obtained over a Martian year are shown on Figure 26A. This section compares the data so derived with that of the Viking 1 lander shown on Figure 26B.

Is it reasonable to base projected pressures for Figure 26A on Martian year 24 (from July 15, 1998 to May 31, 2000)? There were two regional dust storms that year – but no global dust storms. The first regional storm began at Ls 224 in Chryse and lasted until Ls 232 in month 8. The second storm began in Amazonis at Ls 228 and lasted until Ls 243 in month 9. The curve of pressure changes shown on Figure 26A greatly resembles the annual pressure curves shown back on Figure 21B. Indeed, it is almost an exact match for VL-1 pressures shown on Figure 21B almost two decades earlier despite the fact that the Vikings encountered three global dust storms.

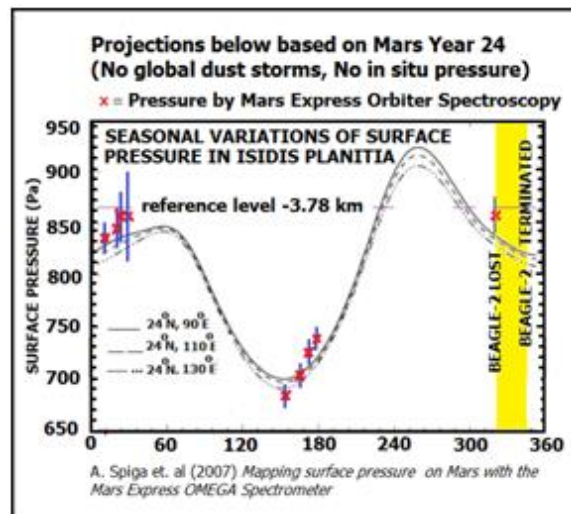


Figure 26A – Mars Express OMEGA spectroscopy-derive surface pressures (redrawn from Spiga et al. 2007).

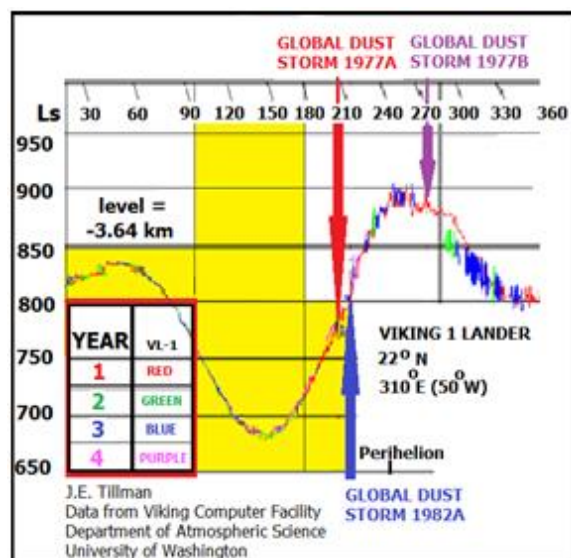


Figure 26B – 4 years of in situ pressures at Viking 1 lander site (redrawn from Tillman, 1985, 1988 and 1997).

Figure 26A is a bit deceptive. There was no lander on Mars capable of measuring in situ pressure for Martian year 24 (Pathfinder terminated its 2.5 months of operations on September 27, 1997; and Phoenix operations ran from May 25, 2008 to November 10, 2008 ([http://www-mars.lmd.jussieu.fr/mars/time/martian\\_time.html](http://www-mars.lmd.jussieu.fr/mars/time/martian_time.html))).

There are other concerns about spectroscopy. Pressure may vary radically at times across the planet, and (as will be discussed further below in section 10.2) there are serious questions about why Mars Reconnaissance Orbiter (MRO) encountered atmospheric density that was 350% higher than predicted by the Mars-GRAM (Global Reference Atmospheric Model) during aerobraking operations over the south pole (Atkinson, 2006).<sup>62</sup> And yet, in discussing the limitations of the Mars Express spectroscopy operations, the Spiga *et al.* (2007) make clear that water ice clouds and frosts can distort the critical CO<sub>2</sub> absorption band at 2  $\mu$ m and may falsify the pressure retrieval.<sup>63</sup> They conclude by stating “the spectral signature of water ice is thus not included in our model, thus we simply avoid the regions with clouds and frosts.” This, of course, rules out the South Pole where the aerobraking problem was encountered. That water distorts pressure readings by spectroscopy for Mars is enormously important because on September 26, 2013 NASA announced that,

“A key finding is that water molecules are bound to fine-grained soil particles, accounting for about 2 percent of the particles’ weight at Gale Crater where Curiosity landed. This result has global implications, because these materials are likely distributed around the Red Planet.”<sup>64</sup>

As lead author Laurie Leshin, of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute in Troy, N.Y. put it, “that means astronaut pioneers could extract roughly 2 pints (0.946353 liters) of water out of every cubic foot (0.028317m<sup>3</sup>) of Martian dirt they dig up.”

As will be discussed later in conjunction with Figures 45 and 46 in Section 13 of this report, relative humidity at Gale Crater varied from less than 10% to

about 60%. Further, in 2011, we learned that, “It seems that previous models have greatly underestimated the quantities of water vapor at heights of 20–50 km, with as much as 10 to 100 times more water than expected at this altitude.”<sup>65</sup>

With an apparent timely reading of pressure by OMEGA in hand from Mars Express, the Beagle-2 which detached from it to land then on December 25, 2003, was immediately lost, however the lander was found largely intact on January 17, 2015. At [http://marscorrect.com/photo2\\_21.html](http://marscorrect.com/photo2_21.html), we discuss discrepancies between original and revised landing coordinates and target ellipse size with ellipse size varying from 50km\*8 km to 500 km\*100km. In the end the claim was that Beagle 2 was only 5 km off target, but if that is true it should not have taken 11 years to find it. Between January 17 and 18, 2015 we saw major revisions in Wikipedia about the actual target. Further, where the question of air pressure is greatest around the South Pole of Mars, the attempt by Mars Polar Lander to set down there in 1999 was also a failure – although supposedly due to improper hardware testing.

## 7. MARTIAN WIND PROBLEMS

Until Phoenix landed in 2008, the only landers carrying dedicated meteorology instruments were Vikings 1, 2 and Pathfinder. There was little wind speed data for Mars after the Vikings due to calibration problems with the wind sensors for Pathfinder (Schofield et al., 1997).<sup>67</sup> Winds were too light (largely <5 m/s), but wrong assumptions about air pressure on Mars might have also *caused* calibration problems as wind speed *u* is related to pressure through Equation 1 from a NASA article about the Mars Pathfinder Windssock:



**EQUATION 1:  $u = \sqrt{\frac{2 R(1) M g \tan(\theta)}{R(2) A(d) \rho}}$** 

In Equation 1  $R(1)$  = distance between pivot and center of mass,  $M$  = non-counter-balanced mass,  $g$  = acceleration of gravity,  $R(2)$  = distance between pivot and center of aerodynamic pressure,  $A(d)$  = effective aerodynamic cross-section, and  $\rho$  = atmospheric density (a function of pressure, temperature, and molecular weight).

An MPF hot-wire anemometer also had calibration problems. Such technology is sensitive to pressure, gas composition, air temperature, and their own overheating which may induce systematic errors (Pedrero, Jaime, 2010)<sup>68</sup>, and, in fact, in May, 2013 Ashima Research and apparently the REMS Team both caved in to our demands to Guy Webster that they replace all winds published with Not Available since they were clearly erroneous at a never changing speed and direction of 2 m/s (7.2 km/h) from the east for 9 months – especially given that Boom 1 broke on landing (see Figure 15A).

Schofield et al. (1997)<sup>67</sup> indicate that while **Pathfinder** was operational from July 4 to September 27, 1997, it **had no pressure data for the most crucial sol – its first operational day on Mars**. The reason given

by the above reference is there were “various spacecraft software reset and downlink problems.” If the problems only occurred *after* the first day; and if the first day’s pressure data was consistent with the Vikings, then Pathfinder’s data could be used to refute the claims made herein. However, that is not the case. We are still dealing with a Tavis transducer with no way to keep the dust out of its pressure air access tube on or in the seconds before landing, and no way to change a clogged dust filter. The critical time is in the final landing process. So when the spacecraft has to reset the software and correct downlink problems then, the issue of exactly what is entailed in these *corrections* becomes one of extreme importance. It should be noted that for MSL all data originally listed for sols 1 to 9 was also deleted by JPL.

### 7.1. *Anemometer/Telltale Wind Speed Issues.*

Understanding Martian wind is crucial in preparing for future manned missions to Mars. As such, one of the first instruments chosen for Phoenix should have been an anemometer, but Taylor et al. (2008) refer to the failure to do so.<sup>69</sup>

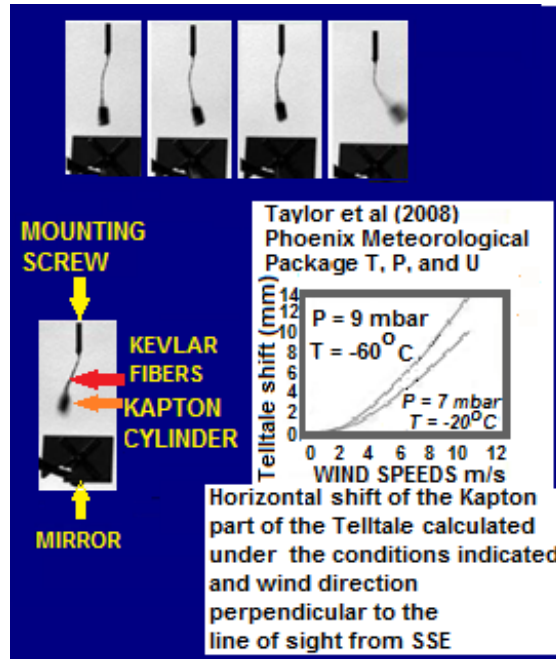


Figure 27 – Phoenix telltale waving in Martian wind. Out-of-phase image may indicate a dust devil occurrence. Images taken before & after the event have west winds estimated at 7 m/s. During the event south winds are estimated at 11 m/s. Adapted from Taylor et al., 2008.

Their paper states, “We had hoped to include an anemometer in the MET package. Faced with a lack of resources to achieve this, and the real desire to have some wind information we decided to make use of the SSI camera and have a novel Telltale to achieve this.” See Figure 27.

The above Taylor paper rated the Telltale as capable of measuring wind speed in two orthogonal directions normal to gravity in the range of 2 to 5 m/s with an accuracy of 1 m/s or 20%, whichever is greater; and in the range of 5 to 10 m/s with only 40% accuracy. What happens when wind speed exceeded 10 m/s? The Telltale reaches maximum deflection, goes horizontal, and “loses its wind speed/deflection correlation ability.” This means that it is worthless in determining how strong winds are that exceed 22.4 miles per hour. Again, Stanzel et al. (2008)<sup>17</sup> report

dust devil velocities as high as 59 m/s (132 mph) seen by Mars Express Orbiter.

The MPF IMP windsock was ineffective because light wind (< 5m/s) dominated the mission. Calibration for this windsock was only at 1,015 mbar and ~15 mbar of terrestrial air – see Annex H. Higher surface pressures for Mars were apparently not considered. The 15 mbar figure factored in molecular weight differences between our air and CO<sub>2</sub>.

## 7.2 Martian Bedforms – Too Much Movement of Sand Dunes and Ripples for 6.1 mbar

In November 2012 an article was published by Dwayne Brown of NASA Headquarters and Priscilla Vega at JPL entitled *NASA Orbiter Catches Mars Sand Dunes in Motion*. The first startling confession was that:



“Mars either has more gusts of wind than we knew about before, or the winds are capable of transporting more sand, said Nathan Bridges, planetary scientist at the Johns Hopkins University’s Applied Physics Laboratory in Laurel, Md., and lead author of a paper on the finding published online in the journal *Geology*. We used to think of the sand on Mars as relatively immobile, so these new observations are changing our whole perspective.”

It states that wind-tunnel experiments have shown that a patch of sand would require winds of about 80 miles/hour (128.7 km /hour) to move on Mars compared with only 10 mph (16 km/hour) on Earth. It then makes the understatement that measurements from the Viking landers, in addition to climate models, showed such winds should be *rare* on Mars. The word *rare* was too generous.

How does the above required 128.7 km/hour compare with winds observed on Mars? The set of graphs on Figure 28 below show how wind speed varied at Viking 1 between its sols 1 and 350 (with the exception of sols 116 to 133 because data was missing then). Every sol (Martian day) was divided into 25 time bins, with wind readings provided for each one. During sols 1 to 199 the maximum wind recorded was 59.06 km/hr. Between sols 200 and 350 there was one incident where winds reached 96.08 km/hr, but at no measured point over 8,331 measurements, did the wind ever reach 128.7 km/hr. Average winds for Viking 1 were about 9.85 km/hr during sols 1 to 199, and 19.08 km/hr during its sols 200 to 350. All wind data was obtained from the [Viking Project Group headed by Professor James Tillman](#).<sup>71</sup>

For Viking 2 during sols 1 to 199 the maximum wind recorded was 35.57 km/hour mph. From sols 200 and 399 it was a good bit windier, but the maximum winds at 83.5 km/hr – were still short of the 128.7 km/hour figure required to move the sands. Average wind for Viking 2 was about 12.13 km/hr from sols 1 to 199; and 21.45 km/hr from sols 200 to 399.

Table 13 – Profile of the windiest Viking day on Mars with the greatest wind gust recorded at VL-1 sol 214.78.

*7.2.1 Issues Raised by the paper on **Planet-wide sand motion on Mars** by Nathan T. Bridges (et al., 2012).*<sup>25</sup>

The Bridges et al. paper states that, “prior to Mars Reconnaissance Orbiter data, images of Mars showed no direct evidence for dune and ripple motion. This was consistent with climate models and lander measurements indicating that winds of sufficient intensity to mobilize sand were rare in the low-density atmosphere.” It then reveals new findings that show that many sand ripples and dunes across Mars exhibit movement of as much as a few meters per year, demonstrating that Martian sand migrates under current conditions in diverse areas of the planet. However, in an effort to explain it, they speculate that “most motion is probably driven by wind gusts that are not resolved in general circulation models.”

A response to the resolution suggestion is that, as is noted before in conjunction with the 8,331 wind velocity measurements recorded at Viking 1 and Viking 2, in no case was a gust ever caught that hit 80 mph. The windiest day seen was with Viking 1 with a 57.9 mph gust during its sol 214.78 when the planet was at Ls 210.872 (Martian fall in the northern hemisphere). Did this gust come out of a

sudden event like a dust devil? No, obviously it was a storm of some sort, because the winds began to rise in the morning that day at sol fragment 214.38, then the fell off toward Martian midnight. Based on [data from Professor Tillman's Viking Project Site](#), the incident is shown growing and subsiding on Table 13.

TABLE 13 – Profile of the windiest Viking day on Mars				
VL-1 SOL	LS°	Wind direction	Wind Speed M/S	Wind Speed MPH
214.38	210.621	290	1.2	2.68
214.42	210.646	249	2.6	5.82
214.46	210.671	254	4.6	10.29
214.5	210.696	283	7.6	17.00
214.54	210.721	305	9.4	21.03
214.58	210.746	331	19.9	44.52
214.62	210.771	343	22.5	50.33
214.66	210.796	356	22.6	50.55
214.7	210.821	6	21.2	47.42
214.74	210.847	19	17.8	39.82
<b>214.78</b>	<b>210.872</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>57.94</b>
214.82	210.897	24	25.2	56.37
214.86	210.922	25	18.8	42.05
214.9	210.947	29	13.8	30.87
214.94	210.972	33	9.2	20.58
214.98	210.997	355	4.9	10.96

Bridges et al. note that dunes and ripples (collectively termed bedforms) are abundant and widespread on Mars, with concentrations surrounding the north polar layered deposits, within craters and other depressions that trap sediment, and as isolated patches on the plains. The area surrounding the north polar layered deposits includes some of the lowest elevations on Mars. Low elevation implies higher pressure, which means that it becomes easier for the winds to move sand, but the assumed increase in pressure at the altitudes

in question are still insufficient to move the sands on a widespread basis. Even at Lyot (7.036 km below areoid), the lowest point in the northern hemisphere, we would only expect pressure to peak at about 11.7 mbar if there is 6.1 mbar at areoid (See Table 1 earlier in this report).

Bridges et al. notes that comparing the movement map to predictions of the Ames General Circulation Model (GCM) (Haberle *et al.*, 2003)<sup>72</sup> shows no correlation to the high wind frequency regions. They believe this demonstrates that the models do not resolve small-scale topographic, katabatic winds (as occur in the north polar region; Ewing *et al.*, 2010), and general boundary layer turbulence that may cause gusts above threshold (Fenton and Michaels, 2010). However, the GCMs are based on the assumption that the average pressure at Mars areoid is only 6.1 mbar. If the movement maps do not resemble the GCM predictions, then this again may support our contention that the ultralow pressure is incorrect. The gusts above the 80 mph threshold were not seen in the 8,331 measurements that we checked from Vikings 1 and 2.

Terrestrial katabatic winds carry high density air from a higher elevation down a slope under the force of gravity. They can rush down elevated slopes at hurricane speeds, but most are not that intense and many are on the order of 10 knots (18.52 km/hour) or less. However, looking at the map shown earlier (Figure 25), it appears that the entire circumpolar area is well below areoid with no mountains until about 45° North latitude is reached. It's not certain from looking at the map that enough topographic relief exists in the far north in a wide enough area to use katabatic winds to explain the sand movement there, though they might come into play further south where the Mars Exploration Rovers (MERs) were deployed.

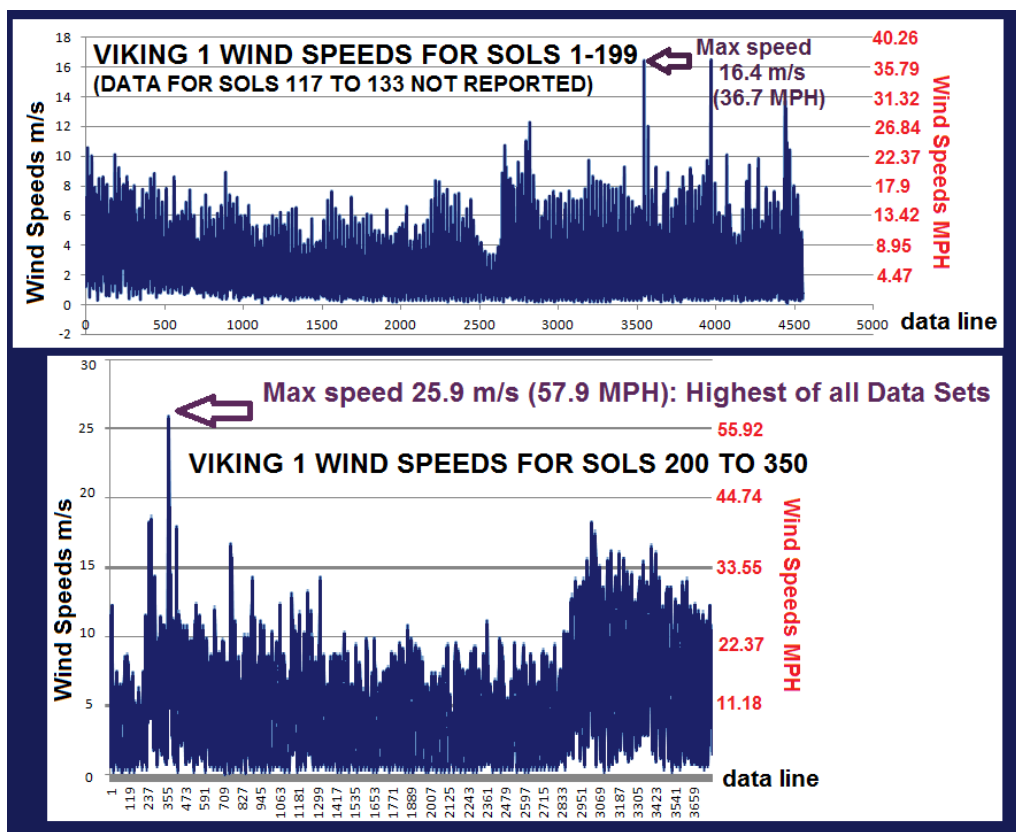


Figure 28 – Wind speeds recorded at Viking 1 for its sols 1 to 116 and 134 to 350

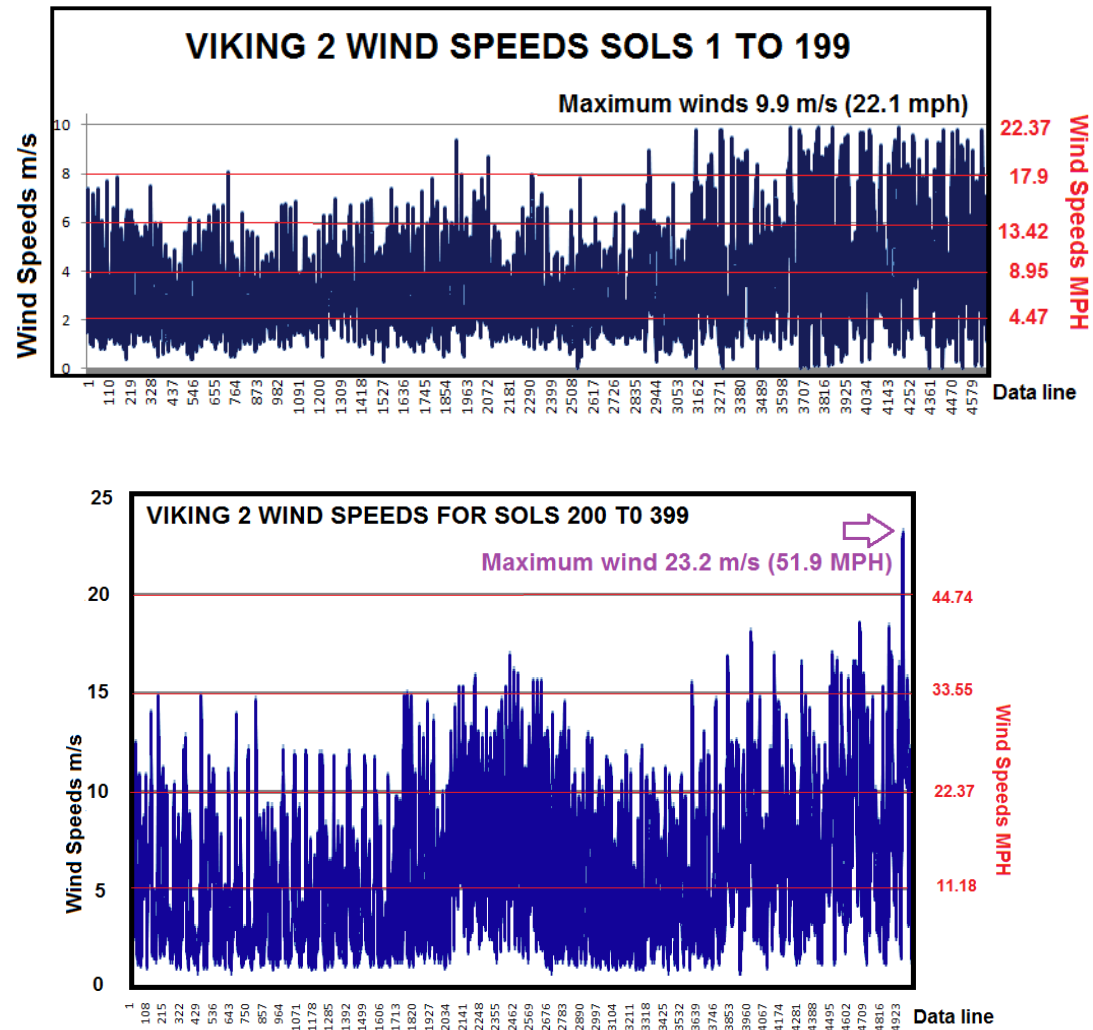


Figure 29 – Wind speeds recorded at Viking 2 for its sols 1 to 399

Bridges et al. state, “Below the resolution of HiRISE as seen by the MER rovers, the evidence for motion of fine sand is compelling, with indications of sand blowing out of Victoria Crater that erases rover tracks (Geissler et al., 2010), craters superposed on the ripples being filled with sand (Golombek et al., 2010),<sup>75</sup> ripples from winds funneled along the troughs, and one observation of small sand ripple migration (Sullivan et al., 2008).”<sup>76</sup>

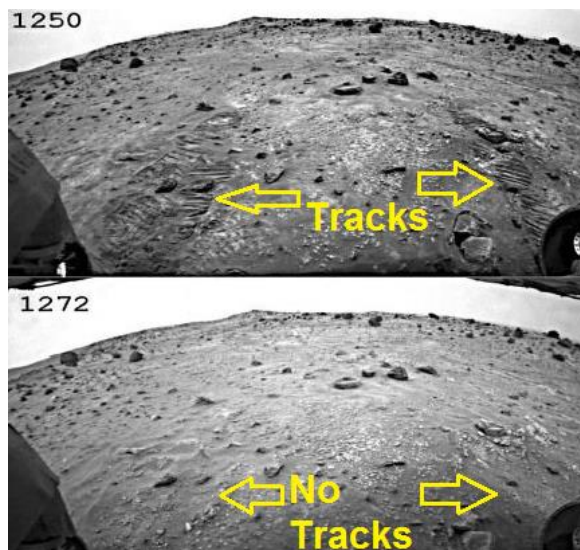


FIGURE 30: Erasure of Spirit’s tracks during the 2007 global dust storm between its sol 1250 and sol 1272. Credit: NASA/JPL, courtesy of Geissler, et al/JGU.

An example of tracks being erased is shown in Figure 30 where Spirit’s tracks vanished during the 2007 global dust storm. Spirit landed ~1.9 km below areoid. If the average pressure at areoid is about 6.1 mbar, with a scale height of 10.8 km, the average pressure at -1.9 km should only be about 7.27 mbar – quite low if wind is expected to move the sand. Unfortunately the rover carried no meteorological instruments. This means that it could not measure pressure or wind. However we can compare the time that it felt the dust storm to the time that Viking 1 experienced its two global dust storms in

1977 (see Figure 31). We could also look at what happened to Viking 2 then, but both MER Spirit and Viking 1 were in the Martian tropics while Viking 2 was at almost 48° North. As such, it is appropriate to examine the winds experienced by Viking 1 during dust storm 1977a, which began at Ls ~205, and dust storm 1977b which started at ~Ls 275 (see Figure 31). Note – both Vikings landed at an altitude about 3.6 to 4.5 km below the areoid. Identical winds at the much higher Spirit would be less able to move sand.

We reviewed the hourly winds for 20 sols after each of these Ls (Solar Longitude) positions in the Martian orbit, where Ls 0 = the start of spring (in the northern hemisphere where Viking 1 landed), Ls 90 = the start of summer, Ls 180 = the start of fall, and Ls 270 = the start of winter. In skimming through the data it appears that in the 20 sols that began at Ls 205, the maximum wind at Viking 1 was 25.9 m/s (57.93 mph – see Figure 28 above), but this velocity did not occur until Ls 210.872. For the second dust storm the maximum wind was 18.3 m/s (40.9 mph). Note: For Global Dust Storm 1977a the first hourly wind for Viking 1, Ls 205 was reached by coincidence at its Sol 205. The initial hourly wind examined was at Ls 205.017 at Sol 205.38. Hourly winds were then tracked through its Sol 224.98. This occurred at Ls 217.301. For Global Dust Storm 1977b the first hourly wind examined for Viking 1 was at Ls 275.005 at its Sol 314.14. Hourly winds were then tracked through its Sol 333.98. This occurred at Ls 287.385.

So even during Global Dust Storms 1977a and 1977b, there was not enough wind to move sand at the accepted pressure. From January 23 to 24, 2017 sand was observing to be moving under Curiosity. See the video at <https://photojournal.jpl.nasa.gov/archive/PIA21143.gif>.



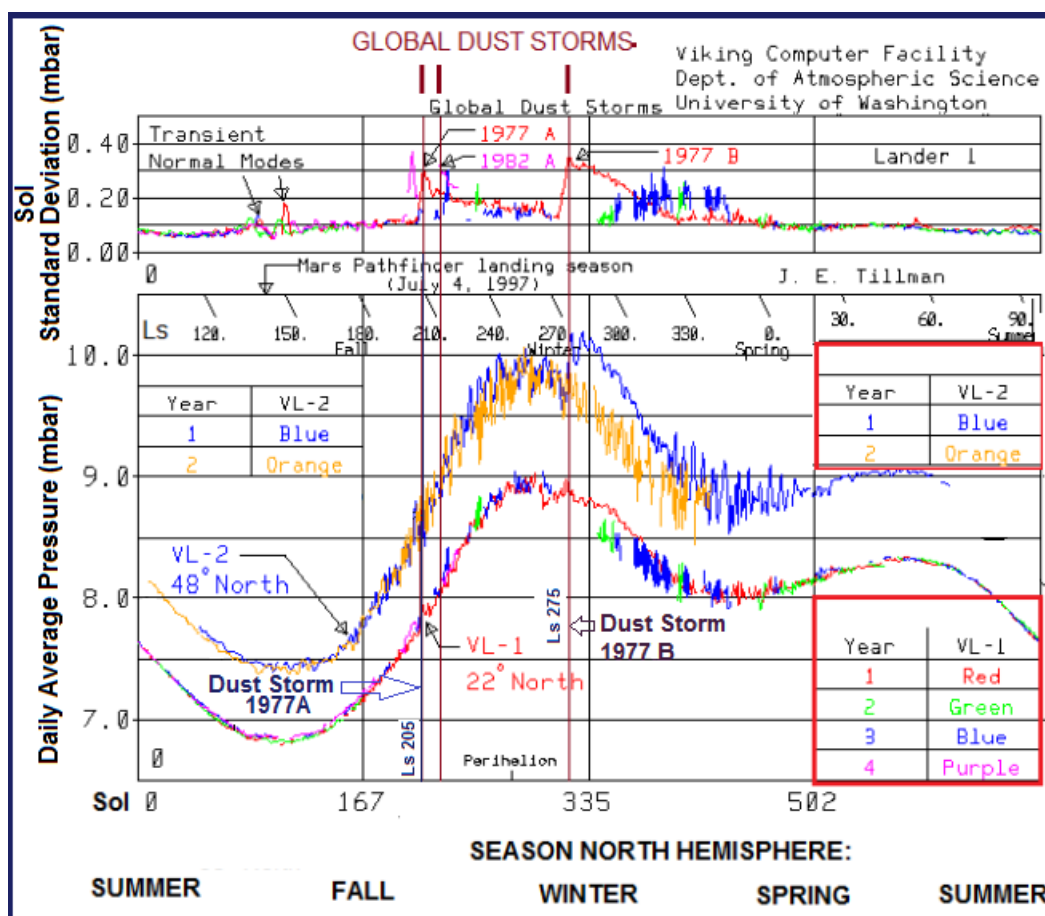


Figure 31 – Dust Storms and pressures recorded at Vikings 1 and 2. This figure is adapted from the Viking Computer Facility, University of Washington.

Bridges *et al.* offer guidance about the relationship between pressure and threshold speeds. In a discussion about obliquities (planetary axis tilt) greater than the present 25° to 50°, they mention that at **pressures of 10–15 mbar** compared to the current ~6 mbar the threshold friction speed is approximately inversely proportional to the square root of atmospheric density, such pressure increases **will reduce threshold friction speeds by 30%-60%**.

During Viking 1's sols 1 to 350 the maximum wind velocity recorded was 57.9 mph. For Viking 2 between its sols 1 to 399 its maximum wind was 51.9 mph. If the

surface pressure is actually 10 to 15 mbar, and threshold speeds are reduced from 80 mph to 30% or 60% less, then these speeds become something between 56 mph (with a 30% reduction) and 24 mph (with a 60% reduction). The 24 mph speed is entirely consistent with velocities plotted on Figures 28 and 29 above. The highest wind recorded for Viking 1 also exceeds the 56 mph requirement. Therefore, **the winds seen at Vikings 1 and 2 are consistent with moving sand at pressures of at least 10 and 15 mbar**. The frequently shifting sands could, of course, also be consistent with higher pressures. **The 8,331 wind measurements**

**are not at all consistent with a pressure of 6.1 mbar.**

Bridges et al. conclude that “...these results show that winds in the present low-density atmosphere of Mars are sufficient to move dunes and ripples in many areas of the planet. A major climatic change with a thicker atmosphere is not required.” We think that the last sentence needs to be lengthened a bit. The full sentence should read, “*A major climatic change with a thicker atmosphere is not required because the thicker atmosphere already exists now.*”

## **8. DO DOWNRANGE LANDINGS MEAN THINNER OR THICKER AIR?**

A NASA paper challenges its own assumptions about air pressure, although it goes in the opposite direction of what we think is true (however, only at mid altitudes between 20 and 50 km). The 2009 article by Prasun N. Desai is entitled *All Recent Mars Landers Have Landed Downrange – Are Mars Atmosphere Models Mis-Predicting Density?*<sup>77</sup> It notes downrange landings of 27 km (Pathfinder), 13.4 km (Spirit) 14.9 km (Opportunity) and 21 km (Phoenix). Desai et al. (2008) thought Phoenix encountered a lower density profile ranging from a few percent to a maximum of 8%, but he wrote that “the primary cause of the Phoenix downrange landing was a higher trim angle of attack during the hypersonic phase of entry, which resulted in Phoenix flying a slightly lifting trajectory.” The cause was unknown. It resulted in parachute deployment occurring 6.4 seconds late. His work, and reports about Pathfinder, suggest up to 40% less density than expected at 50 km, but about 5% higher density than expected at  $h = 0$ .

We asked Dr. Desai if Phoenix might have experienced a limited skip effect. If a

spacecraft comes in a bit too shallow, the increased buoyancy felt from below might make it take a small skip, not causing it to return to space, but resulting in it landing long. This seemed to line up with what he called a slight lifting trajectory in his article. However, Desai’s overall position was that if the air is denser than expected, the friction will cause the probe to slow faster than expected, and land *short* of its target (not long, as with Pathfinder, Spirit, Opportunity, and Phoenix).

Desai was not always consistent about the altitude that was most important with respect to deceleration. He wrote that,

“Another important aspect to the atmospheric density is in what altitude region is the density lower. **The most important altitude band for entry and descent is between 20-50 km**, prior to the parachute being deployed. That is where almost all of the deceleration occurs (~90% of the velocity is reduced), and therefore the downrange distance traveled. Above and below this altitude band, the downrange distance traveled is minimally affected by mis-prediction of density... Also, the density just doesn’t disappear in the entire column of air (actually CO<sub>2</sub>). **If the density is lower in this mid-altitude band, then the density is higher at lower altitudes 0-20 km. Basically, more of the column of CO<sub>2</sub> moves lower** (the CO<sub>2</sub> just doesn’t disappear). As such, **a little of the effect of the lower density at higher altitude is made up by the higher density at lower altitudes, although far from all.**” (Desai, personal communication, March 22, 2010)

The pressure graphs in the Desai (2008) article are reproduced on Figures 32-34. They show data beginning at 100 km for Spirit, 80 km for Opportunity, and 70 km for

Phoenix. Missing in the Desai article was a graph for Pathfinder (which was furthest downrange at 27 km). Desai concludes:

“Does the fact that every one of these entries encountered a lower atmospheric density profile than predicted indicate a random occurrence or is there a systemic bias in current Mars atmospheric models? As such, a question is posed to the atmospheric community to consider if the Mars modeling assumptions are appropriate or are there underlying modeling issues that need to be reexamined or reevaluated. Additionally, although the entire density profile is necessary for entry, descent, and landing design; **nearly all deceleration during entry occurs between 10-50 km**. As such, prediction of density within this altitude band is most critical for entry flight dynamics and design.”

Note the second (published) statement by Dr. Desai refers to a minimum deceleration altitude of concern of 10 km rather than his more recent e-mail of 22 March 2010 that used 20 km.

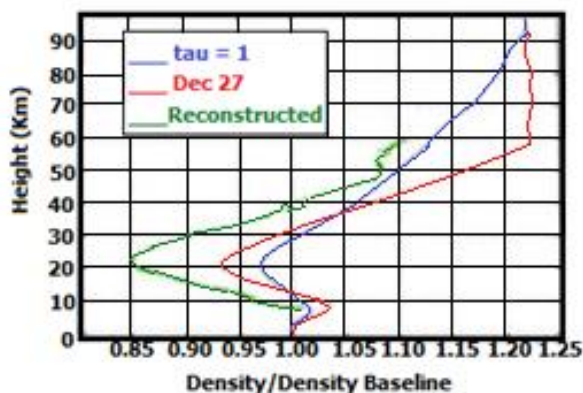


Figure 32– Reconstructed density for Spirit Landing (redrawn from Desai, 2008)

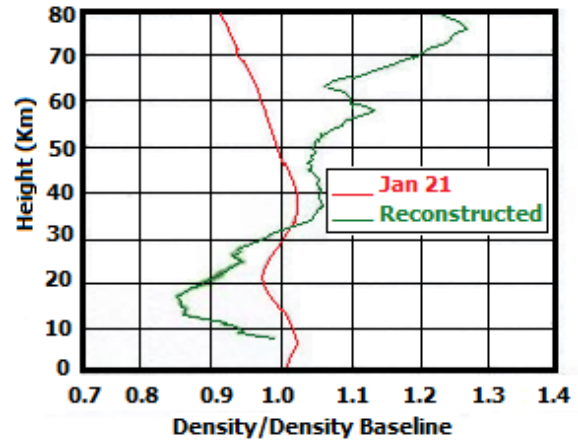


Figure 33 – Reconstructed Density for Opportunity Entry (redrawn from Desai, 2008)

For Spirit it looks like all reconstructed densities were lower than what was expected or encountered (see Figure 32). However, as noted earlier, Spirit is the rover that photographed sand filling in its tracks during the 2007 dust storm (see Figure 30). This is not consistent with low air densities at the surface.

For Opportunity (Figure 33) the densities encountered were lower than expected only below ~32 km (especially so between 10-20 km), but higher than expected above 32 km. For Phoenix all reconstructed pressures were below what was assumed for landing day (Figure 34). Desai informs us that for successful landers, navigation errors upon Mars arrival were very small and that, as such, entry interface conditions (initial targeting on entry) was not responsible for downrange landings. What about MSL Curiosity? It landed about 2 miles northeast of its target but the accuracy was not due to better understanding of air pressure. Rather, the lander had thruster rockets that allowed it to make a more controlled landing, with corrections applied as necessary.

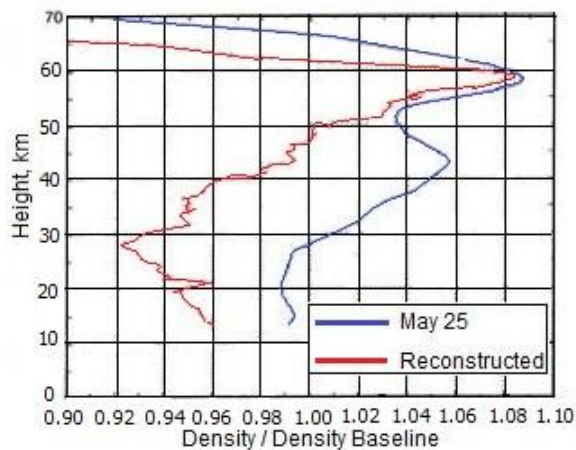


Figure 34 – Reconstructed Density for Phoenix Entry (redrawn from Desai, 2008)

The moment aerodynamic issues are introduced for entry into an alien atmosphere there are many places for errors to occur. Density is one such area, but not the only issue. Buoyancy determines overall structure of the atmosphere and what causes air to move around (Read & Lewis, 2004).<sup>79</sup> Buoyant forces combine with aerodynamic issues when it comes to getting a landing right. Increasing density of the fluid increases buoyancy forces, even before we consider parachute issues, although, strangely enough, the parachute used for the Phoenix was actually reduced to 39 feet from the 42 feet used for Pathfinder.

I asked Dr. Desai about the buoyancy issue. He replied, “As for buoyancy forces, if you make calculations of its magnitude, it is quite small not only due to the density on Mars being low, but also because the volume of these landers are quite small as well. Hence, for these reasons, it is just a very small effect.” (Desai, Personal Communication, March 22, 2010)

The answer above is based on assumption that the density of the Martian atmosphere is always low at all altitudes. Yet dust storms can radically alter the density equations in short order. A dust storm at Luke

Air Force Base on July 5, 2011 turned day to night in surrounding areas (see Figure 35). While the measured pressur

e increased by at least 6.6 mbar (more than average pressure at Mars areoid), pressure was only taken once per hour; all the increase was due to dust in a cloud that only rose to somewhere between 5,000 and 8,000 feet. Dust storms also turn day to night on Mars (see Figure 38). The essential question is, “*What ambient Martian air density is required to support such a mass of dust?*” Finally, Desai only requested help in explaining four spacecraft landing long. It is possible that two other craft listed as *lost* (Mars Polar Lander and Deep Space 2 on December 3, 1999) actually landed *short* and crashed as a result of it.

The Vaisala pressure transducer used for MSL was rated for a maximum pressure of 11.5 mbar. Without considering the 11.49, 11.54, 11.77 and 12 mbar pressures that were off the curve, with no dust storm, the highest *revised* average daily pressure for MSL Year 1 was 9.25 mbar, and as a *daily* average, there must have been higher pressure than that sometime during the Sol 172 (at Ls 254) in question. The highest pressure for MSL Year 2 was also 9.25 mbar (Sol 846 at Ls 257). If we add the 6.6 mbar increase in pressure



caused by a dust storm at Luke Air Force Base just to the 9.25 mbar pressure, the total reaches 15.85 mbar, far above the maximum 11.5 mbar maximum pressure allowed for the Vaisala transducer. So the pressure range (publically) chosen makes no sense at all, and may be indicate a less than honest Martian image being put out by NASA. The 11.49, 11.54, 11.77 and 12 mbar pressures reinforces this conclusion. For Sol 370, even if we accept the 8.65 mbar replacement pressure that is likely manufactured,  $8.65 + 6.6$  mbar still equals 15.25 mbar, which is above the transducer's capacity. We warned Dr. Vasavada (MSL Project Scientist) about this twice before MSL launched in November 2011, once in August at the Mars Society Convention in Dallas, and later by phone.



Figure 35 – Arizona Dust Storm of July 5, 2011. Pressure at Luke Air Force Base increased during the dust storm by 6.6 mbar – more than average pressure (6.1 mbar) at areoid on Mars.

Earlier we reported the remark made by one of the Vaisala transducer's designers, "The fact that we at **FMI did not know how our sensor was mounted in the spacecraft and how many filters there were** shows that the exchange of information between NASA and the foreign subcontractors did not work optimally in this mission!" (Kahanpää, personal communication, December 15, 2009). Kahanpää is part of the current REMS Team for the MSL. We see no evidence that the exchange of information between NASA/JPL and the REMS Team or FMI has

in any way improved since he wrote that above in 2009. Earlier on Figure 17a we showed the REMS Team weather reports from August 29, 2012 through September 6, 2012. They reported that the pressure suddenly went up from 7.4 hPa (mbar) on August 29 to 742 hPa on September 1. We were not alone in immediately notifying JPL and Ashima Research about this. In fact, for five days we wrote and received e-mails back from JPL's public relations man, Guy Webster. He in turn indicated that Dr. Vasavada at JPL was notified. But JPL is in California, and the REMS Team is in Spain. The REMS Team continued to publish Earth-like pressures of 742 to 747 hPa until reverting back to 7.47 hPa on September 6. Unless they deliberately chose to reveal a secret that pressure was two orders of magnitude higher than advertised, they proved that communication (perhaps due to language barriers) was again not working optimally. As for the 1,200 Pa pressure they reported for Sol 1,161 (Ls 66 – see Figure 21A) we doubt that they meant 1,200 hPa/mbar unless they were taking a wild guess. If the real pressure for September 5, 2012 (Sol 30, Ls 166) was 747 mbar, it's not likely to increase to 1,200 mbar suddenly in 2015 unless some explosive event occurred nearby. It seemed unlikely that a dust or sand storm could be the cause because the REMS Team listed opacity for every day of concern is listed as "sunny." However we learned that the never changing "sunny" over at least the first 2,043 sols is also disinformation. We know this because there were many weeks where a separate report put out by Malin Space Science Systems show the true sky conditions at Gale Crater, Mars. The report making clearer cloud and dust conditions for all of Mars may be found at [http://www.msos.com/msos\\_images/subject/weather\\_reports.html](http://www.msos.com/msos_images/subject/weather_reports.html).

Whatever the reason, especially because these high pressures are beyond the



initial 11.5 mbar limit of the pressure transducer to measure, we need to hear from Kahanpää himself on the issue. The top figure was 11.5 mbar (see Figure 71 later) for close to 5 years, was altered by the REMS Team from 11.5 mbar to 14 mbar (1400 Pa) – see Figure 72. But this is disinformation too. The real figure is 1,025 hPa/mbar (1,102,500 Pa). See Figure 70. This limit is in the Abstract given by the FMI to the American Geophysical Union in 2012.

**9. DUST OPACITY AND PRESSURE.** Dust storms can greatly alter the opacity ( $\tau$ ) on Mars. While (up through MSL Sol 2088) the REMS Team lists all sols at MSL with opacity as “sunny,” this claim is directly contradicted by the Malin Space Science Systems (MSSS) in their weekly Martian weather reports at [http://www.msoss.com/msoss\\_images/subject/weather\\_reports.html](http://www.msoss.com/msoss_images/subject/weather_reports.html). Figure 36 shows REMS daily reports labelled SUNNY although the Malin reports raise doubts. Table 14 shows 38 weeks of weather reports by MSSS that seem to contradict REMS Team claims of constant sunny skies published for MSL at Gale Crater. Some MSSS reports are not as clear as we would like. Table 14 lists issues that need clarification.

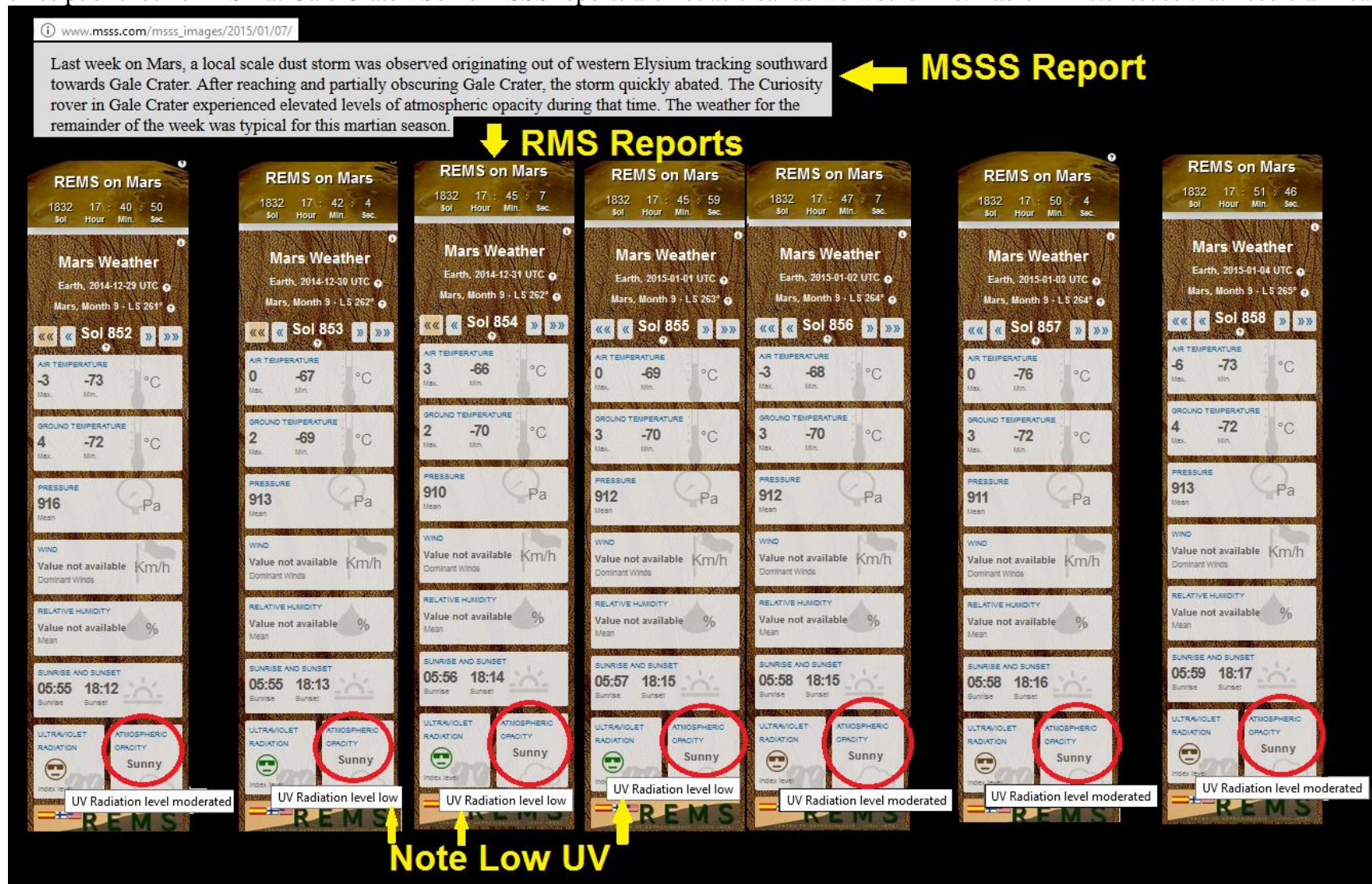


Figure 36 – REMS reports showing only sunny weather for Sols 852 to 858 (December 29, 2014 to January 4, 2015). MSSS commentary is up top.

**TABLE 14 – Extracts of the MSSS reports that mention cloudy or dusty weather at the Curiosity Rover in Gale Crater, Mars, and weather in equatorial regions where Curiosity is found.**

<b>Terrestrial Week (Full Martian weather at the link)</b>	<b>Conditions at Curiosity</b>	<b>Issues</b>
<a href="#"><u>30 August 2012 – 2 September 2012</u></a>	Water ice clouds continued to dominate the afternoon skies at equatorial latitudes, including at Curiosity.	Do these clouds only form in the afternoon? Are there enough clouds to negate the REMS opacity rating for these sols as "sunny?"
<a href="#"><u>3 September 2012 – 9 September 2012</u></a>	Water ice clouds were observed over the Curiosity rover site in Gale Crater.	Are there enough clouds to negate the REMS opacity rating for these sols as "sunny?"
<a href="#"><u>10 September 2012 – 16 September 2012</u></a>	Afternoon water ice clouds were observed over equatorial latitudes, including the Curiosity rover site in Gale Crater.	Do these clouds only form in the afternoon? Are there enough clouds to negate the REMS opacity rating for these sols as "sunny?"
<a href="#"><u>17 September 2012 – 23 September 2012</u></a>	Aside from a few tenuous water ice clouds, skies over the Curiosity rover site in Gale Crater remained relatively clear.	Sunny or partly cloudy?
<a href="#"><u>24 September 2012 – 30 September 2012</u></a>	Scattered water ice cloud cover was observed around the Curiosity rover site in Gale Crater	Sunny or partly cloudy?
<a href="#"><u>8 October 2012 – 14 October 2012</u></a>	Aside from scattered, diffuse water ice cloud cover, skies around the Curiosity rover site in Gale Crater remained relatively clear.	Sunny or partly cloudy?
<a href="#"><u>22 October 2012 – 28 October 2012</u></a>	Afternoon water ice clouds were observed over equatorial latitudes, including near the Curiosity rover site.	Do these clouds only form in the afternoon? Are there enough to negate the REMS opacity rating for these sols as "sunny?"
<a href="#"><u>29 October 2012 – 4 November 2012</u></a> <b>(Sols 82 to 88 – See Figure 36)</b>	Water ice clouds persisted over the equatorial latitudes, including near the Curiosity rover site in Gale Crater.	If the clouds persisted, were they present in the morning, or did they only reform in the afternoon?
<a href="#"><u>5 November 2012 – 11 November 2012</u></a>	Water ice clouds persisted over the equatorial latitudes, including near the Curiosity rover site in Gale Crater.	Are there enough clouds to negate the REMS opacity rating for these sols as "sunny?"
<a href="#"><u>12 November 2012 – 18 November 2012</u></a>	But both rover sites experienced elevated atmospheric dust levels as a result of the storm, similar to atmospheric opacity levels experienced on typical hazy summer day in Los Angeles. With higher atmospheric dust concentrations came a warming of the thin Martian atmosphere,	Was the sun obscured?

	resulting in a diminishing of water ice cloud cover across the tropics.	
<b>Terrestrial Week</b>	<b>Conditions at Curiosity</b>	<b>Issues</b>
<u>6 May 2013 – 12 May 2013</u>	Hazy conditions persisted across the southern tropics including the Curiosity site due to continuous storm activity.	Is the hazy condition enough to negate the REMS opacity rating for these sols as "sunny?"
<u>13 May 2013 – 19 May 2013</u>	In the southern tropics, skies above the Curiosity rover site in Gale Crater were still murky, but they were beginning to slowly clear.	Is the murky condition enough to negate the REMS opacity rating for these sols as "sunny?"
<u>20 May 2013 – 26 May 2013</u>	Clearing afternoon skies observed over the Curiosity rover site in Gale Crater.	Is the morning condition enough to negate the REMS opacity rating of "sunny?"
<u>27 January 2014 – 2 February 2014</u>	Water ice clouds were present in the afternoon across the tropics of both hemispheres and over all the major shield volcanoes. Afternoon skies remained storm-free over the Curiosity rover site in Gale.	Since the landers are in the tropics we assume this means there were water ice clouds present. Does the statement that afternoon skies were storm free mean that there was no dust storms, but the skies were not sunny due to ice clouds?
<u>17 March 2014 – 23 March 2014</u>	Diffuse water ice clouds dominated the afternoon skies over all the major shield volcanoes, as well as, most tropical latitudes of both hemispheres. Skies were storm-free over Curiosity.	Since the landers are in the tropics we assume this means there were diffuse water ice clouds present. Does the statement that afternoon skies were storm free mean that there was no dust storms, but the skies were not sunny due to ice clouds?
<u>24 March 2014 – 30 March 2014</u>	Diffuse water ice clouds, associated with the developing aphelion cloud-belt, were present at equatorial latitudes and over the large shield volcanoes. Afternoon skies continued to remain storm-free over the Curiosity rover site in Gale Crater.	Since the landers are in the tropics we assume this means there were diffuse water ice clouds present. Does the statement that afternoon skies were storm free mean that there was no dust storms, but the skies were not sunny due to ice clouds?
<u>14 April 2014 – 20 April 2014</u>	The aphelion water ice cloud belt was present at equatorial latitudes. Skies were relatively clear and storm free over the Curiosity rover site in Gale Crater.	Since the landers are in equatorial latitudes we assume this means there were water ice clouds present. Does the statement that afternoon skies were relatively clear and storm free mean that there was no dust storms, but the skies were partly sunny rather than sunny?



<b>Terrestrial Week</b>	<b>Conditions at Curiosity</b>	<b>Issues</b>
<u>23 June 2014 – 29 June 2014</u>	Water ice clouds reaching altitudes of up to 30 kilometers, continued to be a prominent afternoon feature at tropical latitudes in both hemispheres. One of the first large dust storms of the Martian “regional dust storm season”, covering an area greater than four times that of the state of California, began in Hellas Basin. During the next two sols the storm moved to the east, at an average speed of 25 m/s (about 56 mph). The western trailing edge of the storm was observed coming within 1440 kilometers of the Curiosity rover site. Though skies had become dustier over the last couple of months, both rover sites remained storm-free, at Endeavor and Gale crater.	Define the cut off between tropical latitudes (about 25 degrees North or South) and equatorial latitudes. If skies had become dustier over the last couple of months, but both rover sites remained storm-free, at Endeavor and Gale crater at what point does dust lower opacity from sunny to not sunny?
<u>30 June 2014 – 6 July 2014</u>	The regional storm in Promethei, noted in last week’s report, had abated. A second storm developed early in week in Hesperia and moved north across the equator into Isidis in the northern hemisphere. However enough of that dust lofted into the atmosphere by the storm was transported eastward over the Curiosity rover site by the westerly (west-to-east) winds that dominate the tropical circulation. Both rover sites continued to remain storm-free, at Endeavor and Gale crater. The amount of dust transported was relatively small and had a negligible impact on rover operations and science.	If the storm persisted long enough that dust lofted into the atmosphere by the storm was transported eastward over the Curiosity rover site by the westerly (west-to-east) winds that dominate the tropical circulation, does this imply that it was not sunny?  Define “negligible” impact on rover operations and science. How does it differ from zero?
<u>20 October 2014 – 26 October 2014</u>	The widespread dust-lifting activity raised global atmospheric opacities to annual highs, as recorded by the Curiosity. While Curiosity experienced increased atmospheric opacities, it was largely spared from direct contact with storms. However Opportunity, just off to the east of the Acidalia storm-track, was less fortunate and experienced extremely hazy skies due to its proximity to areas of dust-	Was opacity great enough to imply that this was not a sunny day?



	lifting along the cross-equatorial storm track.	
<b>Terrestrial Week</b>	<b>Conditions at Curiosity</b>	<b>Issues</b>
<u>24 November 2014 – 30 November 2014</u>	The Curiosity continued to experience seasonally elevated dust levels in the atmosphere compared to previous Martian years, despite that skies continued to remain storm-free.	Was opacity great enough to imply that this was not a sunny day?
<u>1 December 2014 – 7 December 2014</u>	Both the Opportunity rover on Meridiani Planum and the Curiosity rover in Gale Crater experienced dusty but storm-free skies.	Was opacity great enough to imply that this was not a sunny day?
<u>29 December 2014 – 4 January 2015</u> <b>(Sols 852 to 858 – see Figure 37)</b>	Last week on Mars, a local scale dust storm was observed originating out of western Elysium tracking southward towards Gale Crater. After reaching and partially obscuring Gale Crater, the storm quickly abated. Curiosity experienced elevated levels of atmospheric opacity during that time.	Was opacity great enough to imply that this was not a sunny day?
<u>30 March 2015 – 5 April 2015</u>	As a result of all the storm activity during the past couple of weeks, the Curiosity experienced dustier skies.	Was opacity great enough to imply that this was not a sunny day?
<u>23 November 2015 – 29 November 2015</u>	Condensate water-ice clouds, associated with the developing aphelion cloud-belt, dominated the afternoon equatorial skies. Curiosity experienced storm-free skies each afternoon.	Were the afternoon clouds enough to imply that this was not a sunny day?
<u>30 November 2015 – 6 December 2015</u>	Condensate water-ice clouds, associated with the aphelion cloud-belt, dominated the skies at equatorial latitudes. Curiosity in Gale Crater and Opportunity were storm-free.	Were the clouds enough to imply that this was not a sunny day?
<u>7 December 2015 – 13 December 2015</u>	The aphelion cloud-belt continued to develop at equatorial latitudes. Gale Crater experienced storm-free skies each sol.	Were the clouds enough to imply that this was not a sunny day?
<u>14 December 2015 – 20 December 2015</u>	The Martian aphelion cloud-belt continued to dominate the afternoon skies over low latitudes. Curiosity encountered storm-free skies.	Were the afternoon clouds enough to imply that this was not a sunny day?

<u>21 December 2015 – 27 December 2015</u>	The aphelion cloud-belt continued to expand its presence of water-ice clouds over equatorial regions. Curiosity experienced storm-free skies each sol.	Were the clouds enough to imply that this was not a sunny day?
<b>Terrestrial Week</b>	<b>Conditions at Curiosity</b>	<b>Issues</b>
<u>25 January 2016 – 31 January 2016</u>	Curiosity experienced storm-free afternoon skies.	Were the mornings not storm free?
<u>1 February 2016 – 7 February 2016</u>	The aphelion cloud-belt, composed of diffuse water-ice aerosols, prevailed over the mid-to-low latitudes. Afternoon skies were storm-free each sol over the Curiosity.	Were the afternoon clouds enough to imply that this was not a sunny day?
<u>8 February 2016 – 14 February 2016</u>	The condensate water-ice clouds strewn across the equatorial regions (the aphelion cloud-belt), continued to be the most prominent weather feature on Mars this past week. Storm-free skies persisted over Curiosity.	Were the condensate water-ice clouds strewn across the equatorial regions enough to keep the days from being sunny?
<u>15 February 2016 – 21 February 2016</u>	Apart from condensate clouds over Gale, skies were relatively clear Curiosity.	Were the condensate clouds enough to keep the sols from being sunny?
<u>26 September 2016 – 2 October 2016</u>	The Curiosity rover site did experience some elevated atmospheric dust levels due to the dust activity over Elysium Planitia.	Were the dust levels at Curiosity enough to keep the days from being sunny?
<u>27 February 2017 – 5 March 2017</u>	Equatorial water-ice clouds were at a minimum due to the warmer and dustier conditions. The Curiosity rover in Gale Crater encountered seasonal dust levels on par with previous Martian years.	Were the dust levels enough to keep the days from being sunny?
<u>6 March 2017 – 12 March 2017</u>	Curiosity rover in Gale Crater experienced storm-free but dusty skies while Opportunity felt the impact of the nearby regional storm throughout the week.	Were the dust levels enough to keep the days from being sunny? What was the nature of the regional storm? Was it a dust storm, a windy storm, or a storm with clouds?
<u>13 March 2017 – 19 March 2017</u>	The Curiosity rover in Gale Crater encountered dust levels typical for this time of Mars year.	Gale Crater encountered dust levels typical for this time of Mars year. We need a definition of typical in terms of opacity.
<u>4 September 2017 – 10 September 2017</u>	Curiosity in Gale Crater experienced scattered water ice cloud cover throughout the week, but remained free of any afternoon dust storm activity.	Curiosity experienced scattered water ice cloud cover throughout the week, but remained free of any afternoon dust storm activity. Ice clouds are different from dust. Was it sunny in the morning?

On Figure 37 the REMS Team, as always, labels Sol 82 as “SUNNY.” But Malin’s commentary for this week states, “A local scale dust storm was observed originating out of western Elysium tracking southward towards Gale Crater. After reaching and partially obscuring Gale Crater, the storm quickly abated. Curiosity experienced elevated levels of atmospheric opacity during that time.” If REMS used the terms PARTY SUNNY, or PARTLY CLOUDY or HAZY its reports would have value. They never do, and this on examining the Malin record on Table 14 all that can be said for this segment of the REMS reports is that like the rest of REMS data (with the possible exception of the high air and ground temperatures), it’s worthless.

Figure 37 shows visibility for different values of opacity on Mars due to a dust storm at Opportunity between sols 1205 and 1235. All photos were taken between 10:53 and 11:30 local time. The dust in the Martian air over Opportunity blocked 99 percent of direct sunlight (blockage was total in the 2018 dust storm). This fact alone makes it very hard to accept that pressures would be unaffected.



Figure 37 – Opacity changes at Opportunity from sols 1205 to 1235. Redrawn from <http://www.jpl.nasa.gov/news/news.cfm?release=2007-080>.

J. D. Parsons (2000)<sup>80</sup> addresses the compressibility of dust storms and positive

feedback for their formation. Pre-dust storm density values are around  $9.4 \text{ g/m}^3$ . A sample dust storm given in the Parsons paper would have additional densities of  $17 \text{ g/m}^3$  in order to even be created. This is an order of magnitude greater than terrestrial storms. It also constitutes an increase of at least several hundred percent over previously accepted values. In the Sahara, pressures have been observed to increase during dust storms. Likewise when a huge dust storm hit Luke Air Force on July 5, 2011, pressure rose by 6.6 mbar (more than accepted average pressure at Mars areoid) between the storm’s arrival at 0255Z 6 July 2011 (pressure 1,004.7 mbar) and 0555Z when the pressure was up to 1,011.3 mbar. Pressure dropped as visibility cleared at 0655Z (personal call to Luke AFB meteorology, July 6, 2011).

The Parsons (2000)<sup>80</sup> paper proposes a gravity current analog for dust storms and mentions that such currents should be constrained to the height of the inversion layer (but dust storms on Mars can still have effects at 160 km). Perhaps most important, increased pressure makes it easier to entrain particles (hence higher pressure may explain dust storms and dust devils).

Figure 38 is adapted from page 181 in *The Martian Climate Revisited* by Read and Lewis,<sup>79</sup> which states that  $\tau$  is derived from pressure data. During a Martian year opacity varies greatly. The clear season is in the northern summer with optical depth  $\tau$  values of  $\sim 0.3$  to  $0.5$ . During northern winter  $\tau$  values of  $\sim 2$  to  $5$  or higher were seen during dust storms (see Figure 38). Black dots are the Year One data, black pluses are the Year Two data, and the red X’s are extrapolations from the pressure data. This is for Viking 1.

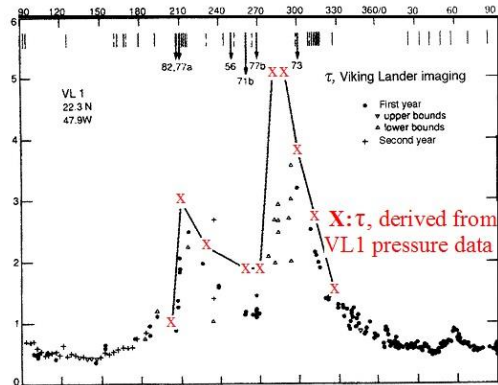


Figure 38: VL1 Pressure and Opacity, redrawn from Figure 7.2 in *The Martian Climate Revisited*, Read and Lewis (2004).

## 10. EXCESSIVE DECELERATION DURING AEROBRAKING OPERATIONS.

It is cost efficient to slow a spacecraft approaching a planet like Mars by aerobraking – dipping the probe into the atmosphere to use free drag rather than expensive fuel. This was done with Mars Global Surveyor (MGS) and Mars Reconnaissance Orbiter (MRO). In both cases, more air was encountered than expected.

### 10.1 Mars Global Surveyor (MGS).

When MGS was launched in 1996, the intent was to achieve a circular pole-to-pole, Sun-synchronous orbit around Mars with an altitude of approximately 300 km above the surface and an orbital period of just under 2 hours. In an attempt to accomplish this orbit using minimal fuel, MGS used aerobraking. It was deliberately flown through the upper atmosphere of Mars during periapse to use the aerodynamic drag forces to modify its orbital parameters. The effort did *not* go as planned and the early maneuvers led to excessive decelerations (Read & Lewis 2004, 11).<sup>78</sup>

If Mars has a higher than expected atmospheric density, it would explain unexpected excessive decelerations. As shown in Figure 40 and discussion below, it is believed that a dust storm produced the unexpected drag, but the effects at a normalized altitude of 121 km (75 miles) seem quite high for a planet that is supposed to have an average surface pressure of only about 6.1 mbar.

Johnston et al. (1998)<sup>81</sup> reported that (1) “On the onset of a dust storm, the atmospheric density could more than double in a 48 hour time period,” and (2) “If during aerobraking, the spacecraft experiences dynamic pressure values greater than this limit line, the periapsis altitude of the orbit must be raised immediately in order to re-establish the 90% atmospheric density capability.” Both happened.

Note the tremendous increase in dynamic pressure shown on Figure 39. At an altitude normalized to 121 km, the dust storm caused dynamic pressure to rise from about 0.15 N/m<sup>2</sup> on November 9<sup>th</sup>, 1997 to 0.84 N/m<sup>2</sup> on December 7, 1997. While the Johnson et al. (1998) article referred to atmospheric density more than doubling during a dust storm, the increase in dynamic pressure felt at 121 km over four weeks was 5.6 times the pre-storm values.

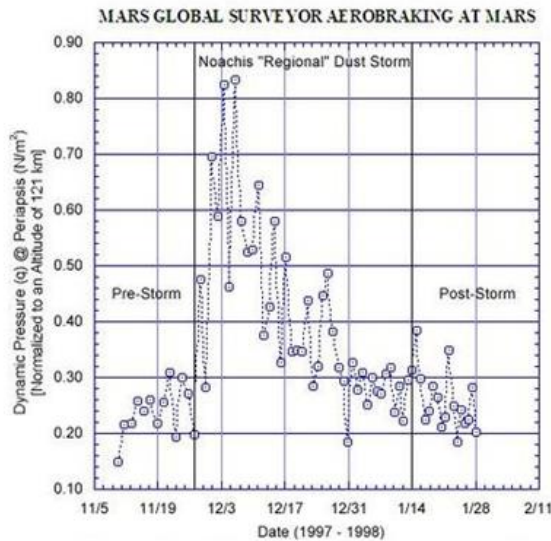


Figure 39 – Actual Dynamic Pressure – Normalized to an Altitude of 121 km (reproduced from Johnson, et al, 1998)

### 10.2 Mars Reconnaissance Orbiter (MRO).

MRO also employed an aerobraking process. Its navigation team relied on an atmospheric model called the Mars-GRAM (Global Reference Atmospheric Model). Mars-GRAM is a computer database of information from what previous missions have encountered. It provided a prediction of the atmospheric density, giving the navigators an estimate of how far down into the atmosphere the spacecraft should go.

The atmospheric density that MRO actually experienced was much different than what was predicted by the Mars GRAM (Atkinson, 2006).<sup>82</sup> Two quotes are most notable in the Atkinson article:

(907) “At some points in the atmosphere, we saw a difference in the atmospheric density by a factor of 1.3, which means it was 30% higher than the model,” said Han You, Navigation Team Chief for MRO. “That’s quite a bit, but around the South Pole we saw an even larger scale factor of up to 4.5, so that means

it was 350% off of the Mars GRAM model.”

(2) “When we first started out at a somewhat higher altitude, the Mars GRAM model was doing pretty well,” said Richard Zurek, Project Scientist for MRO. “When we got to the lower altitude the scale factor to which it was off was larger and it became even larger as periapsis moved toward the South Pole.”

## 11. MARS PATHFINDER PRESSURES

For Pathfinder (with an air access tube just 2 mm in diameter), the upper range of the transducer was only 12 mbar during descent, but only 10 mbar on the surface.<sup>83</sup> A 10 mbar limit seems very strange given the Viking-2 10.72 mbar pressure seen. Note that the terrestrial dust storm which hit Luke Air Force Base and Phoenix, Arizona on July 5, 2011 increased air pressure by at least 6.6 mbar, and given that both terrestrial and Martian dust storms can turn day to night, the decision to reduce pressure sensitivities of Pathfinder, Phoenix and MSL landers seems highly ill-advised. There remains the question of what happened to the second Pathfinder sensor ordered that could measure up to 1,034 mbar (15 psia) shown on Figure 10B. Perhaps NASA is not as dumb as they seem to be, and they flew that sensor with a program inserted to cut reported pressures to 1% of what it actually measured. We really need to know the final disposition of this transducer, corresponding to Tavis Dash No. 1 on Tavis CAD Diagram 10484.

What were the Pathfinder pressures made public? Lower than expected. MPF landed on July 4, 1997 at an elevation of -3.682 km, most similar to Viking 1 which sat at -3.627 km. For MPF it was late northern summer at Ls 142.7. As noted earlier in Section 7, Schofield et al. (1997)<sup>67</sup> indicate



that **Pathfinder had no pressure data for the most crucial sol – its first operational day on Mars (JPL wiped out all pressure data for the first 9 days of MSL)**. The reason given by the above reference is there were “various spacecraft software reset and downlink problems.” MPF pressures are shown on Figure 40.

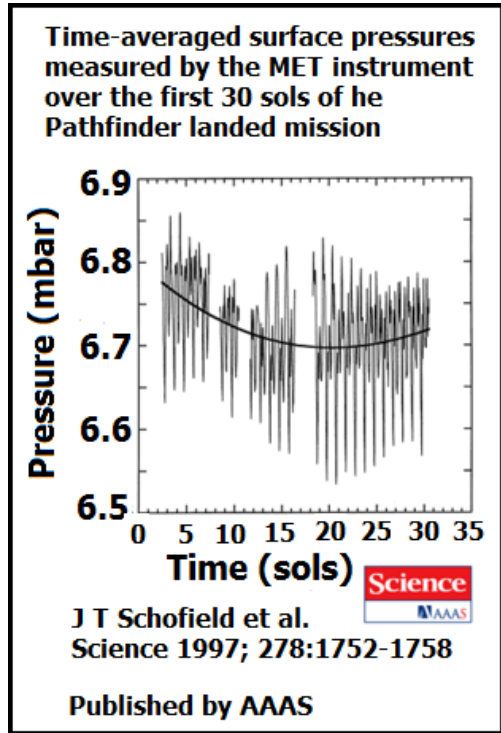


Figure 40: Adapted from Science. Pressures reported by MPF. None is given for the critical landing day.

Two sols worth of MPF hourly pressures are shown on Figure 41B where they are compared to the only sol of published hourly pressure data for MSL.

At first it seemed a bit surprising that MSL and Pathfinder displayed a similar diurnal pressure cycle on Figure 41. Pathfinder had no RTG heater on board. However, the Pathfinder battery *was* used to heat the probe's electronics to slightly above the expected nighttime temperatures on Mars.<sup>95</sup> So again, at local midnight, measured pressures went up because the heater was

operating at that time. What was being measured was *not* ambient pressure. It was just the pressure behind the (likely) clogged dust filter.

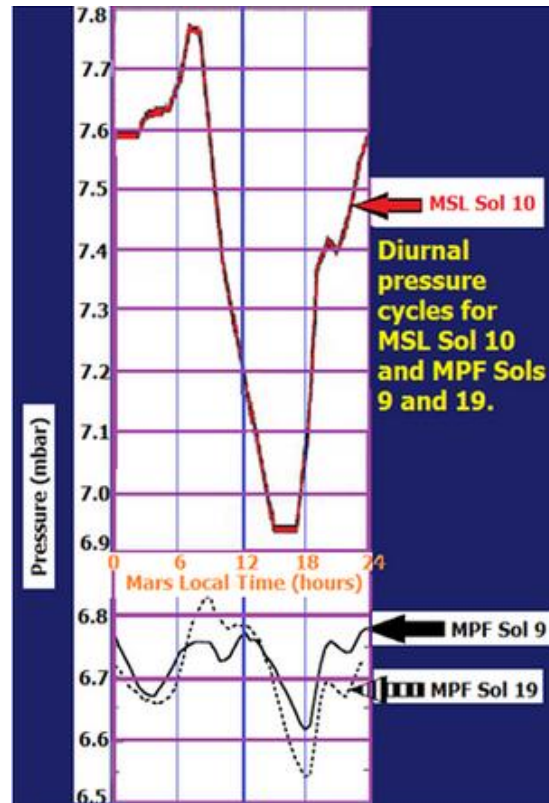


Figure 41: Adapted from Science. Diurnal pressure cycles for MSL and Mars Pathfinder.

With Phoenix, there was a requirement for the lander to wait 15 minutes after the landing before deploying solar panels. This was to allow dust to settle.<sup>84</sup> But it is unclear as to whether there was any way to prevent dust from being sucked into the pressure transducer and intermediate dust filter before powering up after the solar panels deployment. Since the dust filter was much smaller on the Phoenix than what was found in the 1/4 inch diameter Viking air access tubes, the rate of ingestion of dust up front here is particularly important.

## 12. POTENTIAL PRESSURE ON MARS.

Read and Lewis (2004, pp. 269-270)<sup>79</sup> note potential reserves of CO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O clathrate in regolith that could raise surface pressure to 200 hPa (mbar) during periods of high-obliquity when, at some point in the future, Mars would have its axis inclined at a greater angle than it has today. If more clathrate is locked up under deeper polar deposits underground, pressure could go as high as 850 hPa (Jakosky et al., 1995).<sup>85</sup> But if the soil became rich in water ice through precipitation and adsorption into the porous regolith, Read and Lewis state the value might be limited to 15-30 mbar.

If the increase of density seen during aerobraking operations by MRO (30 to 350%) was correct, and could be applied to the Hellas Basin, then pressures there would reach 16.37 to 44 mbar. However, the 350% figure was only for operations over the Martian South Pole, and, as will be indicated below in conjunction with Figure 46, the true pressure at Hellas Basin might actually be higher than what is found at sea level on Earth.

**12.1 Did NASA Ever Publically Back 20 Mbar on Mars?** In a work entitled SP-4212 On Mars: Exploration of the Red Planet 1958-1978 in Chapter 8, second paragraph (page 243)<sup>86</sup> we read:

**Mariner 69's occultation experiment indicated that the atmospheric pressure at the surface of Mars ranged from 4 to 20 millibars, rather than 80 millibars as estimated earlier.** This information had a definite impact on the aerodynamic shape of the Mars entry vehicle being designed, since weight and diameter would influence the craft's braking ability. Langley engineers had determined that aerodynamic braking

was the only practical method for slowing down a lander as large as Viking for a soft touchdown. The entry vehicle would have a diameter of 3.5 meters, an acceptable ballistic coefficient that would help ensure Viking's safe landing on Mars.

It appears that by Mariner 69's, the article is referring to the Mariner 6 and 7 flyby spacecraft that had their closest approaches to Mars on July 31, 1969 and August 5, 1969. But their NASA-advertised radio occultation pressures for Mars were only 3.8 to 7.0 mbar. The 20 mbar figure is almost 3 times higher. And what are we to make about the 80 mbar figure that is refuted with the 20 mbar estimate? Mariner 4 had flown by Mars on July 14, 1965. Its estimate of pressure on Mars was pegged at 4.1 to 7 mbar on their website located at <http://nssdc.gsfc.nasa.gov/planetary/mars/mariner.html>, though as mentioned earlier in Section 5, Kliore had it pegged at 4.5 to 9.

If NASA had the 20 mbar figure, and was publishing it too, the question must be asked, *why in the world would it select pressure transducers for the Vikings that could only measure up to 18 mbar and why was a transducer that maxed out at 11.50 mbar chosen for MSL?* Figure 42 shows there were pressure estimates of 20 mbar in 1965 (Evans), but after Mariner 6 and 7 the issue was supposed to be settled with a maximum pressure at 9 mbar (less than the 10.72 mbar measured by Viking 2).

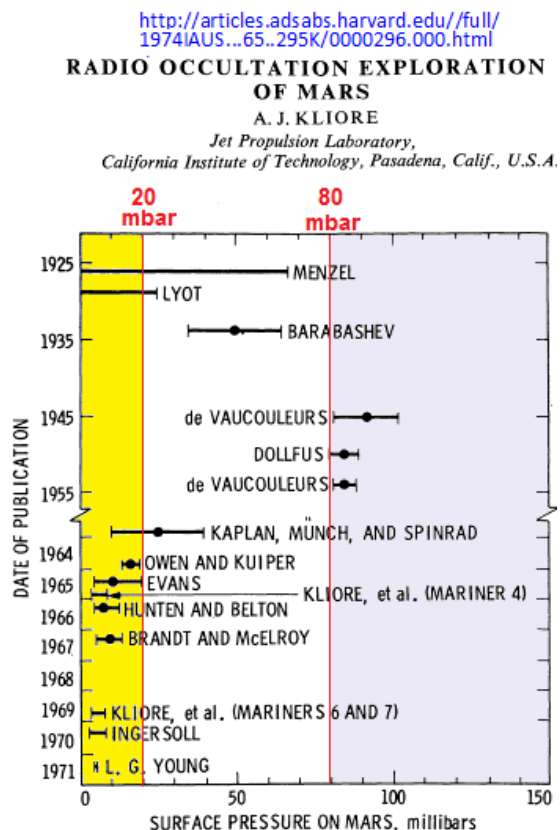


Figure 42 – History of Beliefs about Martian Atmospheric Pressure

Why was a detailed NASA document written in 1978 still putting forward the 20 mbar figure? Perhaps someone realized what is abundantly apparent in this study. The Viking pressure data is fatally flawed. Further, without a fix for dust ingestion by Pathfinder, Phoenix and MSL, they were also fatally flawed. We must at least plan on the pressures seen by studies in 1965 or earlier, but that really should not be the limit. We need a sensor that can measure Earth-like pressures as will be discussed later in conjunction with Figure 46 and the stratus clouds seen 16 km above Mars Pathfinder.

### 12.2 Biology, Methane, and a Possible Hint of the Real Martian Air Pressure

Given the discovery of methane plumes (identified back on Figure 25) that have a probable biological origin (Krasnopolsky<sup>87</sup> et al., 2004) it was natural that MSL had instruments designed to detect methane. Of particular interest would be methane producing or consuming bacteria that might be attached to dust particles. Bloom of such organisms, with a means of encapsulating or producing methane (lighter than the ambient CO<sub>2</sub>) might explain the lifting process seen in dust storms and/or dust devils. When MSL landed there was brief, but temporarily unwarranted excitement when methane was detected by the Sample Analysis at Mars (SAM) shown in Figure 43A.

Where did initial the methane seen by SAM during its initial check out come from? SAM had miniature pumps (Wide Range Pumps –see Figure 43A). In a JPL press conference held on August 27, 2012 (see <http://www.ustream.tv/recorded/25004956>), Mahaffy stated,

*The really nice thing about these pumps is they exhaust naturally right at Mars pressure, 10 millibar, 7 millibar. Um, and it turns out there is a very slow leak, uh, into the Tunable Laser Spectrometer and so there was just a little bit of a residual atmosphere” (that is, from the Earth).*

He went on to say,

*“and so the tens of millibars that we had in there, I think we had 51 millibar and we had assumed that the pump would be fine evacuating that, we routinely evacuate Mars ambient out of the cell but it was just high enough the current sensor on the pump said, nah this is a little bit too high I’m gonna turn myself off and it did but SAM continued merrily along its measuring*

*path assuming that we had not turned off and so we measured that gas with both the mass spectrometer and the Tunable Laser Spectrometer. It really led to some excitement. The TLS (Tunable Laser Spectrometer) Team, Chris and Greg, their eyes were wide open. They saw all this methane, and it turns out it's terrestrial methane, but it was kind of a good test....*

SCHEMATIC FOR SAMPLE ANALYSIS AT MARS (SAM)

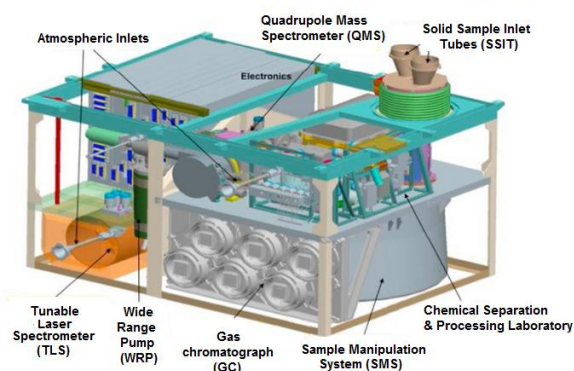


Figure 43A – Sample Analysis at Mars (SAM)

We considered that the 51 mbar mentioned by [Dr. Mahaffy](#) might be the first real clue about how high Martian pressure really is. On Earth that [pressure would equate to an altitude](#) of about 63,057 feet or 19,220 meters. But based on Figure 46 we think the pressure is higher, closer to 511 at areoid.

On December 16, 2014 JPL announced that it had found methane spikes of 5.5, 7, 7 and 9 ppbv (parts per billion volume), about 10 times higher than the background methane measured earlier (0.7 +/- 0.2 ppbv (see Figure 43B). Other organic chemicals found in the Cumberland sample at Gale Crater included chloromethane, dichloromethane, trichloromethane, dichloroethane, 1,2 – dichloropropane, 1,2 – dichlorobutane and chlorobenzene. This is quite a change from NASA's Viking stance

of no organic chemistry on detected on Mars. We believe Dr. Levin is owed a Nobel Prize for his work which we discuss further at [http://davidaroffman.com/photo2\\_25.html](http://davidaroffman.com/photo2_25.html).

There appears to be ample reason to revisit NASA's dismissal of positive results about detection of life by the Labeled Release (LR) life detection experiment on both Vikings (Levin, 1997).<sup>88</sup> The new finding reinforces the position of Dr. Christopher McKay of NASA Ames on January 4, 2011<sup>89</sup> when he found that NASA's 30-year rejection of organic chemicals was wrong.

Previously, the 1997 Levin paper mentions what looked like lichens seen on Mars (at least until a technician under the order of NASA administrator Dr. James Fletcher went through the JPL control room and manually turned the color knobs on the monitors to make everything look red (see Figures 44A and 44B). If Levin were right about lichens living on Mars now, could we extrapolate an air pressure based on maximum altitude where lichens are found on Earth? While one article described lichens (*Cordyceps sinensis*) living at Dolpa in the Himalayan mountains of Nepal at 5,177 m (16,984 feet) where pressure would be about 527 mbar, Sancho et al. (2007)<sup>90</sup> described an ESA astrobiology experiment on the Foton-M2 mission aboard a Soyuz rocket launched on May 31, 2005. They state that,

*"It returned to Earth after 16 days in space. Most lichenized fungal and algal cells survived in space after full exposure to massive UV and cosmic radiation, conditions proven to be lethal to bacteria and other microorganisms... Moreover, after extreme dehydration induced by high vacuum, the lichens proved to be able to recover, in full, their metabolic activity within 24 hours."*



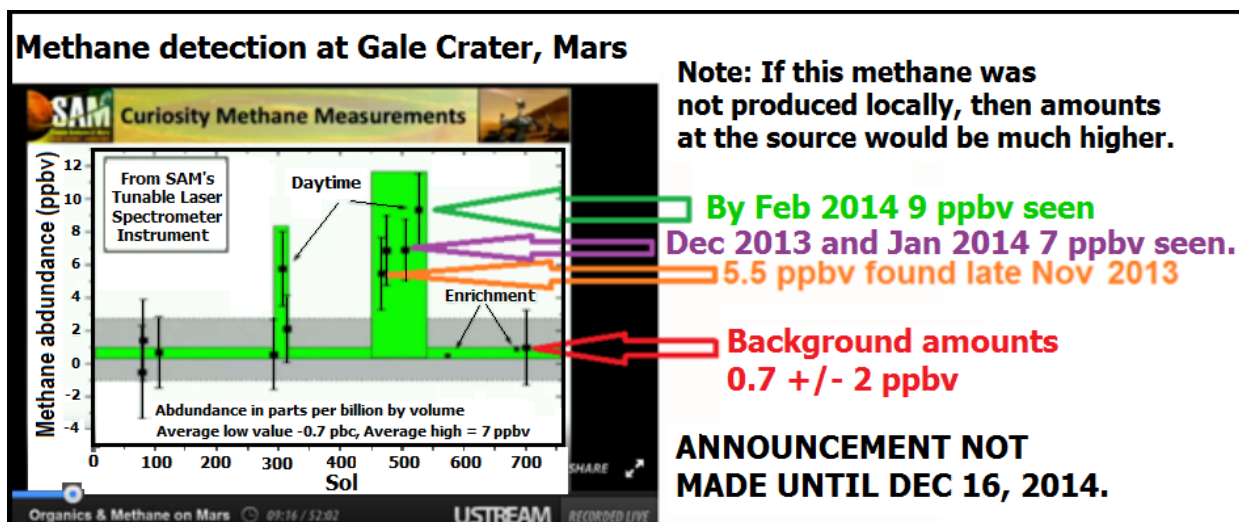


Figure 43B – Methane spikes seen by MSL at Gale Crater.

Thus it must be determined at what altitude (and minimum pressure) the lichens would go into a protective mode. Aware of all this controversy the MSL SAM had, as one of its purposes, an assignment to revisit the question of organic chemistry on Mars. Mahaffy stated at the August 27, 2012 press conference that,

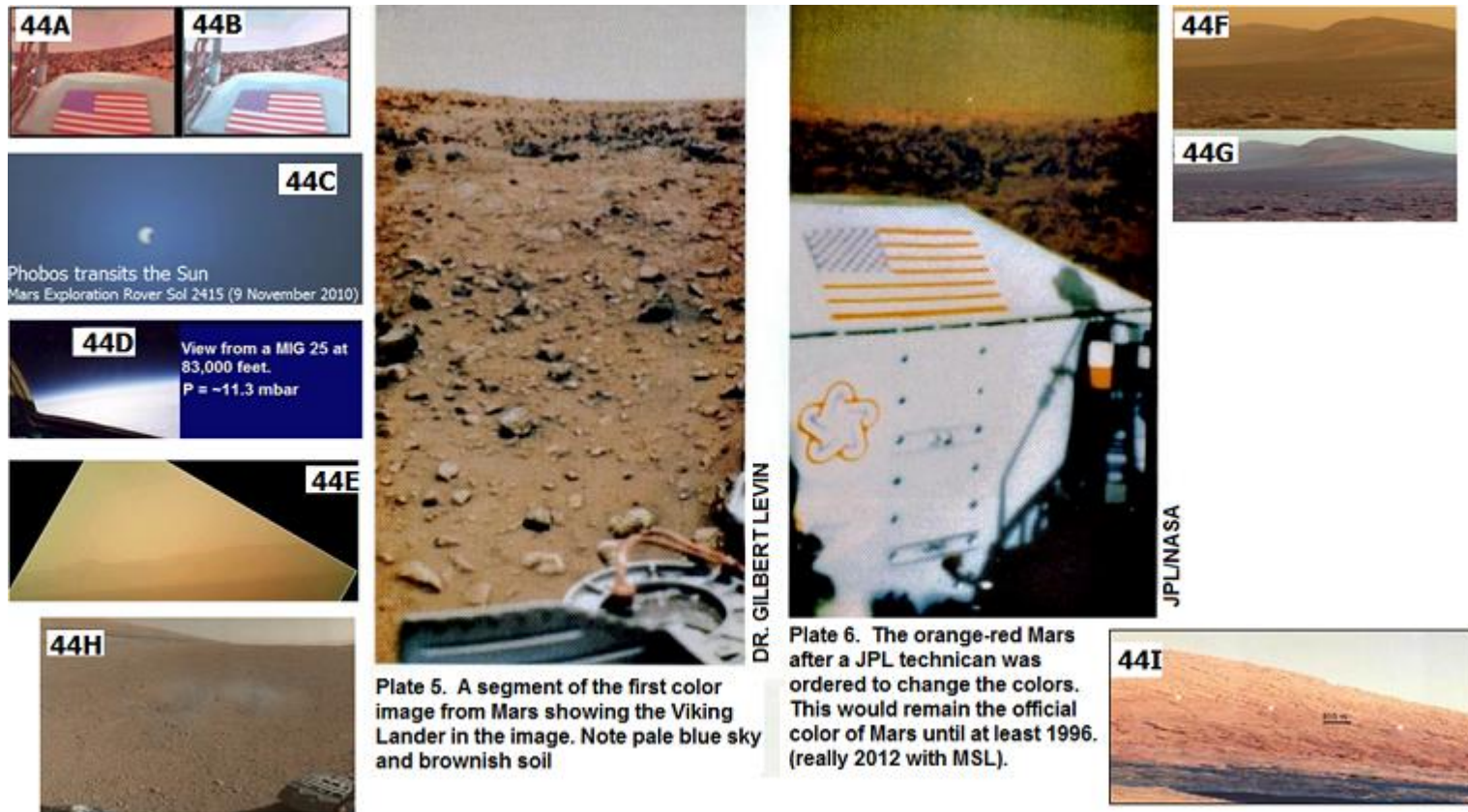
*“The SAM is a key tool in Curiosity’s search for signs of life, past or present, and is more sensitive and sophisticated than the sensors on the Viking lander which came up negative for organics. The system is designed, for example, to examine a wider range of organic compounds and can therefore check a recent hypothesis that perchlorate – a reactive chemical discovered by the Phoenix Mars Mission – may have masked organics in soil samples taken by Viking.”*

In 2018 we learned that there were more organic chemicals found at Gale Crater. Eigenbrode et. al reported the in situ detection of organic matter preserved in lacustrine mudstones at the base of the ~3.5-billion-year-old Murray formation at Pahrump Hills, Gale crater, by the Sample

Analysis at Mars instrument suite onboard the Curiosity rover. Diverse pyrolysis products, including thiophenic, aromatic, and aliphatic compounds released at high temperatures (500° to 820°C), were directly detected by evolved gas analysis. Thiophenes (C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>4</sub>S) were also observed by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Their presence suggests that sulfurization aided organic matter preservation. At least 50 nanomoles of organic carbon persists, probably as macromolecules containing 5% carbon as organic sulfur molecules.<sup>120</sup>

The profiles were consistent with the presence of thiophene (C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>4</sub>S), 2- and 3-methylthiophenes (C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>6</sub>S), methanethiol (CH<sub>4</sub>S), and dimethylsulfide (C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>S). The presence of benzothiophene (C<sub>8</sub>H<sub>6</sub>S), a bicyclic thiophene that usually co-occurs with thiophenes, is also suggested by a weak peak in both Mojave release of organic sulfur compounds and related volatiles was observed for Confidence Hills.





Figures 44-A to 44-I plus Plates 5 and 6 (<http://www.enterprisemission.com/sir.htm>) illustrate the controversy over Martian sky color ever since Viking 1 touched down. 44A shows what NASA released in 1976 after Dr. James Fletcher ordered manual adjustments on monitors that destroyed blue sky color and hid green on rocks. 44B shows true sky color in accordance with colors of the U.S. flag. 44C shows that for Earth once pressures drop to 11.3 mbar the sky is a dark blue, not bright as seen in day time photos from Mars. 44D shows the Martian sky near sunset. 44E shows sky as seen from MSL with a dust cap over the camera lens. 44F shows what has often been portrayed as the Martian sky color as seen from MER Opportunity. Figure 44G shows the same area as 44F, but with “false color applied.” 44-H and 44-I show what MSL sees without a cover over its camera lens. Variations on sky color may be due to amount of dust in the air, which varies seasonally. Blue appears to be the correct color when dust loads are low.

### 12.3 Recurring Slope Lineae (RSL), Perchlorates and Running Water on Mars.

On September 28, 2015 NASA held a press conference at which it was alleged that they had proof of running water at multiple sites on Mars. The press conference is found at <http://mars.nasa.gov/news/whatsnew/index.cfm?FuseAction=ShowNews&NewsID=1858>.

While the source of the water is not yet pinned down, the very existence of it provides a clue that pressure is higher than NASA has thought. As for how NASA thinks the water can exist at low pressures, they place emphasis on the idea of deliquescence. In reference to it NASA argues that perchlorate salts like those found on Mars have a special capability of being able to absorb moisture until they dissolve in the moisture absorbed and form a solution.

Deliquescence occurs when the vapor pressure of the solution that is formed is less than the partial pressure of water vapor in the air. This is one possible explanation for formation of Recurring Slope Lineae (RSL) – the dark streaks shown growing on Figure 45A below. They are assumed to be due to running water/brine. Soluble salts will deliquesce if Martian air is sufficiently humid. The NASA press conference does refer to snow seen falling at the Phoenix lander site, however it states that rain has never been seen falling on Mars. It also indicates that it's possible that the running water has an underground source, but proof of that will likely have to wait for results from a ground penetrating radar scheduled to be sent to Mars in 2020.

As for no rain, earlier we wrote that the REMS Team weather data indicated *that while UV at the Mars Science Laboratory (MSL) varied from low to very high, during*

*the first 2,005 sols there was not a single sol when opacity was not listed as “sunny.”* At that time the report indicated 16 sols with low  $\mu\nu$  but after the number reached 19 sols of low  $\mu\nu$  the REMS Team deleted them all from their reports. By the end of MSL Year 2 (sol 1,338) there were no sols with low  $\mu\nu$  and 108 sols with no data. See Section 15 of this Report.

Although we cannot rule out arguments that link water's ability to flow on Mars to widespread amounts of perchlorates dissolved in the Martian water, we submit that the running water is more likely to be linked to atmospheric pressure that is two orders of magnitude higher than what NASA has told us. The authors of the NASA study discussed here are operating under the assumption that the average pressure at areoid is 6.1 mbar (McEwen et al., 2014). As will be explained below in conjunction with Figure 46, we believe that it's closer to 511 mbar at areoid, and higher at lower altitudes.

#### 12.3.1 Length of daylight hours where RSL are found.

We calculated the amount of daylight where RSL are found at Palikir Crater (40.8 South) shown on Figure 45A. The sun was above the horizon for 15.3 hours on March 3, 2011 (late spring at Palikir Crater). For April 27, 2011 (early summer) there were about 15.56 hours of sunlight. For May 30, 2011 (the second month of Martian summer) daylight hours then were down to 15.05 hours. A Martian day is 24 hours, 39 minutes. The math to support these calculations is on David Roffman's web site at [http://davidaroffman.com/photo2\\_13.html](http://davidaroffman.com/photo2_13.html).

Melas Chasma is in the tropics at 11.5° South (see Figure 45B). There daylight varied between 13.1 hours on the

first day of summer (Ls 270) to 11.6 hours on the first day of winter (Ls 90). However, McEwen et al., 2014<sup>122</sup> indicate on their Table 1 that at this position there is activity on the north facing slopes between Ls 133° and 161° and on the south facing slope between Ls 192° and 281°. Melas Chasma is south of the equator.<sup>112</sup> The subsolar latitude is to the south only between Ls 208° in the first month of spring there to Ls 331° in the third month of summer.

### *12.3.2 Latitudes, times and temperatures for evidence of running water.*

Figure 45B shows the known locations, but under 4% of the Martian surface has been imaged well enough to see the features. In accordance with the 2011 Abstract by Alfred S. McEwen, Lujendra Ojha, et al., RSL appear and lengthen in the late southern spring/summer from 48°S to 32°S latitudes favoring equator-facing slopes—times and places with **peak surface temperatures from ~250-300 K**. Later it was stated [in a paper entitled RECURRING SLOPE LINEAE IN EQUATORIAL REGIONS OF MARS](#) (McEwen et al., 2014) that there is “extensive activity of recurring slope lineae in equatorial regions of Mars, particularly in the deep canyons of Valles Marineris.” The McEwen et al., 2014 paper shows the location of RSL at Acidalia Planitia in the northern hemisphere (see Figure 45B) and states that there is one confirmed site at 35° North latitude (which is the Acidalia Planitia site).

Figure 45C shows the solar longitude (Ls) and temperatures where RSL form in afternoons on north, east, south and west facing walls of Melas Chasma in Valles Marineris on Mars. Figure 45D shows that while the range of ~250 to 300K was just given for temperatures, in fact where temperatures were below 273 K (the freezing

point of water) they were not much below it. This may indicate that the concentration of perchlorates is not high enough to drive the freezing point down by 70 K, something that was shown on a slide by Lujendra Ojha at NASA at 22:15 into the NASA press conference on September 28, 2015

When water actually runs is affected by the slope. Figures 43C and 43D are based on a slope of 40°. Water runs at Melas Chasma for a little over 41% of the Martian year. The water seen flowing at for Palikir Crater (Figure 45A), if all inclusive, represents only a little over 15% of the Martian year. Number of hours per sol when RSL were present at Melas Chasma varied from about 11.8 to 13.1 hours.

### *12.3.3. The role of perchlorates in RSL.*

Earlier this report quoted Dr. Paul Mahaffy’s statement that SAM (Sample Analysis on Mars “can therefore check a recent hypothesis that perchlorate – a reactive chemical discovered by the Phoenix Mars Mission – may have masked organics in soil samples taken by Viking.” Perchlorates may have cost Gilbert Levin the Nobel Prize for finding life at the Viking 1 and 2 landing sites so far. Both landers got positive results for his labeled release experiments there.

What are perchlorates? They are salts of perchloric acid. An example is potassium perchlorate (formula  $KClO_4$ ). Ironically, the very chemical that may have given Levin so much grief was used by NASA as a reason to explain running water on a planet that they still claim has atmospheric pressure close to that of a vacuum.

Lujendra Ojha and his colleagues created a computer program that could scrutinize individual pixels in pictures seen from Earth. This was necessary because the areas in

concern for RSL are only about 5 meters (16 feet) wide. That data was then correlated with high-resolution images of the streaks. Scientists concentrated on the widest streaks and came up with a 100 percent match between their locations and detections of hydrated salts.

“We’re not claiming that we found ... evidence of liquid water. We found hydrated salts,” Ojha said. Still, that was enough for NASA, which declared a “Mars mystery solved,” in a press advisory.

What Ojha found were spectra for magnesium perchlorate, sodium perchlorate and calcium perchlorate. Light is being absorbed at wavelength of 1.9 and 2.1 microns. These wavelength match what is seen with hydrated salts of perchlorate ( $\text{ClO}_4$ ). This means that there is water in the molecular structure of these salts. Ojha claims that the Mars Reconnaissance Orbiter (MRO) observes the surface of Mars every day at roughly 3 pm which is the driest time of day. He says that most of the liquid water will have been completely evaporated then. However, he states that the molecular water trapped inside the salts will have been a bit more stable and that is exactly what they observed. This means that the source of molecular water or water in the crystal structure of salts is either due to RSL or some other processes that created these streaks. Regardless, the presence of hydrated salts in the slopes means that the streaks are due to contemporary liquid water. At Palikir Crater they see presence of hydrated salts only when the streaks are present.

Evidence of running water is seen in places with peak surface temperatures from ~250 to 300K. On Earth pure water freezes at 273.15K and boils at 373.15K. At the accepted low pressures on Mars Ojha stated that pure water is very unstable on Mars,

being able to exist only between  $0^\circ\text{C}$  and  $10^\circ\text{C}$  (273.15K and 283.15K). He notes that it would boil above  $10^\circ\text{C}$  ( $50^\circ\text{F}$ ). He goes on to state that a perchlorate-brine form of salty water on Mars would stay liquid down to  $-70^\circ\text{C}$  and not start boiling until the temperature reached  $24^\circ\text{C}$  (297.15K). The ~300K figure given above (which was from a 2011 article with Ojha’s name on it) for areas with running water thus seems a little high, especially with issues related to latent heat of vaporization. Further, in examining our records for Mars Science Laboratory which is close to the Equator at  $4.59^\circ\text{South}$  there never was a temperature claimed (either before JPL revised its temperature data, or after) that was in the range of 300K or 297.15K. Nor was any such temperature recorded by any lander on Mars. Temperatures that high are only linked to what was allegedly seen from orbit. They are apparently also linked to ground temperatures on slopes inclined toward the sun.



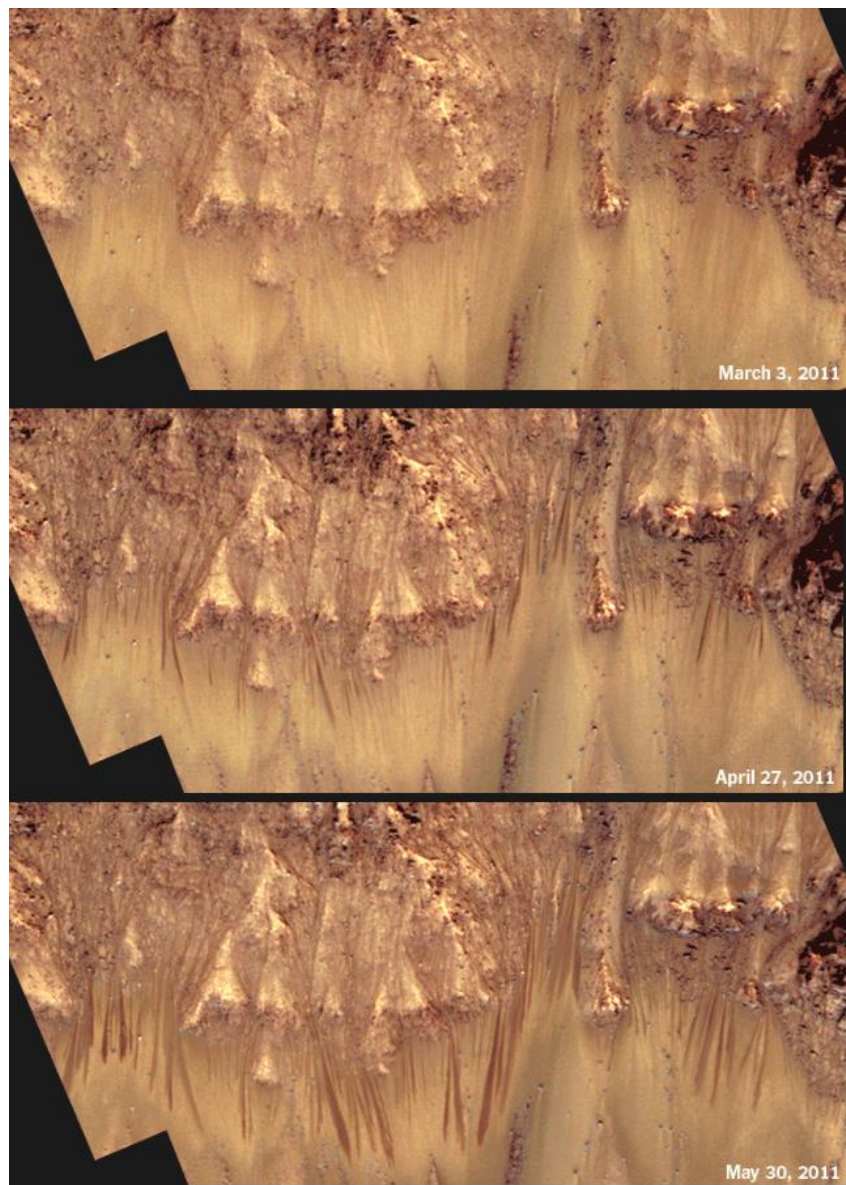


Figure 45A: Recurring Slope Lineae (RSL) shown via time-lapse photos of Palikir Crater. The photos show how the streaks extend and darken during warmer months on Mars, then gradually fade as temperatures cool. Palikir Crater is at 40.8° South. The top photo (March 3, 2011) was at Ls 246.9 (spring). April 27, 2011 was Ls 281.5 (early summer). May 30, 2011 was Ls 301.6 (summer). Source: [NASA/Jet Propulsion Laboratory/University of Arizona](http://www.uahirise.org/sim/science-2011-aug-4.php) at <http://www.uahirise.org/sim/science-2011-aug-4.php>

Note: On November 22, 2016 NASA announced that a frozen sea with as much fresh water as is in Lake Superior on Earth was found at on Mars at Utopia Planitia between 39° and 49° North. See <https://www.nasa.gov/feature/jpl/mars-ice-deposit-holds-as-much-water-as-lake-superior> and Section 12.4 of this Report.



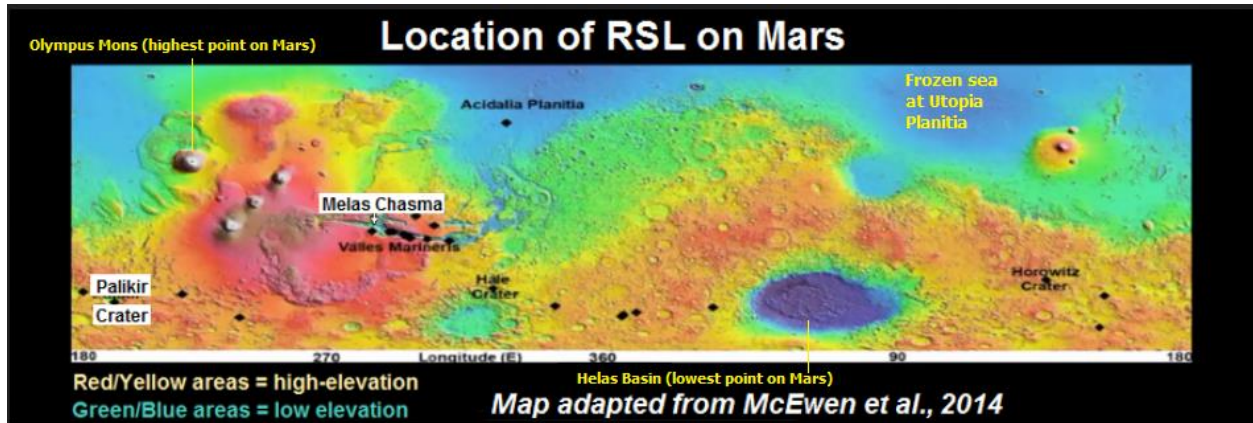


FIGURE 45B. Location of Recurring Slope Lineae (RSL) where it is believed that liquid water (brine) flows on Mars. Note the location of Palikir Crater and Melas Chasma.

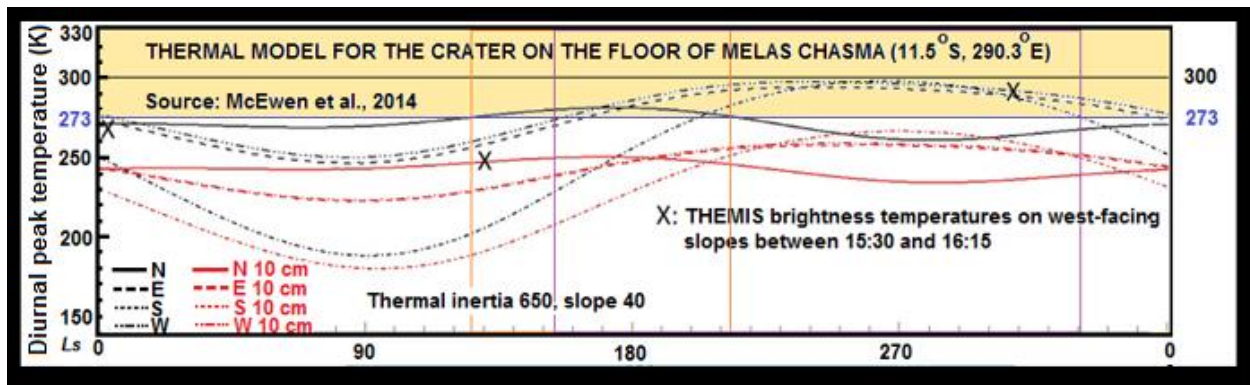


Figure 45C (adapted from McEwen et al., 2014) shows projected surface and subsurface temperatures to a depth of 10 cm at Melas Chasma with directions given.

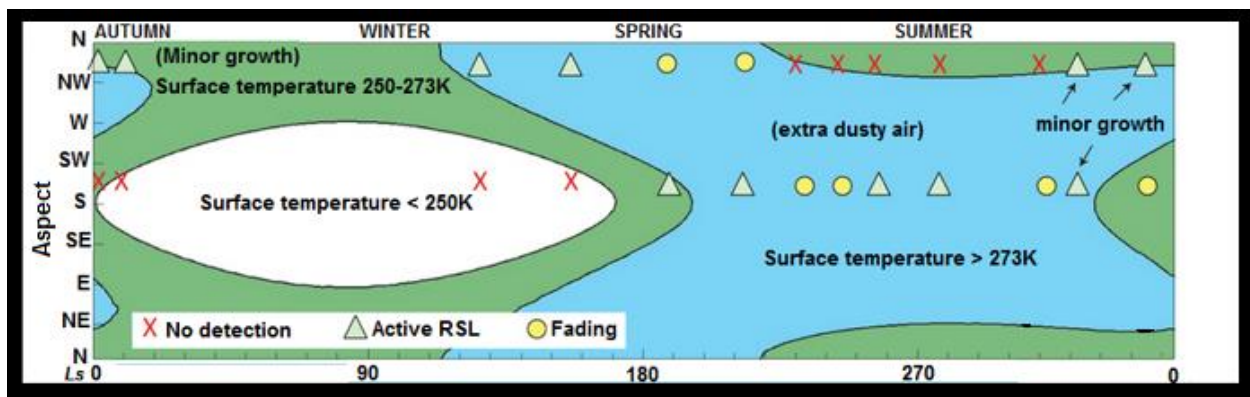


Figure 45D (adapted from McEwen et al., 2014) shows the relationship between temperature, season and direction for RSL at Melas Chasma. The fact that the temperatures associated with RSL are rarely associated with temperatures much below 273, the freezing point of water in Earth, may indicate a low concentration of perchlorates and/or air pressure that that different from what is found on Earth.

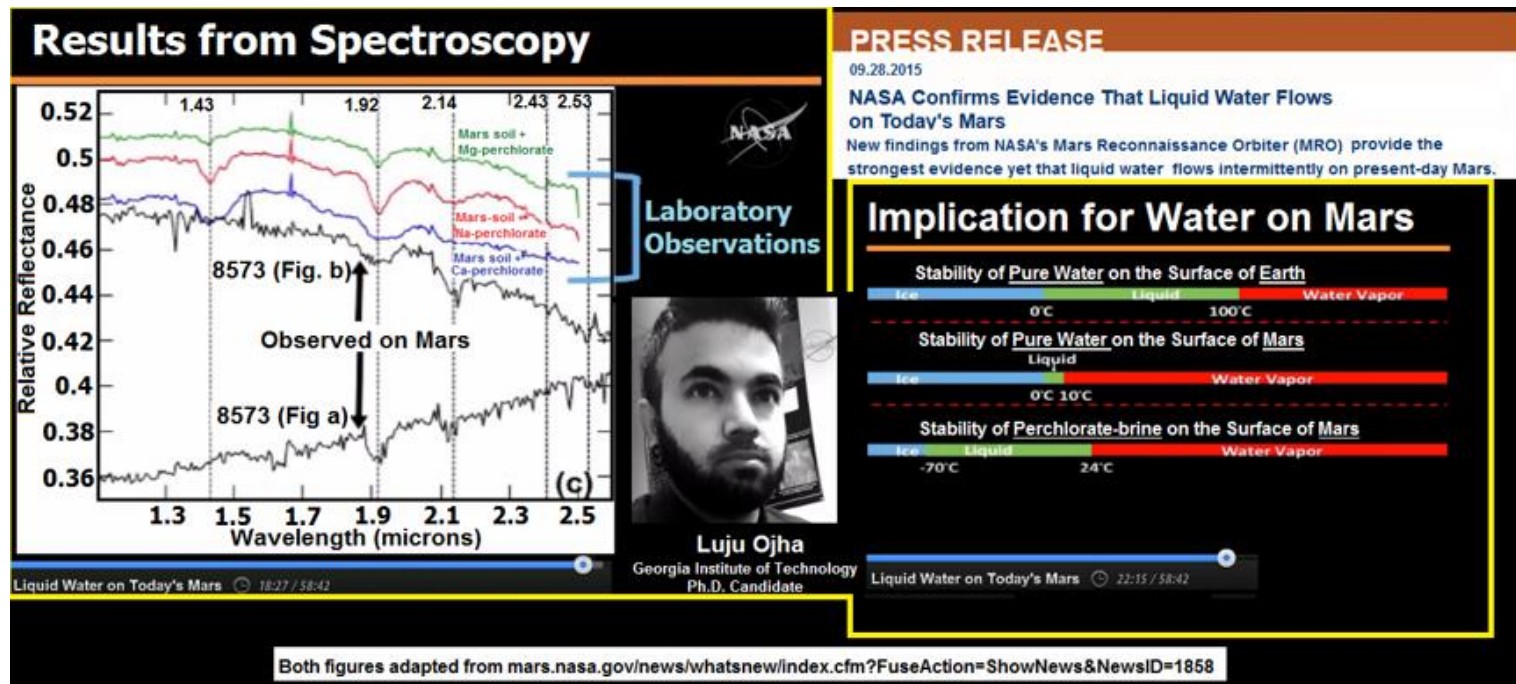


FIGURE 45E: The left side shows results from Spectroscopy when matching RSL with perchlorates. The right side shows effects of perchlorates on boiling and freezing points of water at pressures on Mars that are accepted by NASA. We dispute the accepted pressure 6.1 mbar at areoid and instead believe that the real pressure at areoid is about 511 mbar. We argue that the widespread presence of running water strengthens our case.

With respect to everything we heard in the NASA conference of 28 September 2015 we believe that Figure 45D sums it up best. The fact that the temperatures associated with RSL are rarely associated with temperatures much below 273, the freezing point of water in Earth, may indicate a low concentration of perchlorates and/or air pressure that are different from what is found on Earth.

**12.4 Other Water on Mars – the Frozen Sea at Utopia Planitia.** On November 22, 2106 NASA announced that researchers using NASA’s Mars Reconnaissance Orbiter have determined that, “Frozen beneath a region of cracked and pitted plains on Mars lies about as much water as what’s in Lake Superior, largest of the Great Lakes.”<sup>115</sup>

“Scientists examined part of Mars’ Utopia Planitia region, in the mid-northern latitudes, with the orbiter’s ground-penetrating Shallow Radar (SHARAD) instrument. Analyses of data from more than 600 overhead passes with the onboard radar instrument reveal a deposit more extensive in area than the state of New Mexico. The deposit ranges in thickness from about 260 feet (80 meters) to about 560 feet (170 meters), with a composition that’s 50 to 85 percent water ice, mixed with dust or larger rocky particles.” They further wrote that, “At the latitude of this deposit – about halfway from the equator to the pole – water ice cannot persist on the surface of Mars today. It sublimates into water vapor in the planet’s thin, dry atmosphere. The Utopia deposit is shielded from the atmosphere by a soil covering estimated to be about 3 to 33 feet (1 to 10 meters) thick.”

Our comment is that a soil covering of only 3 feet seems to be very thin when it comes to stopping sublimation. Clarification is needed with respect to how often the soil is this thin vs. how often it’s up to 33 feet. The statement about the planet’s thin, dry atmosphere leaves out a specific pressure, and our report disputes the accepted 6.1 mbar pressure at areoid. More, as is seen in Figure 45F Utopia Planitia is about 7 km below areoid meaning that the pressure will be sufficiently above the triple point (the point at which the temperature and pressure at which the three phases (gas, liquid, and solid) of that substance coexist in thermodynamic equilibrium – for water 273.16 K, 6.11657 mbar) thus enabling both ice and liquid water (when warm enough) to exist at the surface (as it does in conjunction with recurring slope lineae at locations noted on Figure 45B). Indeed if we accept the absurdly low NASA-backed pressure at areoid, with a MOLA altitude of 7 km below areoid, as our calculation below on Table 15 reveals the pressure would be up to about 11.66 mbar in Utopia Planitia, but we present evidence in conjunction with Figure 46 to back a real pressure of over 700 mbar.

**Table 15 – CALCULATION FOR PRESSURE AT UTOPIA PLANITIA (Based on 6.1 mbar at areoid)**

Entering Arguments Scale Height 10.8 Km And Average Martian Pressure 6.1 Mbar.  Kilometers	10.8 Km Scale Height	Ratio A/B	=-Exp(C Value)	1/D Value	Pressure Mars Bars	Pressure In Mbar	Site
0	10.8	0	-1	-1	1	6.1	AREOID
-7	10.8	-0.648148148	-0.523013424	-1.911996814	1.911996814	11.66318056	UTOPIA PLANITIA
-4.495	10.8	-0.404954955	-0.667006856	-1.499234965	1.499234965	9.145333289	VIKING 2 (latitude 47.97 N, longitude 225.74 W)



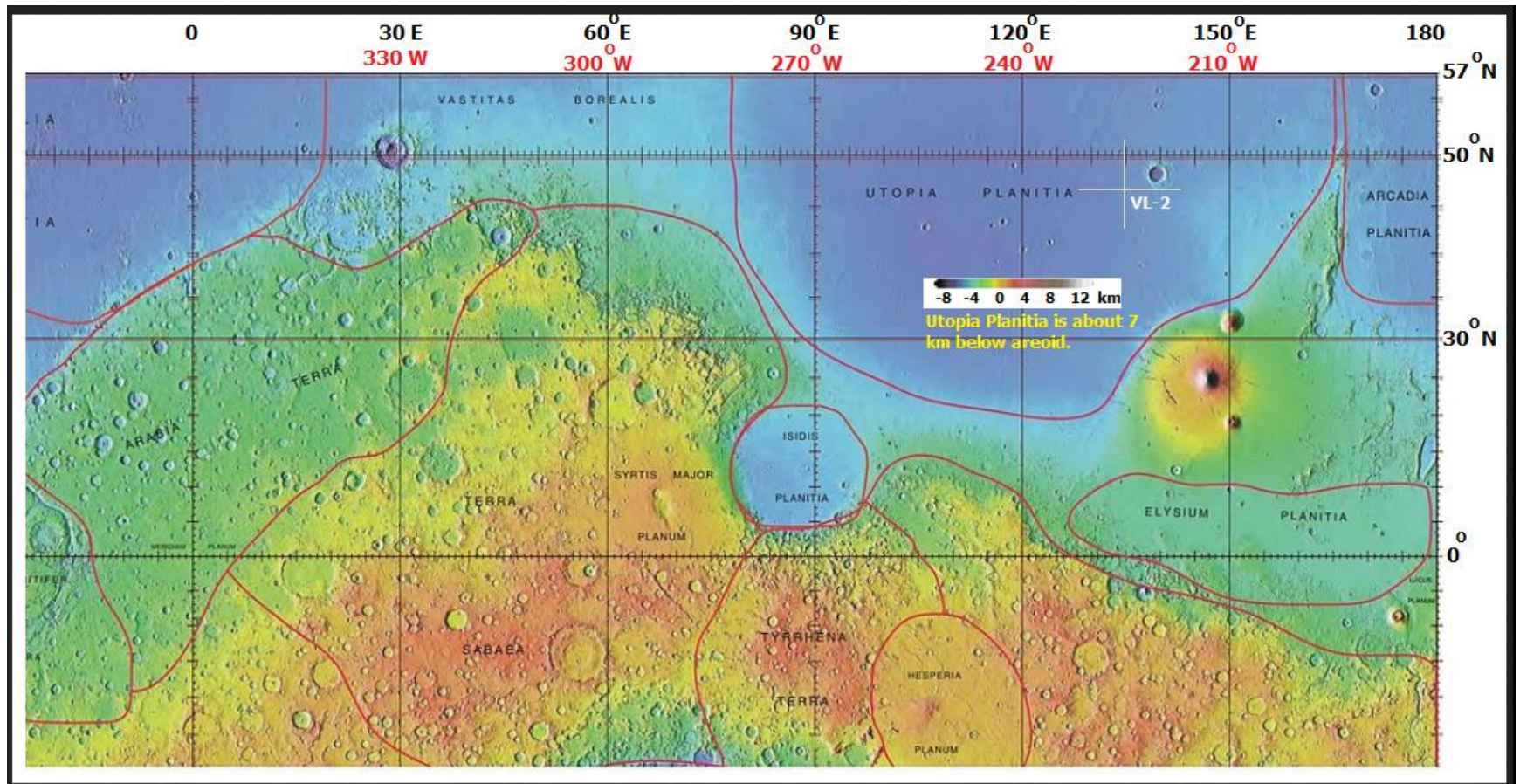


Figure 45F shows a close-up map of Utopia Planitia where the water ice sea was found on Mars

**THE NASA ARTICLE CONTINUES:** “This deposit probably formed as snowfall accumulating into an ice sheet mixed with dust during a period in Mars history when the planet’s axis was more tilted than it is today,” said Cassie Stuurman of the Institute for Geophysics at the University of Texas, Austin. She is the lead author of a report in the journal *Geophysical Research Letters*.

Mars today, with an axial tilt of 25 degrees, accumulates large amounts of water ice at the poles. In cycles lasting about 120,000 years, the tilt varies to nearly twice that much, heating the poles and driving ice to middle latitudes. Climate modeling and previous findings of buried, mid-latitude ice indicate that frozen water accumulates away from the poles during high-tilt periods.”

ROFFMAN COMMENTS: We discussed axial tilt in conjunction with the potential pressure on Mars earlier in Section 12. There we noted that Read and Lewis (2004, pp. 269-270)<sup>79</sup> postulated potential reserves of CO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O clathrate in regolith that could raise surface pressure to 200 hPa (mbar) during periods of high-obliquity when, at some point in the future, They said that if more clathrate is locked up under deeper polar deposits underground, pressure could go as high as 850 hPa (Jakosky et al., 1995).<sup>85</sup> But if the soil became rich in water ice through precipitation and adsorption into the porous regolith, Read and Lewis state the value might be limited to 15-30 mbar.

Now we know that the soil is indeed rich in water ice. But we must point out that such a low pressure does not seem conducive to much precipitation. Snow has been seen falling at the Mars Phoenix lander, but supposedly it did not reach the surface. In comparison to the rest of Mars, there are very few craters seen in Utopia Planitia, which seems to suggest a young surface. Since we know that much of the northern hemisphere of Mars was once under water, what we are more likely looking at here is not the result of rain or snow 120,000 years ago. Rather, it is probably an example of the larger sea that once occupied most of the ancient Martian northern hemisphere. **It did not all evaporate and fly off into space.** Rather, the surface froze and was subsequently covered with a relatively thin layer of dust and dirt.

Note that in 2015 NASA Goddard put out an article and video about the ancient Martian ocean. Their article was entitled **NASA Research Suggests Mars Once Had More Water Than Earth's Arctic Ocean.** The accompanying video is at <http://youtu.be/WH8kHncLZwM>. Using ratios in waters of deuterium in water to normal hydrogen they *determined* that Mars had lost 87% of its water to space and that all that remained was frozen at the poles of Mars. However the discovery at Utopia Planitia obviously calls into question their conclusion and begs the question as to how much of what is colored blue in the northern hemisphere on Figure 45B is, in fact, not just low areas like Utopia Planitia was thought to be, but are in fact also areas where large amounts of ice will be found.

The newly surveyed ice deposit spans latitudes from 39 to 49 degrees within the plains. NASA says it represents less than one percent of all known water ice on Mars, but it more than doubles the volume of thick, buried ice sheets known in the northern plains. Ice deposits close to the surface are being considered as a resource for astronauts.<sup>115</sup> The only lander to touch down between 39 and 49 degrees North was Viking 2 (at almost 48° North) which recorded a maximum temperature of 245.74 K (-24.71° C/-17.338° F). So it never saw above freezing temperatures (but MSL, near the equator, often did).

**12.5 The High End of Pressure Estimates for Mars.** There were at least five pressures published by the Remote Environmental Monitoring Station Team with Earth-like pressures of 742 to 747 hPa (mbar) for September 1 to 5, 2012 (Ls 164.1° to 166.3° - shown on Figure 17A) and another found for August 30 that was 735 hPa before revision to 740 Pa.



While the 51 mbar estimate based on the SAM is almost an order of magnitude greater than accepted pressures, it equates to an altitude of 63,057 feet (19,220 meters) above Earth. Walking around at such a low pressure would still require a pressure suit. But there is evidence that suggests pressure far higher than this. While there are caveats, pressures this high make Martian weather far easier to understand. The evidence begins with photos and wording found on a JPL web site.

With regard to the Earth-like high pressure reports from the REMS Team, most of them are shown on Figure 17A. The red and green comments are our comments. Could these pressures be real? Such pressures would explain the weather plainly seen much better than pressures under 10 mbar, but one particular photo of Martian Weather with JPL commentary may have given us a glance at proof that the five really high pressures were actually accurate.

The all-important page is at [http://mars.jpl.nasa.gov/MPF/ops/clouds\\_sunset.html](http://mars.jpl.nasa.gov/MPF/ops/clouds_sunset.html). The photo can be found at [http://mars.jpl.nasa.gov/MPF/ops/82453\\_full.jpg](http://mars.jpl.nasa.gov/MPF/ops/82453_full.jpg). The quote of interest for the photo is:

The all-important page is at [http://mars.jpl.nasa.gov/MPF/ops/clouds\\_sunset.html](http://mars.jpl.nasa.gov/MPF/ops/clouds_sunset.html). The photo can be found at [http://mars.jpl.nasa.gov/MPF/ops/82453\\_full.jpg](http://mars.jpl.nasa.gov/MPF/ops/82453_full.jpg). The quote of interest for the photo is:

*"This is the first color image ever taken from the surface of Mars of an overcast sky. Featured are pink **stratus clouds** coming from the northeast at about 15 miles per hour (6.7 meters/second) at an **approximate height of ten miles (16 kilometers) above the surface...** The clouds consist of water ice condensed on reddish dust particles suspended in the*

*atmosphere. Clouds on Mars are sometimes localized and can sometimes cover entire regions, but have not yet been observed to cover the entire planet. **The image was taken about an hour and forty minutes before sunrise by the Imager for Mars Pathfinder (IMP) on Sol 16 at about ten degrees up from the eastern Martian horizon.**"*

The color photo mentioned above is shown on Figure 46. The evidence is based on stratus clouds seen 16 km above Mars Pathfinder.

Pathfinder landed in the Martian tropics at 19.33 North, 33.55 West at 3.682 km below areoid, so 16 km above that would be an altitude of 12.318 km above areoid. Pathfinder is unlikely to have changed its own altitude very much over 16 sols.

We first focus on what minimum pressure is required for stratus clouds to form in Earth's atmosphere. The highest stratus clouds are cirrostratus. They occur at altitudes up to 13,000 meters.<sup>91</sup> As is shown on Figure 46, at 13,000 meters the expected pressure on Earth is 163.33 mbar. With this pressure in mind we can make an estimate of pressure on Mars, but first we state the caveats. The pressures calculated do not factor in higher than terrestrial dust loads in the Martian atmosphere. Nor do they consider the gas composition of the Martian atmosphere (95% CO<sub>2</sub> vs. about 0.04% on Earth). So at best we are shooting here for a ball park estimate.

As is also shown on Figure 46, if we assume that (cirro) stratus clouds on Mars cannot form at a lower pressure than similar clouds on Earth, then using a scale height of 10.8 our spreadsheet indicates pressures of around 511 mbar at areoid, and up to 1,054 mbar at the bottom of the Hellas Basin. Using

this same logic the indicated pressure for the MSL, 4.4 km below areoid, is about 767 mbar/767 hPa (767 Pa was seen on Sol 1284). While most of the data put out by the MSL Remote Environmental Monitoring Station (REMS) Team is only about 1% of this, for September 1 to September 5, 2012, they published pressures that were 97% in agreement with this calculation. The essential issue thus comes down to whether REMS published results that confused 747 hecto Pascals with 747 Pascals (7.47 hPa/7.47 mbar). Or, did someone in the REMS Team rebel against expected results and in fact give us the truth until silenced? One REMS Team member was Henrik Kahanpää, the designer of the Vaisala pressure sensors used for both Phoenix and MSL. He was discussed earlier in Section 2.4. Again, he wrote, “*We should find out how the pressure tube is mounted in the spacecraft and if there are additional filters etc.*” We challenged the above statement on November 14, 2009. Kahanpää’s partial response to my assertion that “something stinks” about his request for information on additional filters was:

“Your nose smelled also a real issue. The fact that we at **FMI did not know how our sensor was mounted in the spacecraft and how many filters there were** shows that the exchange of information between NASA and the foreign subcontractors did not work optimally in this mission!” (Kahanpää, personal communication on 12/15/2009).

And so when this particular man allows reports to be issued for five days that back our projected pressures, and later to allow publication of 1,177 Pa and 1,200 Pa pressures for sols 1,160 and 1,161 as well as 1154 Pa on Sol 1301; issues of personnel, agendas, possible disinformation and rebellion should *not* be overlooked. The

REMS reports in question were shown earlier on Figure 14D to 14F.

While Kahanpää was clear about his dissatisfaction with NASA is his discussion about how his sensor was employed with Phoenix, I have not seen him write anything about the massive confusion that occurred again with his sensor on MSL. I can only state that the Phoenix and MSL sensors were essentially the same (as was shown back on Figure 11A). Both were delivered to NASA in 2008.<sup>35</sup> However, with Kahanpää as the man on the REMS Team directly responsible for pressure reports from MSL (at least until possible censorship), we see that multiple incidents of highest pressures reported have been eliminated – the first five days in September 2012 (cut a hundred-fold), the 1149 Pa pressure for Sol 370 (reduced to 865 Pa), the 940 Pa pressure (changed to N/A for Sol 192 on February 19, 2013) and 937 Pa for Sol 200 (February 27, 2013) also changed to N/A. On 23 November 2015 we wrote that 1,177 and 1,200 Pa pressures for Sol 1,160 (10 to 12 November 2015) were still standing, but we expected them to be politically revised to 897 Pa +/- 3PA. In fact they were reduced to 898 and 897 Pa. Further, an 1154 Pa pressure for Sol 1301 was also cut to 752 Pa (there was also a 954 Pa pressure on Sol 1300 that was reduced to 752 Pa).

This Section of my report was accessed by someone at IP address 85.76.183.141 in Helsinki, Finland on November 29, 2015. I assume that’s you, my friend Dr. Kahanpää. You are likely walking around with the key to Mars in your pocket. But will you dare to unlock it? Be careful, the list of IP addresses from NASA and other space agencies and governments who read our web sites almost daily is most impressive.

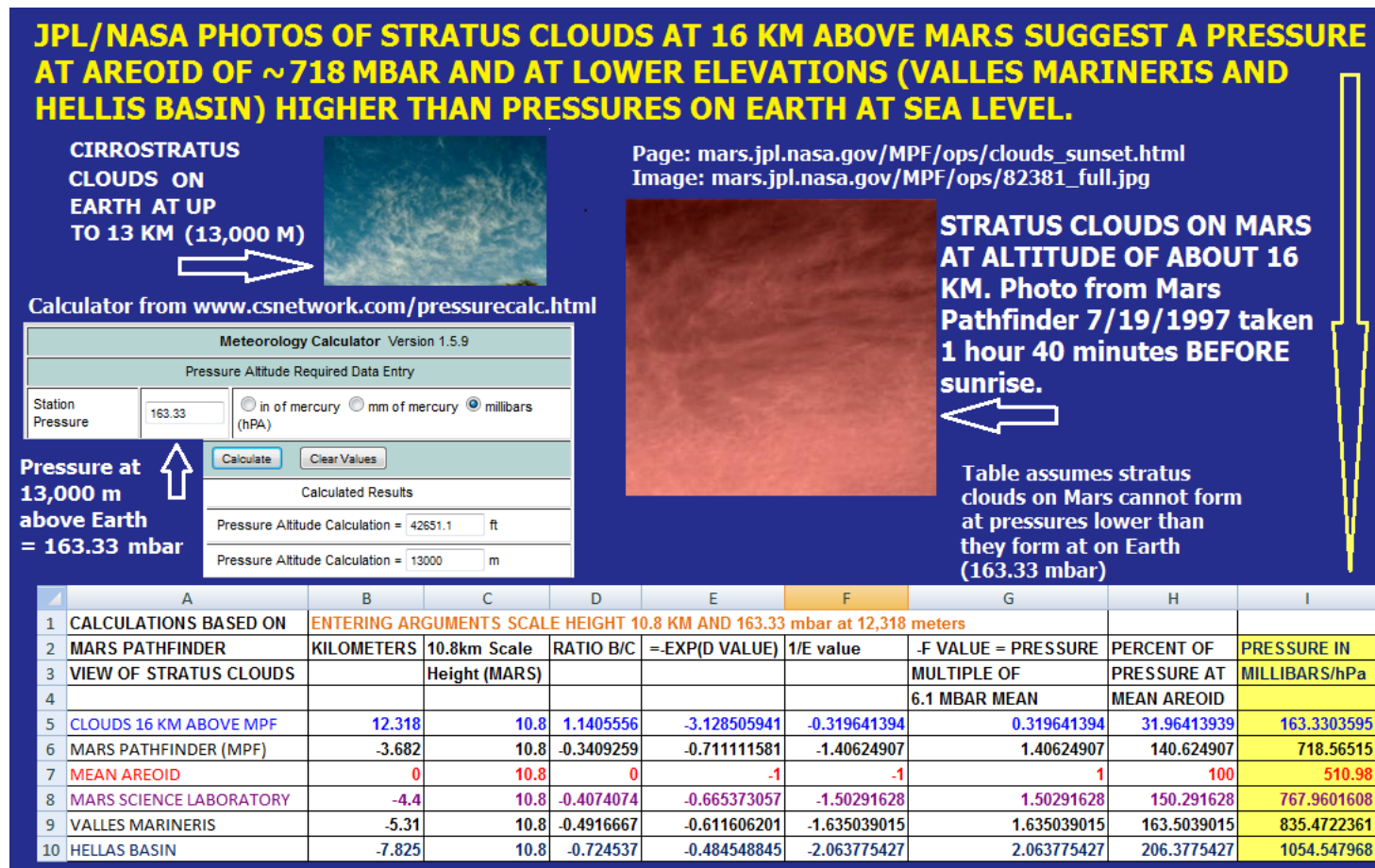


Figure 46 – Stratus clouds on Earth are found up to altitudes of 13,000 meters, where pressures are about 163.33 mbar. They are not found over Earth at pressures below this level. The same kind of clouds is found on Mars. If the same minimum pressure is required on Mars, where these clouds were seen 16 km above Mars Pathfinder which was 3.682 km below areoid, it means that the stratus clouds were about 12.318 km above areoid. Based on an accepted scale height of 10.8, this implies a pressure at areoid of about 511 mbar, at Pathfinder of about 718 mbar, with 768 mbar at MSL, 835 mbar at Valles Marineris, and 1,054 mbar in Hellas Basin. The 768 mbar figure for MSL should be compared to REMS Team results for September 1 to 5, 2012 shown earlier on Figure 18.

### 12.6. *Pressure Drop as MSL Climbs Mt. Sharp vs. Scale Height Predictions.*

This Section correlates Mars Science Laboratory (MSL) pressures claimed with altitude in meters below areoid, the Martian equivalent to sea level. The data was originally published by the REMS Team, who work for JPL and NASA. They often read this report and may in fact be in rebellion to NASA as I write add this section to our report. This is suspected because until March 20, 2017 when the REMS Team published ludicrous data they generally went back and revised it – often after reading the critiques that are found in links provided in our enhanced daily Martian weather reports at [http://marscorrect.com/cgi/wp/?page\\_id=622](http://marscorrect.com/cgi/wp/?page_id=622). But after March 20, 2017 the ground temperature lows became insanely cold and were not matched by very cold air temperature lows. The REMS Team ceased making changes, leaving us to guess as to what was going on. We explain this later in Sections 14.6 through 14.6.2.at [http://marscorrect.com/photo5\\_14.html](http://marscorrect.com/photo5_14.html).

For now let it be known that the REMS Team and NASA come here many times each week to both check on how their results are being received, and at times to see where they need to alter those results in an effort to draw less criticism. They even withdrew all their (never changing) wind data after we contacted JPL's public relations man Guy Webster and they altered their Gale Crater Mars sunrise and sunset times to match my son David's calculations. David has applied to work for NASA several times, but so far they only choose to read everything we publish, but make no offer – probably in part because our emphasis is always on scientific accuracy rather than political correctness.

Before going any further it should be noted that we have seen the numbering of MSL years is not always the same as what we refer to on our enhanced daily weather at [http://marscorrect.com/cgi/wp/?page\\_id=622](http://marscorrect.com/cgi/wp/?page_id=622). We label the first year of MSL on Mars as Year 1, but in at least one article we have seen it was referred to as Year 0. However we all agree on the Martian sols (days). On our charts Year 1 began at landing on August 5 to 6, 2012. It lasted 669 sols (until June 24, 2014). Year 2 then began, ending on Sol 1,338 on May 11, 2016. We are currently in the fall of Year 3. As I write this article MSL, in the southern hemisphere of Mars, is in the fall season. We have at least 1,733 sols of data minus some critical data for the first 10 sols, and for a few other periods of time. The first look at data comparing some Year 3 and Year 2 is given here as Table 16. Note the small amount of variation in pressure differences. There are 14 sols shown for each year segment. Six of them show pressure differences of 11 pascals (Pa) from one year to the next. The average pressure difference was 11.57 Pa. The smallest difference was 10 Pa and the largest difference was 13.

Table 16 altitudes were derived from JPL at [https://mars.nasa.gov/msl/mission/whereis\\_theyovernow/](https://mars.nasa.gov/msl/mission/whereis_theyovernow/). It's not as complete as we would like, but there are often 2 meter altitude curves that can be used for approximation of altitude. During Year 2 for this period between Ls 11 and Ls 18 altitude didn't change by more than a meter – floating between 4,447 and 4,446 meters below areoid. But for Year 3 there was an increase in altitude from about 4,266 to 4,251 meters below areoid. So the Year 3 segment shown started about 181 meters higher than Year 2, and finished about 195 meters higher. Knowing this we can ask, in accordance with scale height calculations, *Is it reasonable to have pressures in Year 3 about 11 Pa lower than they were at a lower altitude in Year 2?*



**TABLE 16: Pressure and altitudes for MSL Years 2 and 3 between Ls 11 and 19:**

SOL	~LS	PRESSURE Pa	EARTH DATE	PRESSURE AT SAME LS IN MSL YEAR 2	Δ PRESSURE YEAR 2 TO YEAR 3 SAME LS	Yr 2 altitude	Yr 3 altitude	Sol Yr 2
1710	11	848	5/29/2017	859	-11			1041
1711	11	848	5/30/2017	859	-11	-4447	-4266	1042
1712	12	849	5/31/2017	860	-11	-4446		1043
1713	12	850	6/1/2017	860	-10	-4447	-4265	1044
1714	13	849	6/2/2017	861	-12			1045
1715	13	851	6/3/2017	862	-11	-4446		1046
1716	14	850	6/4/2017	863	-13			1047
1717	14	851	6/5/2017	864	-13		-4263	1048
1718	15	852	6/6/2017	864	-12	-4447	-4260	1049
1719	15	853	6/7/2017	863	-10		-4260	1050
1720	16	853	6/8/2017	864	-11		-4257	1051
1721	16	852	6/9/2017	865	-13		-4255	1052
1722	17	854	6/10/2017	865	-11	-4446		1053
1723	17	854	6/11/2017	867	-13			1054
1724	18	856	6/12/2017	868	-12		-4254	1055
1725	18	857	6/13/2017	868	-11	-4446	-4251	1056
1726	19	855	6/14/2017	867	-12			1057

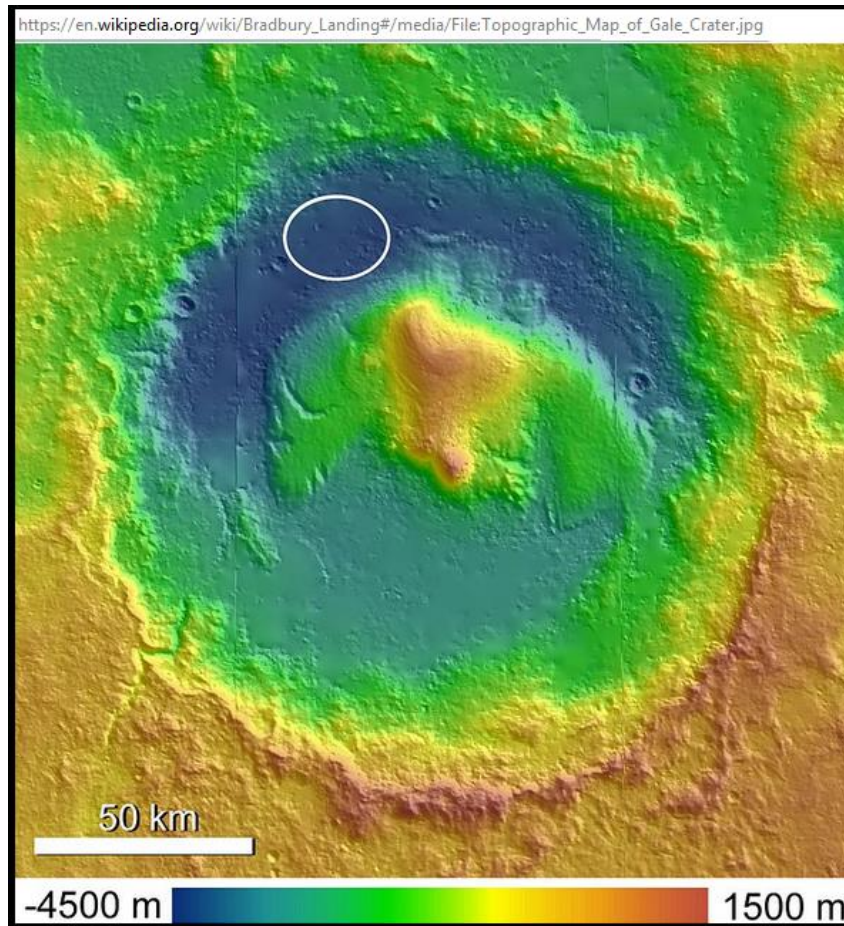


FIGURE 47 – Map of Gale Crater with Aeolis Mons rising from the middle of the crater. The MSL landing ellipse is in the northwest corner, about 4,500 meters below areoid. The landing was under 2.5 km from the target.

In looking at whether the data is reasonable, or apparently fudged as often seemed to be the case with REMS until about March 20, 2017 (when the REMS Team, aware of our critiques, seemed to go into a rebellion mode) we will want to look at variations in pressure using a scale height calculation to see if the approximately 9 Pa pressure differences each year line up with these pressure differences. More important, we will look at the 11 Pa difference between Year 2 Ls 11 and Year 3 Ls 11.

During Year 2 the pressure slowly climbed from 859 Pa to 867 Pa (actually reaching 868 Pa the sol before the end point

on Sol 1,057). So the rise during this part of MSL Year 2 was about 8 to 9 Pa. Note that the pressure rose rather than fell but the altitude didn't really change by more than a meter from sols 1,041 to 1,056.

For Year 3 the pressure rose again, this time (sols 1,711 to 1,725) from 848 Pa to 855 Pa (actually reaching 857 Pa the sol before the end point on Sol 1,726). So that's a **rise** of about 7 to 9 Pa for Year 3 – quite similar to what was seen for Year 2 but here the rover is clearly climbing to where average air pressure should be lower if we do not consider seasonal changes.

In MSL Year 1 for this period pressures ran from about 866 Pa up to 875 Pa. Again, that's an increase of 9 Pa between sols 374 and 389, but I have not yet been able to find altitude contour maps from that period, so I can't yet definitively comment on how altitude and pressure were, if at all, linked for those sols. However a [JPL image](#) shows the rover locations from landing through this period, and it doesn't look like it was more than from about 910 to 1,300 meters from the landing site (about 4,500 meters below areoid). See Figure 47 above to get a feeling for altitudes at Gale Crater.

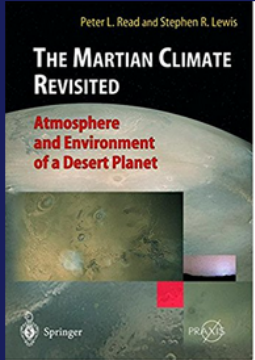
The expected pressures for altitudes 4,500 meters/4.5 km (Year 1), 4,447 meters/4.447 km (Year 2) and 4,266/4.266 km to 4,251 meters/4.251 km below areoid (Year 3) are given on Tables 17A (for a scale height of 10.8 km) and Table 17B (for a scale height of 11.1 km). On Table column K provides a ballpark estimate for how to account for the fact that pressures given are for Ls 11 which is not when maximum pressure occurs. Under Column L highlighted in white numbers with a red background is the amount of pressure drop at Ls 11 from Year 2 to Year 3.

**TABLE 17A – PRESSURE CALCULATIONS FOR ALTITUDES DISCUSSED ABOVE USING A SCALE HEIGHT OF 10.8 KM**

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
KILOMETERS	10.8 km	RATIO A/B	=EXP(C value)	1/D value	PRESSURE	PRESSURE	PREDICTED	INITIAL PREDICTED	TIME & LS	ADJUSTMENT	FINAL PREDICTED
	Scale				MARS BARS	IN	PRESSURE	DROP IN PRESSURE		FOR NOT BEING	DROP IN PRESSURE
	Height					MBAR	IN PA	IN PA FROM		AT MAX PRESSURE LS	IN PA FROM
	(Mars)							YEAR 1 LS 11 & PREVIOUS ROW		859/925.307 = .9283405	YEAR 1 LS 11
MEAN AREOID 0	10.8	0	-1	-1	1	6.1	610			566.287705	
-4.5	10.8	-0.416666667	-0.65924063	-1.516896796	1.516896796	9.253070458	925.3070458	N/A	YEAR 1 LS 11	859.0000055	N/A
-4.447	10.8	-0.411759259	-0.662483744	-1.509471001	1.509471001	9.207773109	920.7773109	4.529734933	YEAR 2 LS 11	854.7948692	4.205136392
-4.266	10.8	-0.395	-0.673680039	-1.484384191	1.484384191	9.054743565	905.4743565	19.83268934 (15.30295 from Year 2 Ls11)	YEAR 3 LS 11	840.5885168	14.20635234
-4.251	10.8	-0.39361111	-0.674616356	-1.482323977	1.482323977	9.042176261	904.2176261	21.08941968 (1.2567304 from Year 2 Ls 11)	YEAR 3 LS 18	839.4218431	1.166673674

TABLE 17B – PRESSURE CALCULATIONS FOR ALTITUDES DISCUSSED ABOVE USING A SCALE HEIGHT OF 11.1 KM											
KILOMETERS	11.1 km Scale	RATIO A/B	=-EXP(C value)	1/D value	PRESSURE	PRESSURE IN	PREDICTED	INITIAL PREDICTED	TIME & LS	ADJUSTMENT	FINAL PREDICTED
	Height (MARS)				MARS BARS	MBAR	PRESSURE	DROP IN PRESSURE		FOR NOT BEING	DROP IN PRESSURE
							IN PA	IN PA FROM		AT MAX PRESSURE LS	IN PA FROM
								YEAR 1 LS 11 & PREVIOUS ROW		859/925.307 = .9283405	YEAR 1 LS 11
MEAN AREOID 0	11.1	0	-1	-1	1	6.1	610			566.287705	
-4.5	11.1	-0.40540541	-0.66670647	-1.49991045	1.499910449	9.149453737	914.9453737	N/A	YEAR 1 LS 11	849.3808457	N/A
-4.447	11.1	-0.40063063	-0.66989746	-1.49276579	1.492765785	9.105871287	910.5871287	4.358244991	YEAR 2 LS 11	845.3349103	4.045935334
-4.266	11.1	-0.38432432	-0.68091056	-1.46862167	1.468621674	8.958592213	895.8592213	19.08615241 (14.72707419 from Year 2 Ls 11)	YEAR 3 LS 11	831.6623974	13.67251293
-4.251	11.1	-0.38297297	-0.68183133	-1.46663839	1.466638391	8.946494183	894.6494183	20.29595536 (1.20980295 from Year 2 Ls 11)	YEAR 3 LS 18	830.5392883	1.123109076





**This book was published in 2004. Note that scale height is given as 10.8 km**

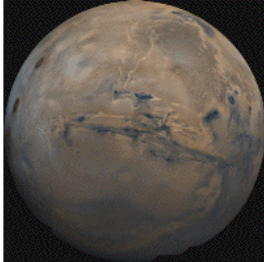
2 An introduction to Mars [Ch. 1]

**Table 1.1.** Key planetary and atmospheric parameters for Earth and Mars.

	Earth	Mars
Mean orbital radius ( $10^{11}$ m)	1.50	2.28
Distance from Sun (AU)	0.98–1.02	1.38–1.67
Orbital eccentricity	0.017	0.093
$L_s$ of perihelion	281°	251°
Planetary obliquity	23.93°	25.19°
Rotation rate, $\Omega$ ( $10^{-5}$ s $^{-1}$ )	7.294	7.088
Solar day, sol(s)	86,400	88,775
Year length (sol)	365.24	668.6
Year length (Earth days)	365.24	686.98
Equatorial radius ( $10^6$ m)	6.378	3.396
Surface gravity, $g$ (m s $^{-2}$ )	9.81	3.72
Surface pressure (Pa)	101,300	600 (variable)
Atmospheric constituents (molar ratio)	N <sub>2</sub> (77%) O <sub>2</sub> (21%) H <sub>2</sub> O (1%) Ar (0.9%)	CO <sub>2</sub> (95%) N <sub>2</sub> (2.7%) Ar (1.6%) O <sub>2</sub> (0.13%)
Gas constant, $R$ (m <sup>2</sup> s $^{-2}$ K $^{-1}$ )	287	192
$c_p/R$	3.5	4.4
Mean Solar Constant (W m $^{-2}$ )	1367	589
Bond Albedo	0.306	0.25
Equilibrium temperature, $T_e$ (K)	256	210
Scale height, $H_p = RT_e/g$ (km)	7.5	10.8
Surface temperature (K)	230–315	140–300
Dry adiabatic lapse rate (K km $^{-1}$ )	9.8	4.5
Buoyancy frequency, $N$ ( $10^{-2}$ s $^{-1}$ )	1.1	0.6
Deformation radius, $L = NH_p/\Omega$ (km)	1100	920

<https://nssdc.gsfc.nasa.gov/planetary/factsheet/marsfact.html>

### Mars Fact Sheet



**This NASA fact sheet was accessed on 6/25/2017. However, the inaccurate data is old and appears to be from the Viking 1 days.**

### Mars/Earth Comparison

**Martian Atmosphere**

Note: In its year 1 Viking 1 recorded 9.57 mbar at Sol 318.38, Ls 277.724; Viking 2 recorded 10.72 mbar in its Year 2 Sol 277.34 at Ls 279.93.

Surface pressure: 6.36 mb at mean radius (variable from 4.0 to 8.7 mb depending on season) [6.9 mb to 9 mb (Viking 1 Lander site)]

Surface density: ~0.020 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Scale height: 11.1 km

**Note 11.1 km scale height.**

Total mass of atmosphere: ~2.5 x 10<sup>16</sup> kg  
Average temperature: ~210 K (-63 C)  
Diurnal temperature range: 184 K to 242 K (-89 to -31 C) (Viking 1 Lander site)  
Wind speeds: 2–7 m/s (summer), 5–10 m/s (fall), 17–30 m/s (dust storm) (Viking Lander sites)  
Mean molecular weight: 43.34

Atmospheric composition (by volume):  
Major : Carbon Dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) - 95.32% ; Nitrogen (N<sub>2</sub>) - 2.7%  
Argon (Ar) - 1.6%; Oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) - 0.13%; Carbon Monoxide (CO) - 0.08%  
Minor (ppm): Water (H<sub>2</sub>O) - 210; Nitrogen Oxide (NO) - 100; Neon (Ne) - 2.5;  
Hydrogen-Deuterium-Oxygen (HDO) - 0.85; Krypton (Kr) - 0.3;  
Xenon (Xe) - 0.08

Author/Curator:  
Dr. David R. Williams, [dave.williams@nasa.gov](mailto:dave.williams@nasa.gov)  
NSSDCA, Mail Code 690.1  
NASA Goddard Space Flight Center  
Greenbelt, MD 20771  
+1-301-286-1258

Figure 48 – Comparison of scale heights in THE MARTIAN CLIMATE REVISITED and on a NASA web site.

What's immediately noticeable about Tables 17A and 17B is that the pressure calculated for the landing site altitude matches the maximum pressure (925 Pa) that NASA/JPL/The REMS Team permitted the public to see after they altered the data – in large part in response to higher pressures that they first published which were challenged by us. Earlier Table 3 in Section 2.4 of this report listed most of the changes. For the sake of brevity here, Table 18 only presents pressures that were revised by NASA when they were originally published as being over 925 Pa.

<b>TABLE 18 – Pressures over 925 Pa revised by JPL/REMS after we highlighted them or published them in earlier version of our Report</b>					
Date	MSL Sol	Ls	Initial Pressure Reported	Pressure for the previous sol	Final Pressure Reported after JPL Revisions
Sept 1 to Sept 5, 2012	26	164	742 to 747 hPa 74200 to 74700 (Pa)	743 Pa	745, 743, 745, 747 and 747 Pa
Feb 19, 2013	192	267	940 Pa – a high until now. Pressures had been declining since a high of 925 Pa in late January 2013.	921	N/A
Feb 27, 2013	200	272	937 Pa	917 Pa	N/A
Aug 21, 2013	370	9	1,149 Pa	865 Pa	865 Pa
Nov 10, 2015	1160	66	1177 Pa	898 Pa	899 Pa
Nov 12, 2015	1161	66	1200 Pa	899 Pa (revised)	898 Pa
April 2, 2016	1300	131	945 Pa	753 Pa	752 Pa
April 3, 2016	1301	131	1154 Pa	753 Pa (2 sols earlier, 751 Pa on Sol 1302)	752 Pa
Oct 27, 2016	1502	249	928 Pa	903 Pa	907 Pa
Mar 25, 2018	2002	148	1167 Pa	913 Pa	715 Pa

Table 18 is evidence that that there is an agenda to keep pressure reported for MSL either at or below the 925 Pa indicated by the scale height calculations on Table 17A and 17B.

As can be seen from Figure 49, a maximum pressure of 925 Pa was seen in MSL Year 1 at Ls 252 and 253 (Sols 170 & 171). In MSL Year 2 this same pressure was attained at Ls 257 (Sol 846). If, for the moment, we overlook the 925 pressure maximum allowed by JPL or whoever is behind the data alteration, then it should be noted that Table 16 only deals with pressures produced in MSL Year 3 between Ls 11 and 19. At Ls 11 in Year 1 the pressure given by the REMS Team was 866 Pa. This is about 92.83405% of the maximum pressure of 925 Pa (actually, 925.307 Pa) Now let's use that figure to look at what happened from Ls 11 in Year 2 to Ls 11 in Year 3. There was an increase in altitude of 181 meters and a **decrease in predicted pressure of about 15.30295 Pa (Table 3A, cell H8-H9)**, but the **actual NASA-claimed decrease in pressure was only 11 Pa**. However, if the proportional idea is correct and we take 92.83405% of the predicted drop of 15.30395 Pa, then we revise it to a predicted pressure drop of 14.206 Pa. That's quite close to the 11 Pa supposedly measured (5 sols later there was a 13 Pa decrease from Year 2). The predicted and measured differences are clearly in the same ball park, but does this mean that NASA is correct - or does it mean that the data was manufactured by someone who knew how to calculate scale height?

Now, let's dig a little deeper here with the help of Figure 48. While modern textbooks like *The Martian Climate Revisited* use a scale height of 10.8, old sources use 11.1 and this figure is on the NASA web site visited. The information looks old, mentioning Viking 1 and none of the landers since then in 1976. What happens if we assume that someone was tasked with predicting, i.e., manufacturing pressures for MSL based on the altitude change from MSL Year 2 to Year 3? Then the predicted pressure decrease (with Ls 11 factored in) becomes

only 13.67 Pa! A Pascal is only a hundredth of a millibar. We see that on 4 sols between Ls 11 and Ls 18 the actual pressure drop from Year 2 to Year 3 was 13 Pa.

Given that NASA only sent a pressure transducer that could measure up to 1150 Pa, and that, as Table 18 shows, they often reported pressures above 925 Pa, and even above 1150 Pa only to revise them down when we challenged them, there is again reason to question the reliability of the data reported. Lately NASA has returned to our site to view the CAD for the pressure transducer used on Mars Pathfinder. This CAD was shown as **Figure 10B** (see [http://marscorrect.com/images/correct\\_10b.png](http://marscorrect.com/images/correct_10b.png)), is often visited by other space agencies too. What it shows is that **two transducers were ordered by NASA for Pathfinder**. One of them (Tavis - 2) was for the expected pressure range of 0 to 12 mbar (1200 Pa/0.174 PSIA). But **the other transducer (Tavis -1) was designed to measure up to 1,034 mbar (103,400 Pa/15 PSIA)**. That's higher air pressure than is found at sea level on Earth.

While we hope our audit of NASA data will lead to organizational reform rather than any kind of legal action, if it ever does go legal then the first thing we would subpoena is documentation for what happened to that sensor. Did it really stay back on Earth, or was it secretly flown to Mars? Whereas Martian weather simply does not match the low pressures advocated by NASA, and especially because NASA has for a long time visited our web sites daily, we are confident that a full investigation will reveal that we are again quite right, and that it's time for a new announcement from NASA indicating what the true pressure is there. See [Annex G](#) of this report for further details about the Tavis transducers ordered by NASA.

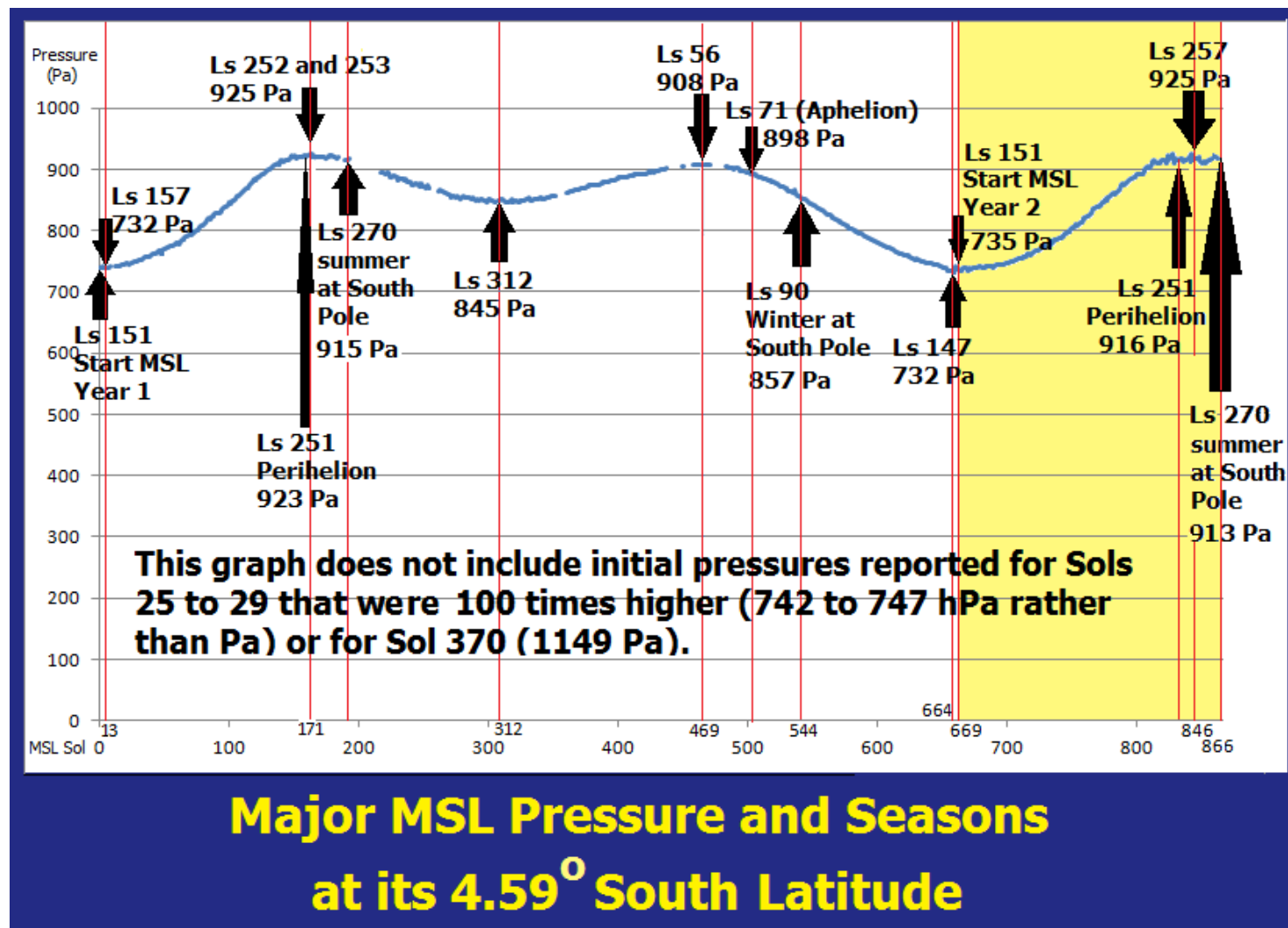


Figure 49 - Comparison of pressure readings by Viking 1, Viking 2, Mars Phoenix, and MSL.



**13. RELATIVE HUMIDITY.** On 4/9/2013 a statement appeared on [FoxNews.Com](http://FoxNews.Com) [about relative humidity](#) at MSL. It went as follows:

*The Curiosity rover team reported the new results today (April 8) at the 2013 European Geosciences Union General Assembly in Vienna, where scientists also provided other updates about the rover's recent discoveries.*

*For example, Curiosity's onboard weather station, known as REMS (for Rover Environmental Monitoring Station) has shown that humidity varies from place to place along the robot's route inside*

*Mars' huge Gale Crater. REMS' observations are the first systematic measurements of humidity on the Martian surface, researchers said.*

**FACT:** Not one single daily report for MSL weather issued by the REMS Team between August 22, 2012 and at least Sol 1868 on November 7, 2017 included any figure for relative humidity. As is seen on Figure 50 below all reports simply indicated --% or "Value not available" for relative humidity. Before Ashima Research got out of the business of MSL weather reporting it chose to reproduce none of the relative humidity data (really, lack thereof) on any of its reports taken from the REMS Team.

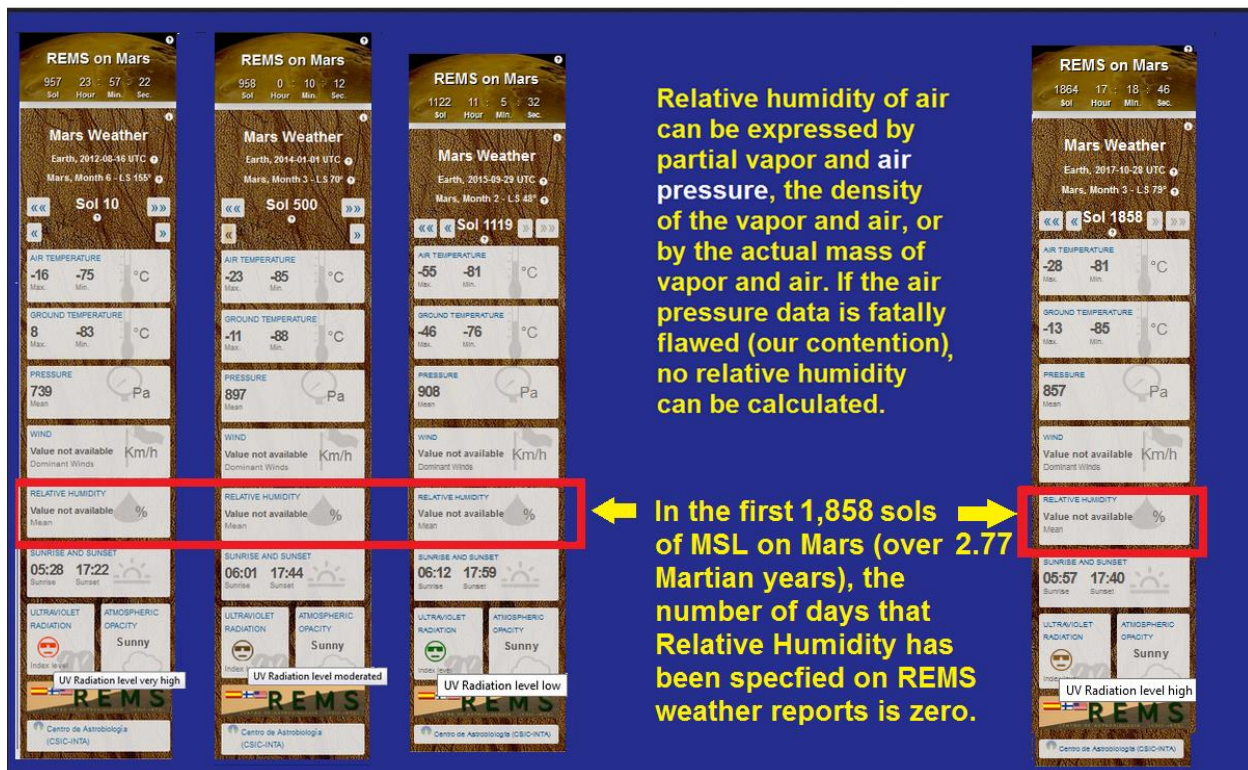


Figure 50 above: Daily weather reports from REMS have not included relative humidity.

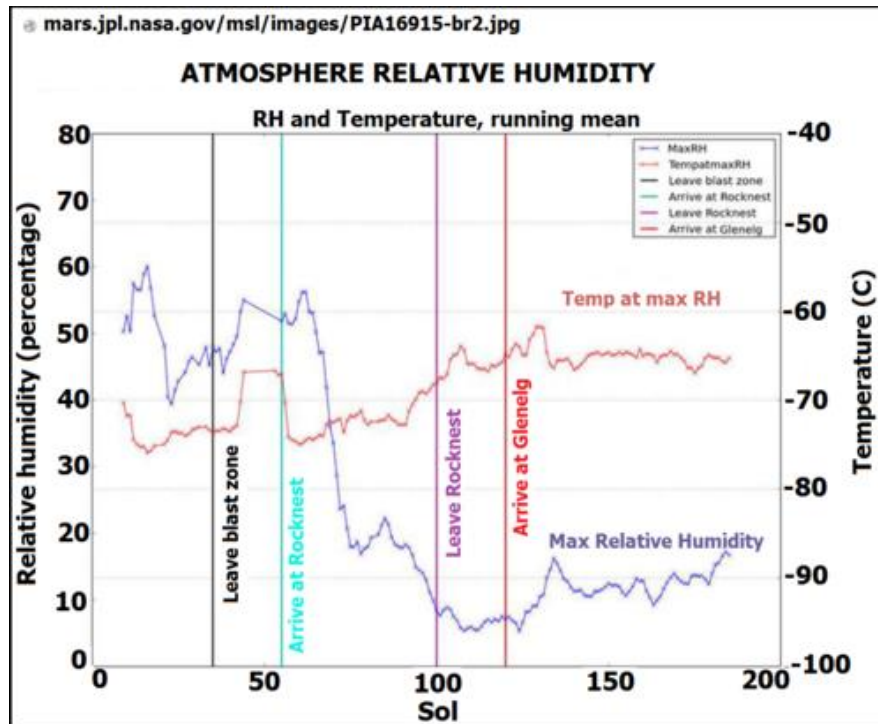


Figure 51 above adapted from the REMS Team: On June 27, 2013 REMS published this chart, but up through at least October 28, 2017 it continues to leave relative humidity reported only as --% on all its daily MSL weather reports.

On June 27, 2013 the information below appeared on the REMS Team website. Figure 51 was also on their site, although we cleaned up the fonts/text for clarification purposes. The relative humidity data offered do not match any of the daily weather reports by the REMS Team, which then continued to list all RH data as --%.

*4.08.2013 Humidity in Gale Crater: Scant and Variable. This graphic tracks the maximum relative humidity and the temperature at which that maximum occurred each Martian day, or sol, for about one-fourth of a Martian year, as measured by the Remote Environmental Monitoring Station (REMS) on NASA's Curiosity Mars rover. These are the first systematic measurements of humidity on Mars. The data are graphed by sol number (starting with Curiosity's landing*

*day as Sol 0), for a period from mid-August 2012 to mid-February 2013, corresponding to late winter through late spring in Mars' southern hemisphere. Four vertical lines on the graph mark progress points of the rover's traverse. While air temperature is not strongly tied to the rover's location, REMS has measured significantly different relative humidity in the different terrain units where the rover has been. All of the sites along the rover's traverse are extremely dry compared with Earth. Image Credit: NASA/JPL-Caltech/CAB(CSIC INTA)/FMI/Ashima Research.*

OUR COMMENT: As we illustrate on Figure 52, when the relative humidity data and sol numbers on Figure 51 are matched with actual position, as published by the JPL, it can be seen that all variation in relative

humidity, from about 60% down to less than 10% actually only occurs over a distance of about 400 meters. The description above was given by NASA/JPL-Caltech/CAB(CSIC-INTA) on April 8, 2013. It must be noted again that as of at least May, 2017, no relative humidity figure has been incorporated into a REMS weather report. Relative humidity is the ratio of the partial pressure of water vapor in an air-water mixture to the saturated vapor

pressure of water at a prescribed temperature. As such, the relative humidity of air depends on temperature and the pressure of the system of interest. If the assumptions about air pressure are wrong, as we believe is the case on Mars, then attempts to measure relative humidity will be worthless. This might be why relative humidity data is left off REMS weather reports.

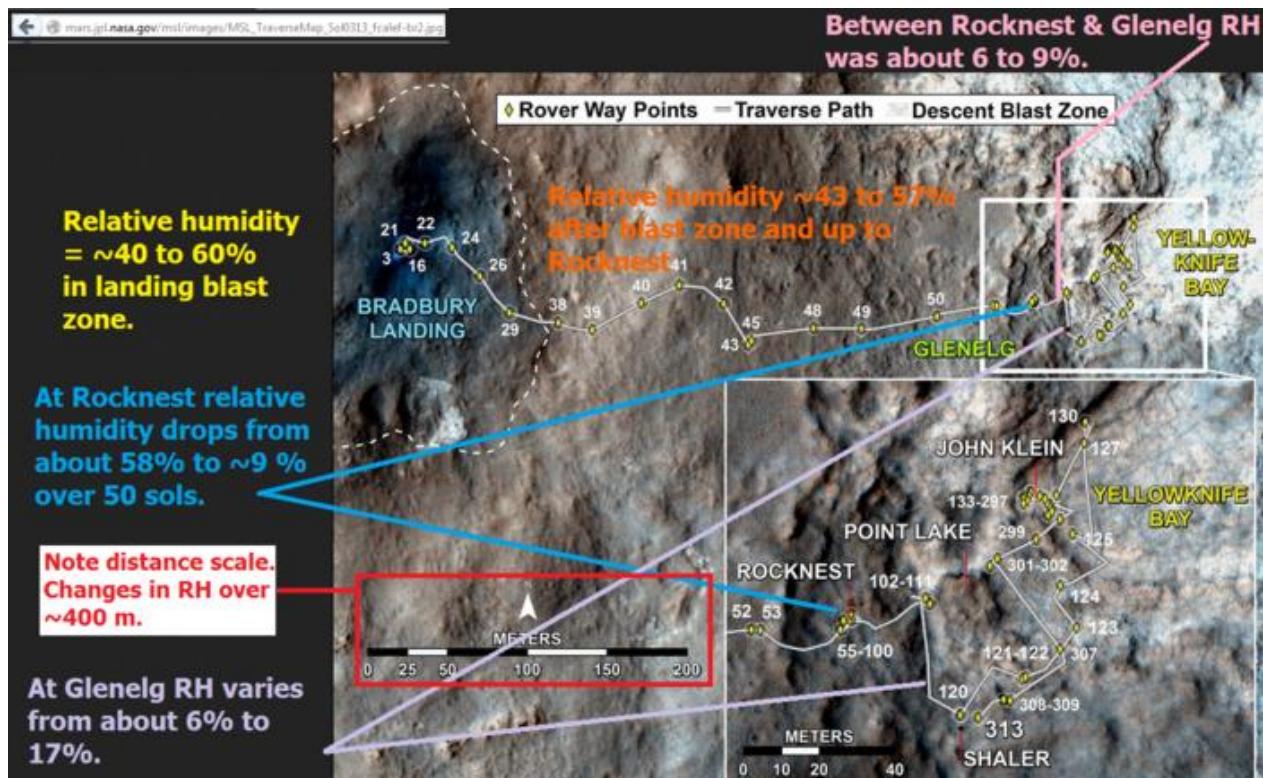


Figure 52: The REMS Team alleges large changes in relative humidity over small distances and with fairly constant temperatures. The relative humidity data shown on Figures 49 and 50 are not matched by daily REMS reports, as we noted in conjunction with Figure 50.



#### 14. TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT CONCERNS

Until July 3, 2013 we knew that over the first 11 months of operation the REMS Team and Ashima Research had put out clearly erroneous winds, sunrise and sunset times, pressure units, dates on their reports, months and claims about relative humidity that were not reflected on their reports. We (wrongly) assumed however that at least the

temperature reports were reliable. That assumption was demolished on July 3, 2013 when they revised all temperatures back to the landing, wiping out scores of days where they had claimed air temperature highs above freezing. Some of these revisions are visible on Table 19 and Figure 53. Ground temperature problems will be discussed in conjunction with Figures 51, 52, and 53, 54A to 54D.

TABLE 19 – MSL Air Temperatures Altered by JPL in July, 2013			
A	B	C	D
SOL	ORIGINAL MAX AIR TEMP °C	NEW MAX AIR TEMP °C	CHANGE °C (EQUALS CHANGE K)
23	0	-16	16
26	2	-14	16
27	-1	-15	14
31	-3	-23	20
38	-3	-13	10
40	2	-12	14
41	2	-12	14
42	5	-7	12
43	3	-12	15
44	4	-10	14
45	3	-9	12
46	4	-12	16
47	6	-9	15
49	4	-10	14
50	0	-10	10
51	3	-7	10
52	7	-7	14
53	5	-5	10
54	5	-9	14
102	8	-3	11
112	5	-8	13
116	5	-6	11
118	4.53	-6	10.53
123	2.1	-10	12.1
124	5.4	-5	10.4
179	5	-7	12



Figure 53: The REMS Team here appears to purposely sabotage all of its remaining credibility by going back and dropping very nearly all of its above freezing air temperatures to below freezing. The question which has not yet been answered by JPL (or by anyone else) – Who ordered these changes and why did they do so?



How accurate is the air temperature sensor designed to be? Air temperature was supposed to be recorded at both booms with a PT1000-type sensor placed on a small rod long enough to be outside the mast and boom thermal boundary layers. Its measurement range is 150 to 300 K. It has an accuracy of 5 K and a resolution of 0.1 K<sup>28</sup>. The resolution of 0.1 K sounds fine, but 5 K is 9°F. The average revision in temperature shown on Table 15 is 13.08 K (23.54° F). That's pretty lousy, but the situation is far worse for ground temperatures.

#### 14.1 Ground Temperature Problems.

For most of the first year the MSL REMS Team reports did **not** include ground temperatures. Then they began to include them – right back to MSL Sol 10 at <http://mars.jpl.nasa.gov/msl/mission/instruments/envirosensors/remis/>. However when I tried to make some sense out of the relationship between air and ground temperatures, I found the caveat that,

*“Ground temperature will be recorded with a thermopile on Boom 1 that views the Martian surface to the side of the rover through a filter with a passband of 8 to 14 microns. The requirement is to measure ground brightness temperature over the range from 150 to 300 K with a **resolution of 2 K and an accuracy of 10 K.**”<sup>28</sup>*

An accuracy of 10K is almost worthless when looking at so many temperatures hovering around 273K (0° C). In fact, looking at the data from MSL Sols 10 through 652, the REMS Team offered maximum and minimum ground temperature for 584 sols. Fully 413 of the highs (over 70%) were between 283K (10° C) and 263 K (-10° C). See Figure 54. In spring of MSL Year 3 a maximum ground temperature of +24° C was recorded on Sol 1428 at Ls 202.

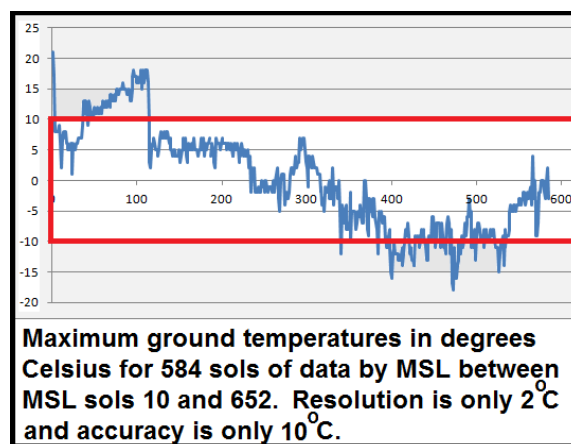


Figure 54. If the accuracy of MSL ground temperatures is only 10K, this creates a huge problem when it comes to understanding heat loss and air density.

If there was an accuracy in the range 1 K or better we could probably deduce something intelligent about air density by looking at the rate of heat loss from the surface up to the boom, but with an accuracy of only 10K on the ground and 5 K in the air, it really isn't worth the effort to do the math. The decision to go with such inaccurate sensors may be due to incompetence, or to design. All that can be said is that for \$2.5 billion, we got inaccurate temperature sensors, nonfunctioning wind sensors, a relative humidity sensor that did not merit inclusion of its data on any daily weather reports, and, of course, the same pressure sensor as that on Phoenix that caused its designer so much distress. We also got data that was often suspiciously revised or deleted by JPL after I criticized it to JPL public relations man Guy Webster.

Because JPL often changed published data, all too often after I have published criticism of that data, I often captured what they are saying via print-screen images. This is necessary here too. The 10K accuracy above is captured on Figures 53A and 53B. See Figures 53C & 53D for ranges of Martian monthly high and low temperatures.

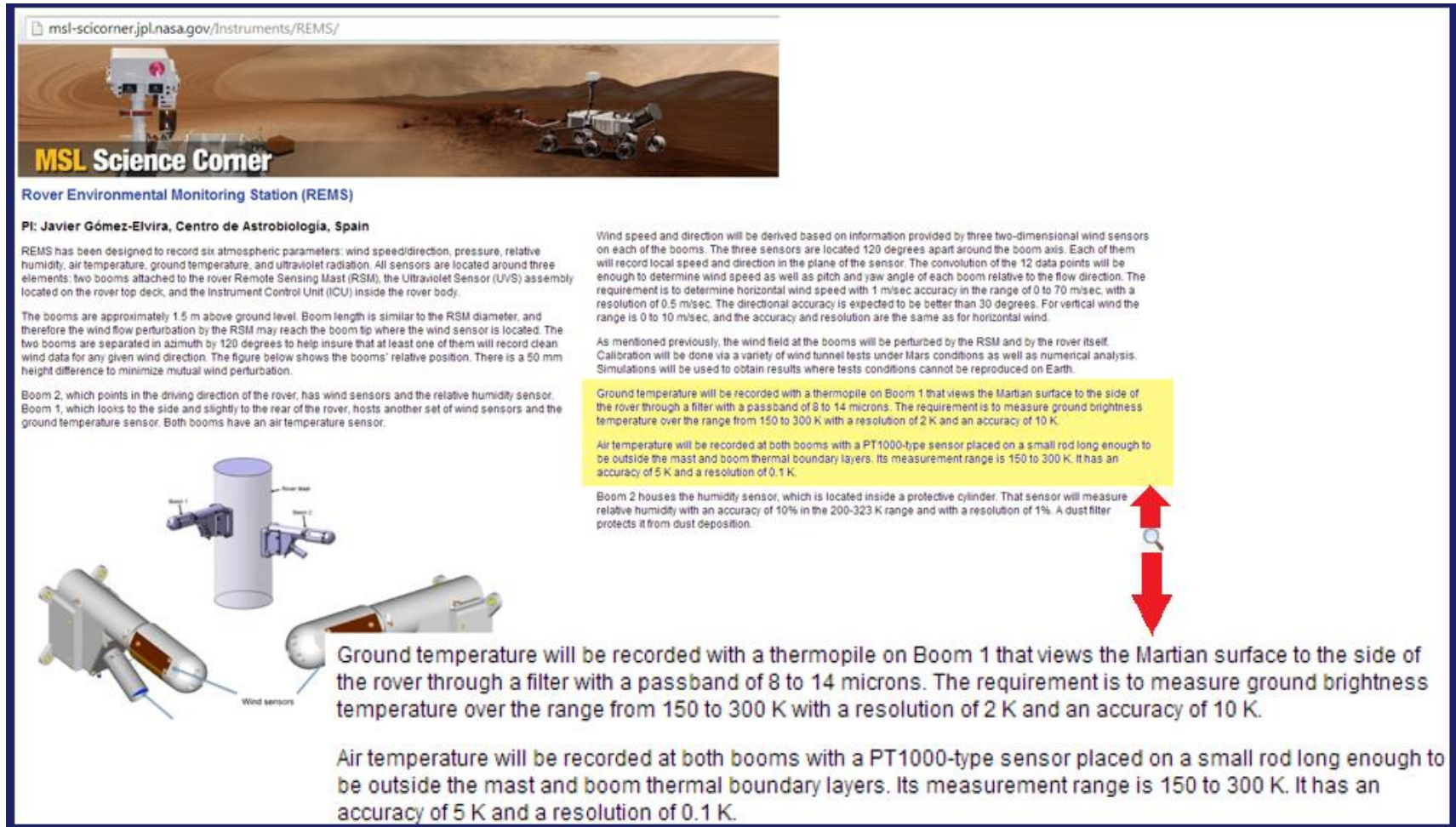


Figure 55A – REMS Team member Javier Gomez-Elvira summarizes REMS weather instrument abilities. The enlarged section is for temperature sensor range, accuracy and resolution.

[www.spaceflight101.com/msl-rem-s-instrument-information.html](http://www.spaceflight101.com/msl-rem-s-instrument-information.html)

## Ground Temperature Sensor - GTS

The REMS Ground Temperature Sensor is installed the side-facing Boom #1. Measuring the ground temperature on Mars is important for determination of physical processes involving the surface of the planet such as surface/atmospheric exchange, the energetic drive for turbulence and the water cycle that is active on Mars.

Ground Temperature is recorded with a sensor that views the surface of Mars to the side of the rover through a filter. Temperatures from 150K to 300K can be measured with a resolution of 2K and an accuracy of 10K. This temperature range of the sensor covers the complete spectrum of temperatures occurring on Mars. The GTS (Ground Temperature Sensor) is based on broad-band Infrared Thermopile sensors that uses three filters and electronics to amplify the thermopile sensors. A contact sensor as used on previous missions was not an option for MSL since it would have resulted in fewer operations when the rover performs driving Sols. Also, using thermopiles enables the GTS to operate in the Mars Environment without requiring instrument heaters. The REMS thermopile is the TS-100 manufactured at the Institute for Physical High Technology, Jena, Germany. The thermopile is encapsulated in a TO-5 housing featuring a thermopile filter that was built to specifications and pre-bonded onto the TO-5 as the thermopile window. Inside the encapsulation is an inert Nitrogen Atmosphere as well as a Pt-1000 temperature sensor to provide temperature reference data at the thermopile case base for the thermocouple cold-junction. GTS has a 60-degree horizontal and 40-degree horizontal field of view covering a surface area of about 100 square meters. The sensor is 40 by 28 by 29mm and weighs 20 grams. GTS includes a calibration plate partially in the GTS Field Of View that can be heated up with temperature measurement by a Pt-1000 sensor to provide a calibration source. Since the GTS is facing downward, dust deposition on the sensor is only a minor concern.

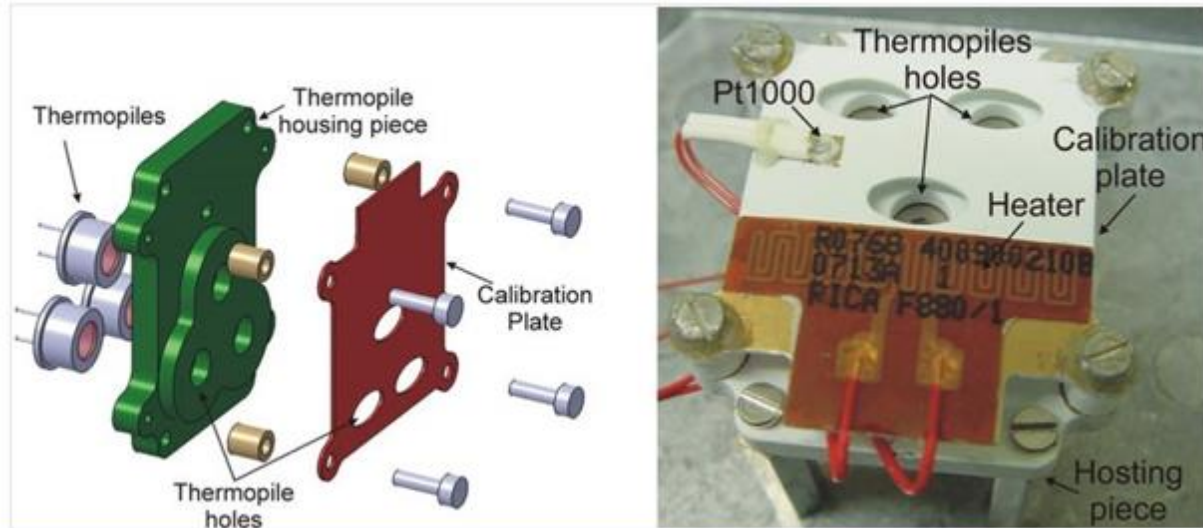


Figure 55B – The MSL Ground Temperature Sensor manufactured by the Institute for Physical High Technology, Jena, Germany.



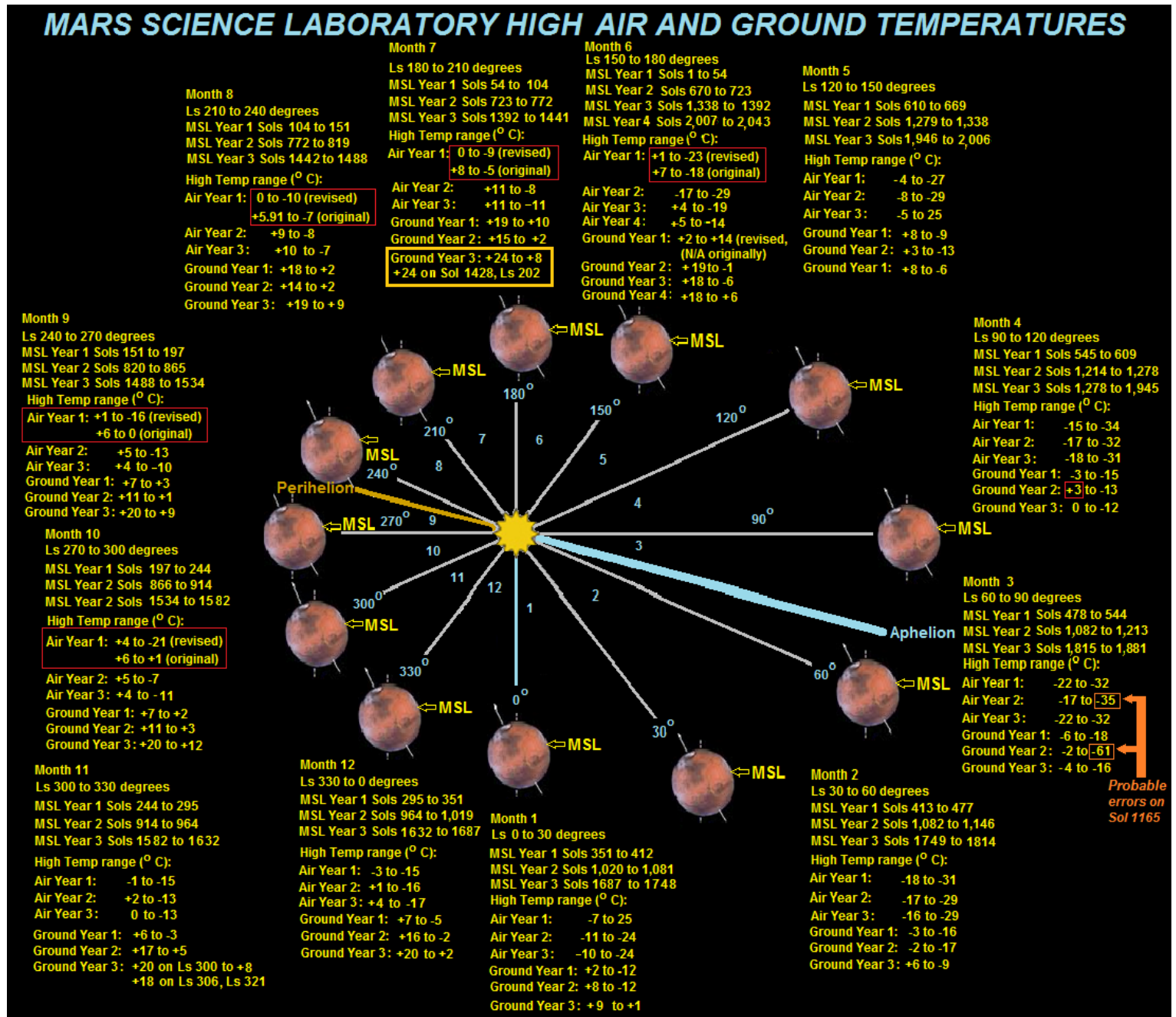


Figure 55C – Mars Science Laboratory high air and ground temperatures for 3+ Martian years.

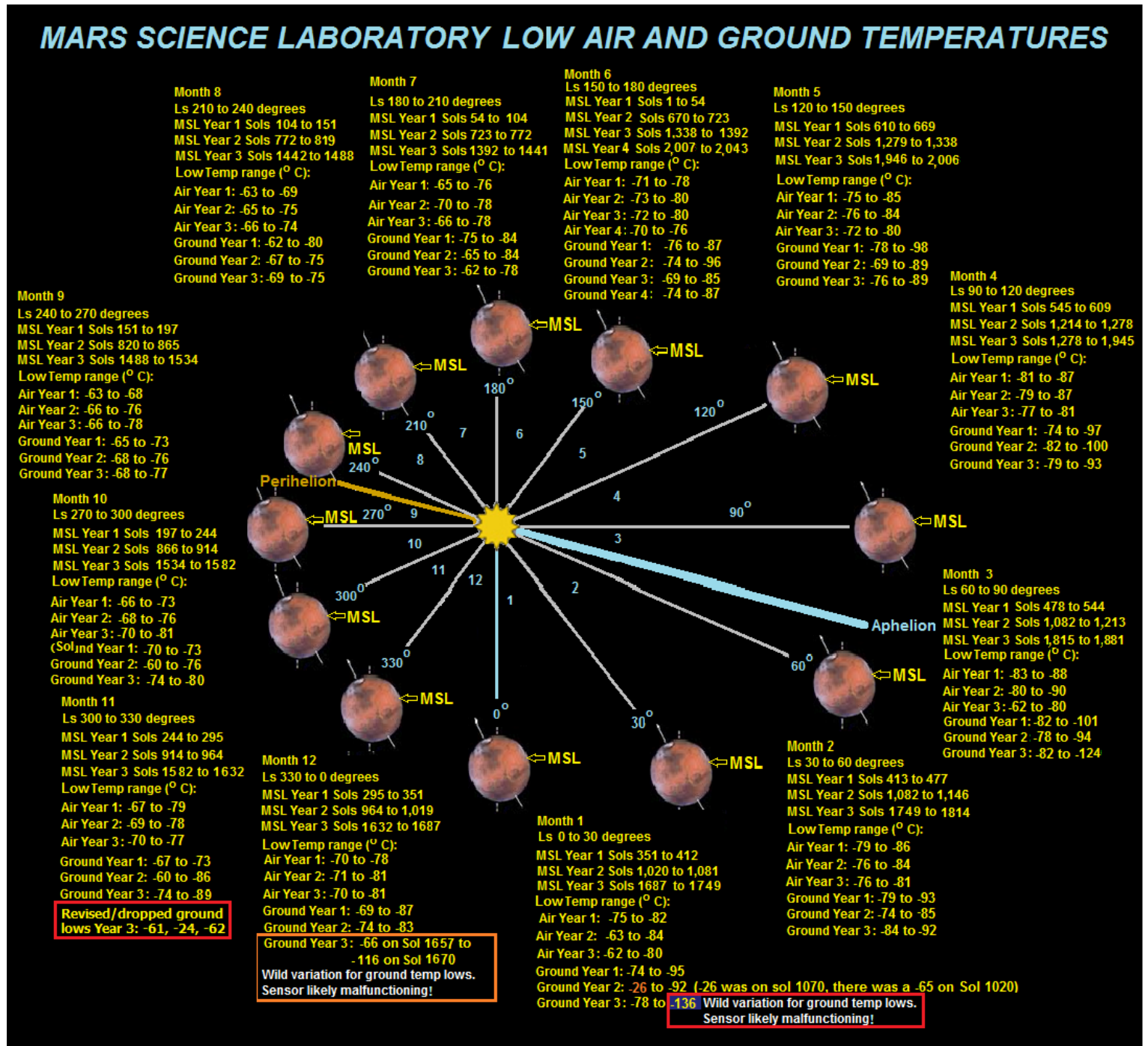


Figure 55D – Mars Science Laboratory low air and ground temperatures for 3+ Martian years.



Note that Figure 55B comes with an excuse for the poor accuracy of the ground temperature sensor. It states, “A contact sensor as used on previous missions was not an option for MSL since it would have resulted in fewer operations when the rover performs driving Sols.” Which missions? The only missions on the ground for at least a Martian year were Viking 1 and Viking 2. They only measured air temperature at 1.5 meters above the ground.<sup>92</sup>

Mars Pathfinder (MPF) had three temperature sensors. Their heights were at 0.25 meters, 0.5 meters and 1 meters.<sup>93</sup> Figure 56 shows a plot of temperatures for MPF Sol 78, but again, none of these temperatures are ground temperatures

although the lowest sensor was just 0.25 meters above the ground.

It appears that the only lander to actually put a temperature probe into the Martian regolith was Phoenix, which landed in the Martian arctic at about 68° North. There a Thermal and Electrical Conductivity Probe (TECP) measured regolith temperatures from 253K (-20.15° C) down to 181K (-92.15° C) (A. P. Zent *et al.*, 2009).<sup>94</sup> Note that these temperatures are much warmer than the daytime temperatures of -100° C supposedly measured from a distance of 9,846 km by Mariner 4 in 1964.

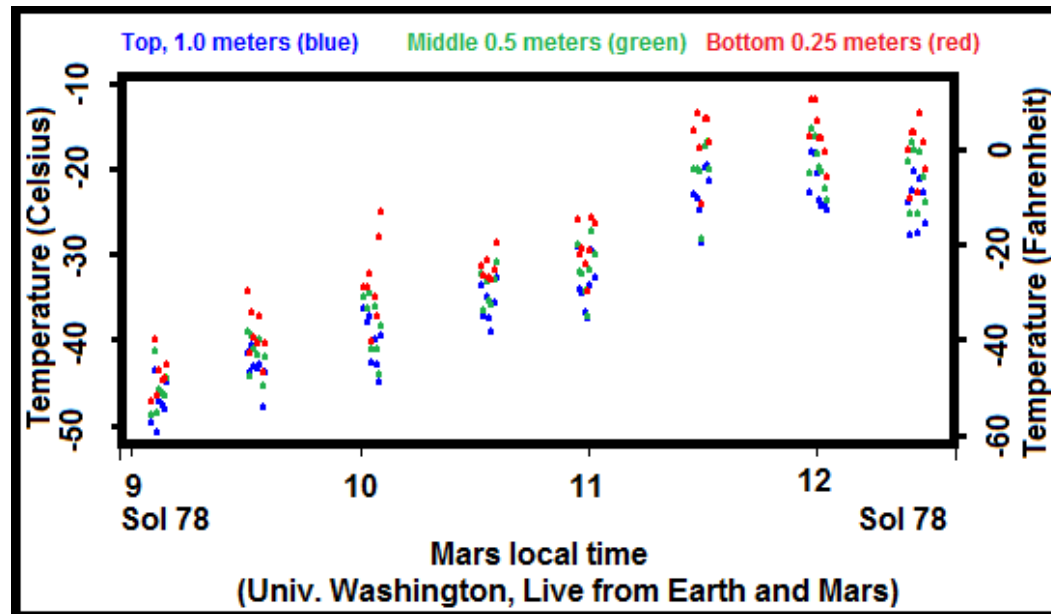


Figure 56 - Adapted from [http://www-k12.atmos.washington.edu/k12/mars/LOPS\\_Pathfinder\\_temperatures.cgi#plot3](http://www-k12.atmos.washington.edu/k12/mars/LOPS_Pathfinder_temperatures.cgi#plot3). Unaveraged periodic temperature data from Mars Pathfinder. The data from all 3 sensors on Pathfinder's 1 meter mast are shown.

#### 14.2 Winter ground temperatures above freezing in MSL Year 2.

Just after the second winter solstice (Ls 90) at MSL on Mars ground temperatures recorded climbed to above freezing. No such temperatures were recorded anywhere near that time in MSL's Year 1. What was even weirder was that while ground temperature highs were record highs for that time of year, nighttime lows were record lows. We looked at whether the MSL was on a slope that might impact angle of incidence of solar rays and therefore temperature, much as was apparent with respect to times that Recurring Slope Lineae (RSL) occurred in association with supposed running water on Mars. However, on the evening of 9 February 2016 we found an MSL position image at <http://mars.nasa.gov/msl/mission/whereistheroversnow/> which showed elevations and positions for many sols between Sol 1173 (Ls 72 which is late autumn at MSL) and Sol 1248 (Ls 106). We captured it by print screen and adapted it by addition of maximum and minimum ground temperatures. See Figure 58 below. Note that all temperatures above freezing occurred when MSL moved little for about 3 weeks in an area where there was a two meter change in elevation over a 10 meter distance. This is a 20% grade (an 11.3° slope).

As of May 14 2016 it appears that the high air or ground temperature is above 0° C at Gale Crater on at least 411 days of the 669 sols in a Martian year. This number is based on at least one above freezing sol in either MSL Year 1 or 2 at the same Ls. Surprisingly the number increased in early winter of **MSL Year 2** on 16 sols between Ls 95 and 104 with above freezing ground temperatures of **+1, +1, +2, +1, +1, +1, +1, +1, +1, +2, +2, +2, +3, +1, +2 and +1 °C** found where in **Year 1** the ground temperatures on those days were **-7, -6, -3, -6, -5, -9, -11, -8, -8, -13,**

**-7, -7, -8, -8, -10 and -9° C.** There were also five sols (1222, 1223, 1230, 1237 and 1244) at Ls 94, 98, 101 and 104 where **the ground temperature in Year 2 was 0° C** while **in Year 1 it was only -10, -7 -5, -9 and -10° C.** A quick summary for this 24-sol period each year is given on Table 20. A more extensive summary can be found below on Figures 58 and 59.

#### 14.3 Why the early winter ground temperatures are so important and possible life seen on Sol 1185.

On Sol 1185, and to a lesser degree on Sol 1189 and later there were items seen on Mars that look like life. See Figure 57A. On Sol 1185 they were near what looked like either a geode split open, or possibly a cocoon of some sort. The green color was suggestive of something that might be photosynthetic. The shape would allow Martian winds to move these objects so they could reach nutrients. Moreover, while some cells (if they are there) would benefit from sunlight while facing the sun, those on the bottom would not - unless the sphere shape evolved to allow the bottom cells to reach the top. Is there something analogous in Earth-based botany? Yes. When the cross section of a leaf is examined under a microscope, chloroplasts in the Palisade layer move from top to bottom and back to the top again as the [cytoplasm in the cells circulates](#). This ensures that all chloroplasts get a chance to move up to just under the epidermis so they can absorb more ultraviolet light from the sun and increase the rate at which photosynthesis occurs. Of course, in photosynthesis carbon dioxide and water combine to form sugar (glucose) and oxygen. The Martian atmosphere is supposed to be 95% carbon dioxide, running water is believed to be found in association with RSL in Gale crater, and JPL has announced evidence for brine found by MSL.

TABLE 20								
USUALLY WARM GROUND TEMPERATURES EARLY IN THE WINTER OF MSL YEAR 2								
MSL YEAR	LS RANGE	SOL RANGE (24 sols)	AVERAGE DAY AIR TEMP HI ° C	AVERAGE NIGHT AIR TEMP LO ° C	AVERAGE DROP IN AIR TEMP DAY TO NIGHT	AVERAGE DAY GROUND TEMP HI ° C	AVERAGE NIGHT GROUND TEMP LO ° C	AVERAGE DROP IN GROUND TEMP DAY TO NIGHT
1	93 TO 104	552 TO 575	-26.6667	-84.9583	-58.2916	-8.45833	-90.7917	-82.3233
2	93 TO 104	1,221 TO 1,244	-26.7917	-87.4583	-60.6666	<b>+0.79167</b>	-96.5417	-97.3333



Figure 57A - The green spherical and cocoon-like objects were seen on sols 1185 and 1189. The green spheres might be photosynthetic life. As mentioned with Figure 58 below, MSL returned to the area again on Sol 1248, possibly for a further look or tests to see if this is life. More spheres were seen on Sol 1555, 1571 and 1797.



David Kiepke was apparently not the only one who thought he was looking at life on Mars around Sol 1185. A research paper by Laingtai Lin<sup>119</sup> entitled Putative Martian Microbes Formed Plentiful Ooids on Mars (2016) states in its abstract that:

*NASA's Mars Rover Curiosity discovered plentiful indigenous spherical ooids at High Dune and Namib Dune in Bagnold dune field, Gale Crater, Mars. The Martian ooids measure about 0.2 mm to 0.5 mm in diameter. Colors of the Martian ooids are various, including white, yellow translucent, green, grey, and yellow. The Martian ooids should have been formed by microbes, because ooids of Earth have recently been found to be formed by microbes and microbial borings are found in ooids of Earth and of Mars. The Martian ooids are unlikely to have been formed by non-biological mechanisms, because there was no highly agitated water at the discovery sites.*

Namib Dune, mentioned in Lin's paper, was shown above on Figure 57A. Some of the ooids described by Lin are shown on Figure 57B.

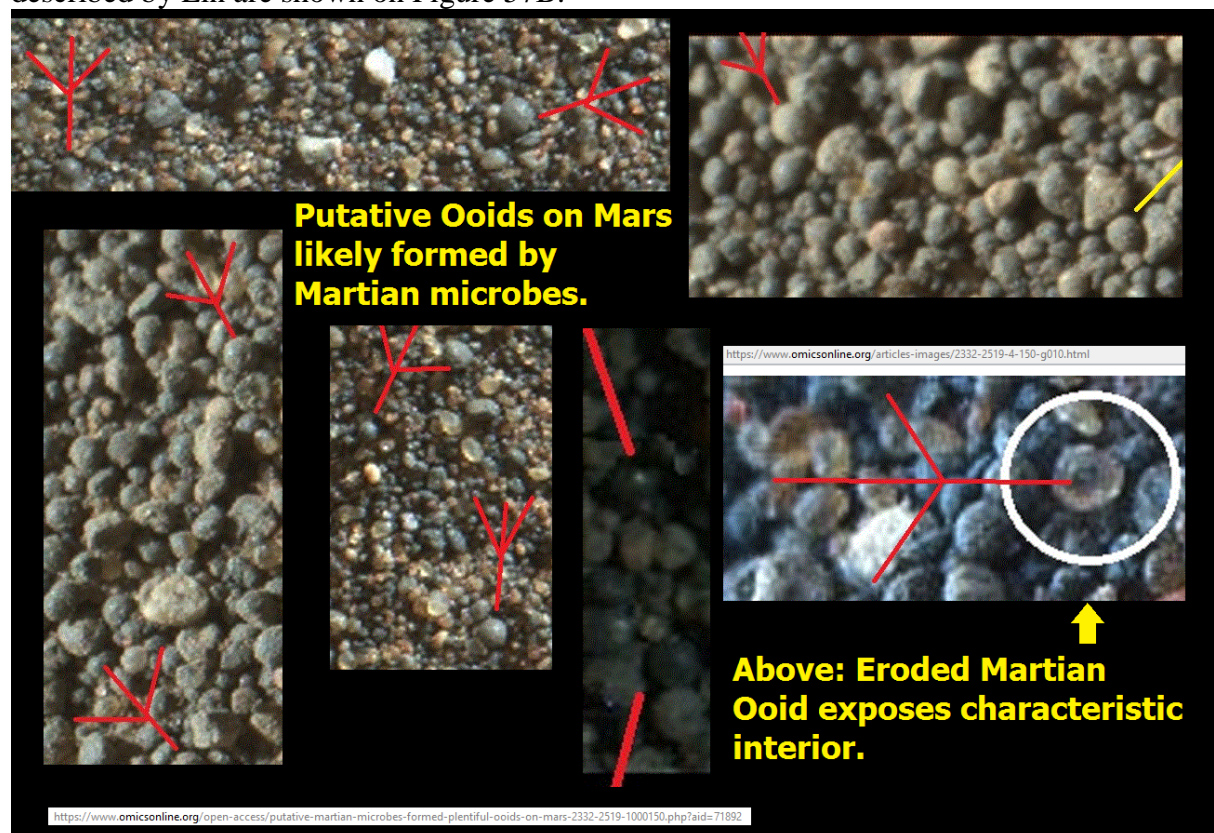


Figure 57B – The putative ooids found in the same area as the spheres shown on Figure 57A might be simply smaller versions of the same phenomena.

While the initial look at the possible life was largely between sols 1185 and 1189, on Sol 1248 MSL returned to within 20 meters of the site and it was mkiwithin less than 10 meters from the site on Sol 1249. See Figure 58. Kiepe continued to find spheres up through at least MSL 1,797. Altitude variation from Sol 1185 up through 1797 was from about 4,420 meters below areoid up to 4,215 meters below areoid, an increase of 205 meters (672.572 feet).

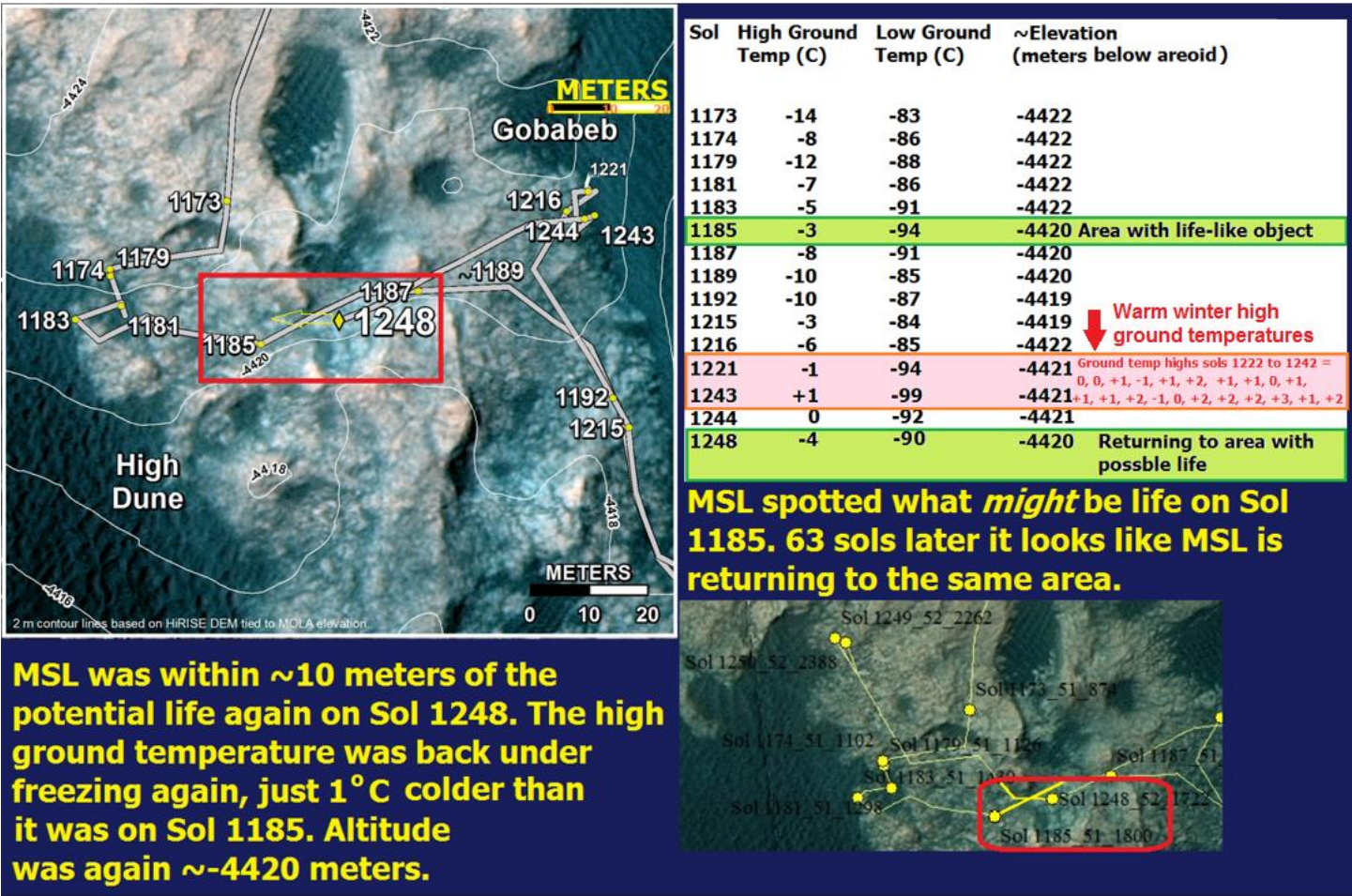


Figure 58 – Elevations and ground temperatures encountered while MSL was at positions noted by JPL. Possible life was seen on Sol 1185, along with a warmer than expected high ground temperature. The position noted for MSL for Sol 1248 is a return to within 20 meters of where the potential life was seen before. Then it moved within about 10 meters of the site. See Figure 57A to see the suspected life.





Figure 59 - Some of the unusually warm ground temperatures including six above freezing seen early in MSL Year 2 Winter.

#### 14.4 MSL Air and Ground Temperature Differences.

The REMS Team states that Mars undergoes very extreme gradients between the ground and the atmosphere at 1.5 m above

the surface, with differences of  $\pm 40\text{K}$ .<sup>116</sup> However, inconsistent differences in air and ground temperature taken 1.5 meters apart suggest that ground temperatures from MSL are worthless. The ground temperature sensor likely broke on landing.

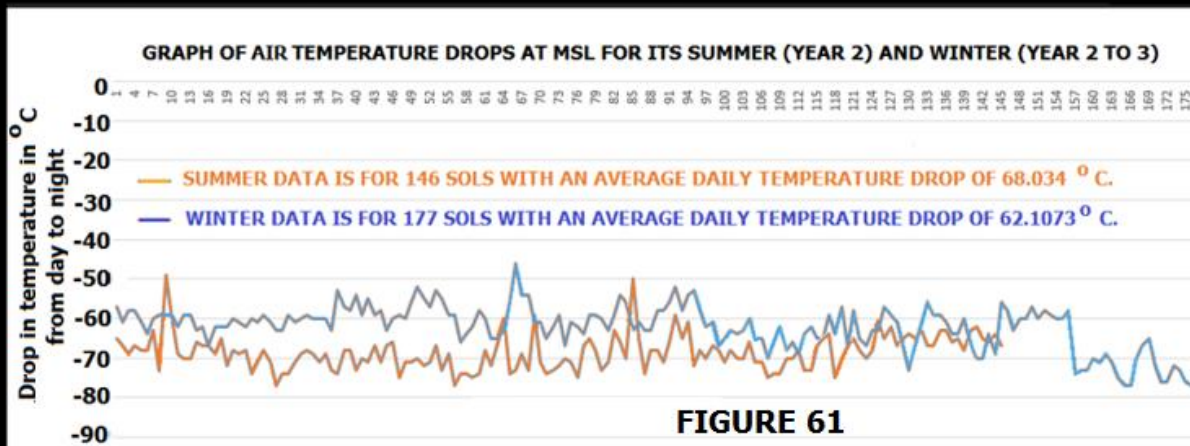
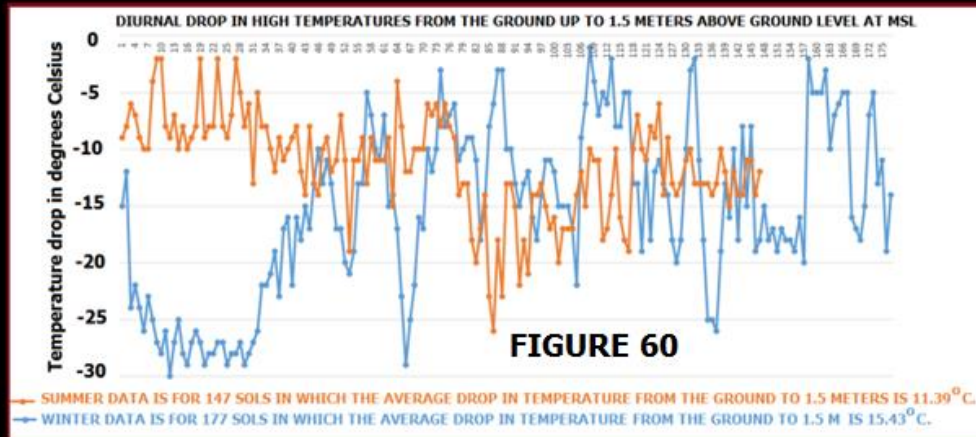


Figure 60 above: According to MSL, daily high temperatures are higher on the ground than they are in the air. Here we look at how much higher. It's an average of 11.39 degrees Celsius in summer and 15.43 degrees in the winter. But, again, the ground temperature sensor is only accurate to 10 degrees Celsius. Figure 61 above shows a graph of air diurnal temperature drops in degrees Celsius for MSL Year 2 summer (orange) and MSL Year 2 to 3 winter (blue). It can be seen that although there are exceptions to the rule, in general temperature drops were greater from day to night in the summer (with an average drop of  $68.034^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) than in the winter (when the average drop was  $62.1073^{\circ}\text{C}$ ).



As was shown in Figure 55B, the air and ground temperature sensors on MSL are deeply flawed because of their crude accuracies. For the air temperature sensor the accuracy is to 5° C (9° F) while in the ground temperature sensor its accuracy is just 10° C (18° F). The air temperature sensor has a resolution of 0.1 ° C, but for the ground sensor it's a full 2° C.

On Figure 60 we see enormous variation in the high temperature differences recorded from Booms 1 and 2 (see Figure 62) vs. the ground temperatures for 1.5 meters below the booms. If NASA is correct then the average pressure on Mars at areoid is about 6.1 mbar with pressures at MSL (about 4.4 km below areoid) ranging between about 7.3 mbar and 9.25 mbar (compared to a 1,013.25 mbar average pressure on Earth at sea level). With such low, near-vacuum pressures, we should expect temperature differences between 1.5 meters and the ground to be fairly *consistent* from day to day, but that's not at all what the data shows. Before apparent ground temperature failures or REMS Team rebellion around March 20 2017, in the summer the difference in temperature between the two elevations was as little as 2° C and as much as 26° C. In the winter it was as little as 1° C and as much as 30° C.

[JPL notes](#) that in its graph of plots with daily minimum and maximum of ground temperature measured by REMS, a change in the pattern just after Sol 120 corresponds to Curiosity driving onto a type of ground with higher thermal inertia -- thus cooling off more slowly in the evening and warming up more slowly in the morning. They write that, the higher thermal inertia of this area was predicted from orbital infrared measurements and is likely due to greater abundance of exposed bedrock relative to soil or sand." That's fine, but we would still not expect such radical variation in differences of air and

ground temperatures to occur as often as they are shown on Figure 60.

While there are air temperature sensors on Booms 1 and 2 of MSL, a ground temperature sensor is only found on Boom 1 (see Figure 62) which was damaged on landing.

No ground temperatures were published by the REMS Team or JPL until about 9 months after landing. When they suddenly appeared I asked JPL public affairs man Guy Webster about where they suddenly came from. He asserted that "Damage on landing did not include the infrared sensor that provides ground temp information. Ground temps through about Sol 200 were charted in April on the bottom half of <http://photojournal.jpl.nasa.gov/catalog/PIA16913>." Given that we had already successfully prevailed upon him and JPL to alter all (never-changing) wind data for MSL from 7.2 km/hour from the east to Not Available, and we had likewise succeeded in having him alter all never-changing sunrise/sunset times to line up with calculations that my son (David) and I had done, it was and remains our belief that JPL should likewise dump its ground temperature readings and replace them too with N/A. If they were more reliable we could likely use the differences between air and ground to help calculate air density (and pressure). But the simple fact appears to be that the data is not reliable.

MSL has given us fantastic pictures of Mars, great geological data and new understanding about water just under the surface in many places (as with a frozen fresh-water sea at [Utopia Planitia](#) that has an area of the State of New Mexico). In some cases the proximity of liquid water to the surface likely affects ground temperature, but

the ground temperature sensor is not sufficient to establish it.

The most important data about Mars remains obscure - weather data. We have no reliable surface wind data after the Viking 1 and 2 landers of the late 1970's. We have no reliable ground temperature data, no reliable pressure data, and no reliable relative humidity data. We had 36 years of [wrong sky color that was ordered by former NASA](#)

[Director James Fletcher, from 1976 until 2012 that was ordered.](#) Further, no lander after Vikings 1 and 2 has included a life-detection experiment, although [those two landers \(4,000 miles apart\) apparently did detect life.](#) The clearest thing detected about Mars so far seems to be the stonewalling that has gone on for four decades with respect to giving us accurate weather data and a commitment to send people there. Hopefully either Elon Musk of SpaceX or President Trump will alter the status quo.

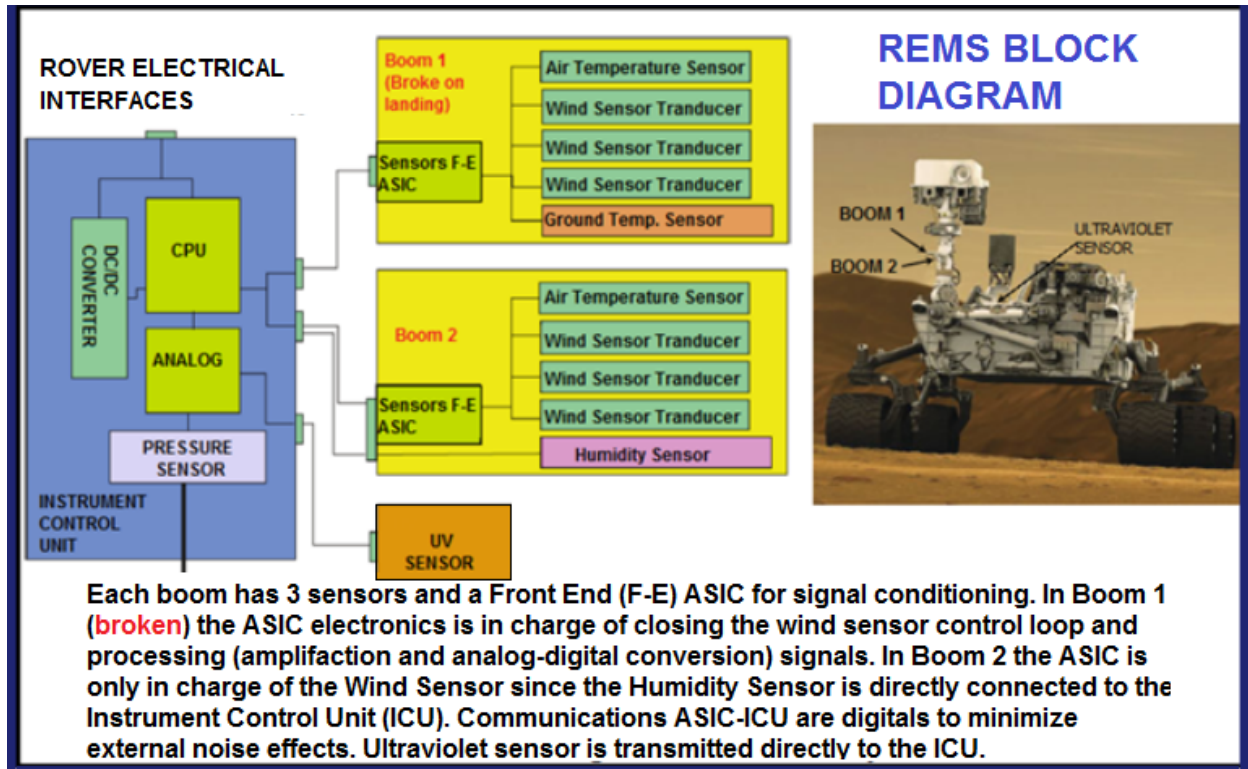


Figure 62: Location of meteorological sensors on Booms 1 and 2 of MSL.



No ground temperatures were published by the REMS Team or JPL until about 9 months after landing. When they suddenly appeared I asked JPL public affairs man Guy Webster about where they suddenly came from. He asserted that “Damage on landing did not include the infrared sensor that provides ground temp information. Ground temps through about Sol 200 were charted in April on the bottom half of <http://photojournal.jpl.nasa.gov/catalog/PIA16913>.” Given that we had already successfully prevailed upon him and JPL to alter all (never-changing) wind data for MSL from 7.2 km/hour from the east to Not Available, and we had likewise succeeded in having him alter all never-changing sunrise/sunset times to line up with calculations that my son (David) and I had done, it was and remains our belief that JPL should likewise dump its ground temperature readings and replace them too with N/A. If they were more reliable we could likely use the differences between air and ground to help calculate air density (and pressure). But the simple fact appears to be that the data is not reliable.

MSL has given us fantastic pictures of Mars, great geological data and new understanding about water just under the surface in many places (as with a frozen fresh-water sea at [Utopia Planitia](#) that has an area of the State of New Mexico). In some cases the proximity of liquid water to the surface likely affects ground temperature, but the ground temperature sensor is not sufficient to establish it.

The most important data about Mars remains obscure - weather data. We have no reliable surface wind data after the Viking 1 and 2 landers of the late 1970's. We have no reliable ground temperature data, no reliable

pressure data, and no reliable relative humidity data. We had 36 years of [wrong sky color, from 1976 until 2012 that was ordered by former NASA Director James Fletcher](#). Further, no lander after Vikings 1 and 2 has included a life-detection experiment, although [those two landers \(4,000 miles apart\) apparently did detect life](#). The clearest thing detected about Mars so far seems to be the stonewalling that has gone on for four decades with respect to giving us accurate weather data and a commitment to send people there. Hopefully either Elon Musk of SpaceX or President Trump will alter the status quo.

#### 14.5 MSL Diurnal Temperature Variation

Figure 61 shows the temperature data released by NASA for the summer of MSL Year 2 and the winter of MSL Years 2 to 3. Summer in the southern hemisphere occurs in months 10, 11 and 12. There are 154 days in MSL's summer and 179 sols in MSL's winter. Winter in the southern hemisphere occurs in months 4, 5, and 6. Before analyzing the data it must again be noted that the ground temperature sensor at MSL is only accurate to 10K/10°C/18°F. See Figure 55B. On Figure 61 we see that air temperatures drop more degrees at night (68.034°C) in summer than in winter (62.1073 °C) although lows are colder in the winter than in the summer. Our record for MSL Year 2 Summer are maintained at our MarsCorrect.com site at [http://marscorrect.com/photo4\\_11.html](http://marscorrect.com/photo4_11.html). There is a PDF version available as Annex O to this Report at <http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20O.pdf>. The record for MSL Year 2 to 3 Winter is maintained at our MarsCorrect.com site at [http://marscorrect.com/photo2\\_29.html](http://marscorrect.com/photo2_29.html). A PDF version is available as Annex Q to this

Report at  
<http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20Q.pdf>.

We wanted to get an idea of how cold it would get in the dark so we could compare it with darkness on the Earth's moon. Daytime on one side of the moon lasts about 13 and a half days, followed by 13 and a half nights of darkness. The sunlit surface can reach 123° C. The "dark side of the moon" can have temperatures dipping to -153° C. The [moon](#) only tilts on its axis about 1.54 degrees so there are places at the lunar poles that never see daylight. The [Lunar Reconnaissance Orbiter](#) measured temperatures of -238° C in craters at the south pole and -247° C (-412.6° F/26.15K) in a crater at the northern pole. That's the coldest temperature recorded in the solar system.

How do these temperatures compare with Mars? The REMS Team indicates that Mars average surface temperature is -53.15° C and varies widely over the course of a Martian day, from -128.185° C during the polar night to +26.85° C on the equator at midday at the closest point in its orbit around the Sun, with diurnal variations of up to 80° C to 100° C (<https://cab.inta-csic.es/remis/instrument-description/ground-temperature-sensor/>). As the coldest lunar temperatures are so much colder than the coldest Martian temperatures it's obvious that either the Martian atmosphere or warmth from below the surface is keeping Mars relatively warm at night. The coldest temperatures for the first 31 Martian months of MSL operation on Mars are shown on Table 21.

**TABLE 21 – COLDEST AIR AND GROUND TEMPERATURES FOR THE FIRST 29 MARTIAN MONTHS OF MSL OPERATIONS ON MARS**

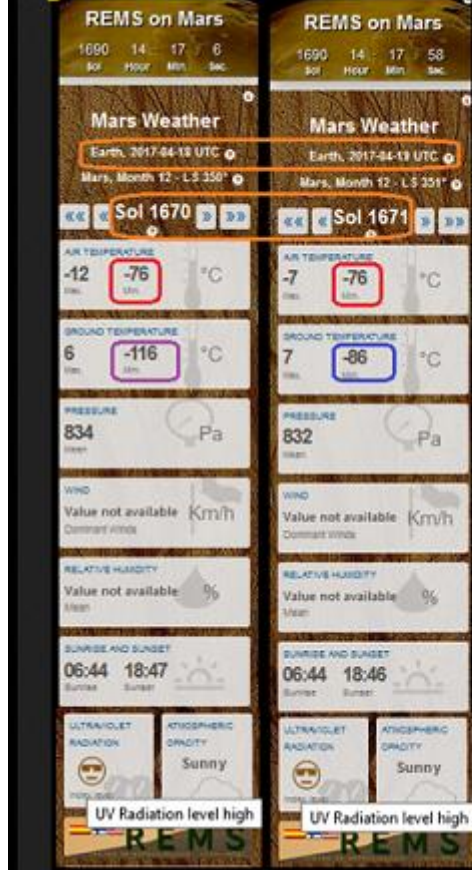
YEAR	SEASON	MONTH	AIR TEMP LOW °C	GROUND TEMP HIGH °C
1	WINTER	6	-78	-87
1	SPRING	7	-76	-84
1	SPRING	8	-69	-80
1	SPRING	9	-68	-73
1	SUMMER	10	-73	-73
1	SUMMER	11	-79	-73
1	SUMMER	12	-78	-87
1	FALL	1	-82	-95
1	FALL	2	-86	-93
1	FALL	3	-88	-101
1	WINTER	4	-87	-97
1	WINTER	5	-75	-98
2	WINTER	6	-80	-96
2	SPRING	7	-78	-84
2	SPRING	8	-75	-75
2	SPRING	9	-76	-76
2	SUMMER	10	-76	-76
2	SUMMER	11	-78	-86
2	SUMMER	12	-81	-83

YEAR	SEASON	MONTH	AIR TEMP LOW °C	GROUND TEMP HIGH °C
2	FALL	1	-84	-92
2	FALL	2	-84	-85
2	FALL	3	-90	-94
2	WINTER	4	-89	-100
3	WINTER	5	-84	-89
3	WINTER	6	-80	-85
3	SPRING	7	-78	-78
3	SPRING	8	-74	-75
3	SPRING	9	-78	-77
3	SUMMER	10	-81	-80
3	SUMMER	11	-77	-89
3	SUMMER	12	-81	-116
3	FALL	1	-80	-136
3	FALL	2	-81	-92
3	FALL (In-92a only goes to Ls complete – this	3		-129

During the first 29 Martian months of MSL operations air temperature the coldest monthly temperatures ranged from  $-68^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $-90.4^{\circ}\text{F}$ ) to  $-90^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $-130^{\circ}\text{F}$ ). **However for Martian month 30 (late summer in Year 3) the REMS Team published a low temperature of  $-116^{\circ}\text{C}$ , and for Martian month 31 they published a low of  $-136^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $-212.8^{\circ}\text{F}$ ). In Martian month 33 they published a low ground temperature of  $-129^{\circ}\text{C}$ . We believe that this indicates either instrument failure or personnel problems.** Returning to the first 29 months, for the less certain ground temperatures NASA presents us with a range from  $-73^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $-99.4^{\circ}\text{F}$ ) to  $-101^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $-149.8^{\circ}\text{F}$ ). The average of the coldest monthly lows for air temperature is  $-79.4282^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $-110.97076^{\circ}\text{F}$ ). For ground temperatures it's  $-85.2414^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $-121.43452^{\circ}\text{F}$ ). With respect to  $\text{CO}_2$  on Earth, it freezes at  $-78.5^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $-109.3^{\circ}\text{C}$ ), but even at the station at Vostok in Antarctica where the coldest temperature on

Earth was recorded at  $-89.2^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $-128.6^{\circ}\text{F}$ ) dry ice did not form because the station is at 3,288 meters (10,787 feet) above sea level. At Vostok pressure would be down to about 676 Pa. At sea level the partial pressure at  $-78.5^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $-109^{\circ}\text{F}$ ), that equilibrium occurs is at a partial pressure of  $\text{CO}_2$  of 760 mm Hg (1,013.25 Pa), one atmosphere. Below that pressure, there isn't enough abundance of  $\text{CO}_2$  molecules in the vapor phase for collisions with the solid surface to occur at a fast enough rate to make up for the ones that escaped; so the solid  $\text{CO}_2$ ; dry ice, will continue to sublime.<sup>117</sup>

**Figure 63 - Sols 1670 to 1671**



**For all four sols the low ground temperature was -76°C.**

**For all four sols the ground temperature high was above freezing. On Sol 1670 to 1671 the ground temperature high increased by 1 degree Celsius, but the ground temperature low rose by 30 degrees.**

**Figure 64 - Sols 1720 to 1721**



**For Sols 1720 and 1721 both sols have the same low air temperature and same high ground temperature. But the low ground temperature on Sol 1721 was 44 degrees colder than that for Sol 1720.**

Figure 63 – Ground temperature low changes for MSL Sol 1670 to 1671 are not matched by similar air temperature changes. As with Figure 64 the air temperature lows were both -76° C, but here the ground temperature lows differed by 30° C. Figure 64: While low air temperatures for sols 1720 and 1721 were both -76° C, the ground temperature lows differed by 44° C.



*14.5.1. Why does the temperature fall more degrees at MSL in summer nights than winter nights?* Note, it is of course true that winter nights are colder than summer nights at MSL, but the surprising phenomenon of a larger drop in degrees in summer than in winter is noted above in Figure 61. This seemed strange given the fact that nights are longer by about 32 minutes in MSL's winter than summer, giving more time for the temperature to decline, and yet the rate of air cooling slowed then as the temperature seemed to head toward a limit imposed the heat retained in the ground or in the atmosphere. Normally the denser the air would be, the harder it would be to cool it.

What do the two seasons look like with respect to the freezing point of water which is similar on Mars and Earth even though the boiling point is believed to be much lower on Mars than on Earth (see Figure 45E)?

In the summer all but 11 out of the 146 sols with data had ground temperatures above freezing. Of the 11 remaining sols all ranged between 0° C and -2° C. For air temperatures in the summer there were only 13 sols above freezing and another 12 sols that reached 0° C.

In the winter 70 out of the 177 sols with data had ground temperatures above freezing. Another 11 reached 0° C. For air temperatures in the winter there were only 7 sols above freezing and just another one that reached 0° C.

#### 14.6. Probable Failure of the Ground Temperature Sensor or Personnel Issues?

The legitimacy of MSL ground temperature data has been in doubt ever since it first appeared (retroactively) about 9 months after landing. However, with two Martian years of

MSL ground temperature data in hand, during the summer of MSL's third year it been clear that there were radical low ground temperature variations taking place on a frequent basis that were unlike anything seen before. Nor did these extremely low temperatures correspond to low air temperature seen 1.5 meters up.

We publish all REMS reports and their revisions on our site at [http://marscorrect.com/cgi/wp/?page\\_id=62](http://marscorrect.com/cgi/wp/?page_id=62). The MSL Year 3 Summer results are also in Annex V of this report. A fragment of them are shown below as Table 22. As was shown on Table 21, during the first 29 months of MSL Curiosity operations -101°C (-149.8°F) was the coldest ground temperature was -101°C (-149.8°F). It was in the late fall. But on Sol 1670 the REMS Team claimed a ground low of -116 °C (-176.8°F), and it was still summer (Ls 340, with about 12 hours 3 minutes of daylight (see Figure 64). Odder still, while ground temperature lows between Sol 1640 and 1687 varied between -66° C and -118° C, a full 50° C range (80° F), the air temperature range only varied from -71° C to -77° C, a 6° C (10.8 °F) difference. So clearly cold air is not what is producing the super cold ground temperatures. Further, every one of the sols had ground temperature highs above freezing with a range of 2° C (35.2° F) up to 16° C (60.8° F). **On Sol 1721 (June 9, 2017) at Ls 16 REMS asked us to believe a new record low of -136° C which is -212.8° F.** Again, there was no matching low in air temperature (it was -76° C). The amount of daylight on Sol 1721 was 11 hours 55 minutes.

Could distance moved by the Curiosity Rover account for the erratic temperature variations at night? Not likely. JPL indicates that between Sol 1720 and 1721 Curiosity only moved 12.3 meters, increasing altitude by about one meters from 4,257 meters below

areoid to 4,256 meters below areoid (see [https://mars.nasa.gov/imgs/2017/06/MSL\\_TraverseMap\\_Sol1721\\_jschroeder-full.jpg](https://mars.nasa.gov/imgs/2017/06/MSL_TraverseMap_Sol1721_jschroeder-full.jpg)). The topography for sol 1717 through 1721 is shown as Figure 65. It does not seem to indicate a major shift in terrain such as rocky to dune formation. The air and ground temperature lows for each sol have been added by us



Figure 65 – MSL Sols 1717 to 1721 topography with altitudes below areoid with low air and ground temperatures posted by the REMS Team.

Problems with ground temperature lows began to crop up in March, 2017. This was mentioned by us in conjunction with Sols 1670 and 1671 which are shown on Figure 65. Then, like Figure 63, the air temperature lows were  $-76^{\circ}\text{C}$ , but the ground temperature low for Sol 1670 was  $-116^{\circ}\text{C}$ , while it was  $-86^{\circ}\text{C}$  on the following sol.

The JPL topography map for sols 1639 to 1671 is found at

<https://mars.nasa.gov/multimedia/images/2017/curiositys-traverse-map-through-sol-1671>. On Figure 65B we have tried to pair air and ground temperature lows with sols. For some entries there are best guess estimates where the JPL map lacked a specific point for the sol. On Figures 63 through 64B we looked for a correlation between ground temperature lows and surface type (sand dunes vs. rocks) but there was no consistent pattern that could explain extreme cold seen.



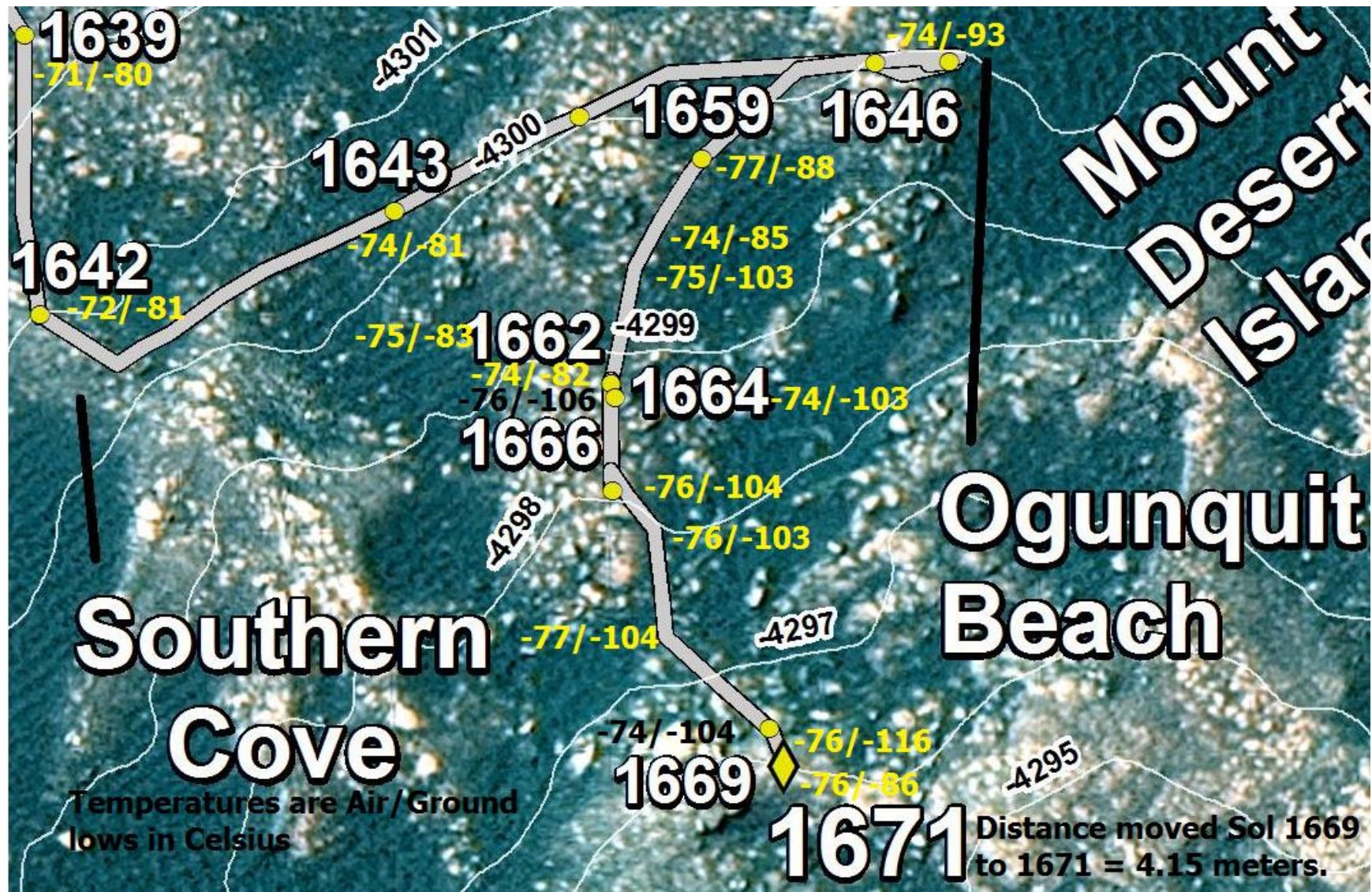


Figure 66A - JPL identified positions and MOLA altitudes for sols 1639 to 1671. Low air and ground temperatures were added based on REMS Team weather reports. More temperature detail is found on Figure 65B.



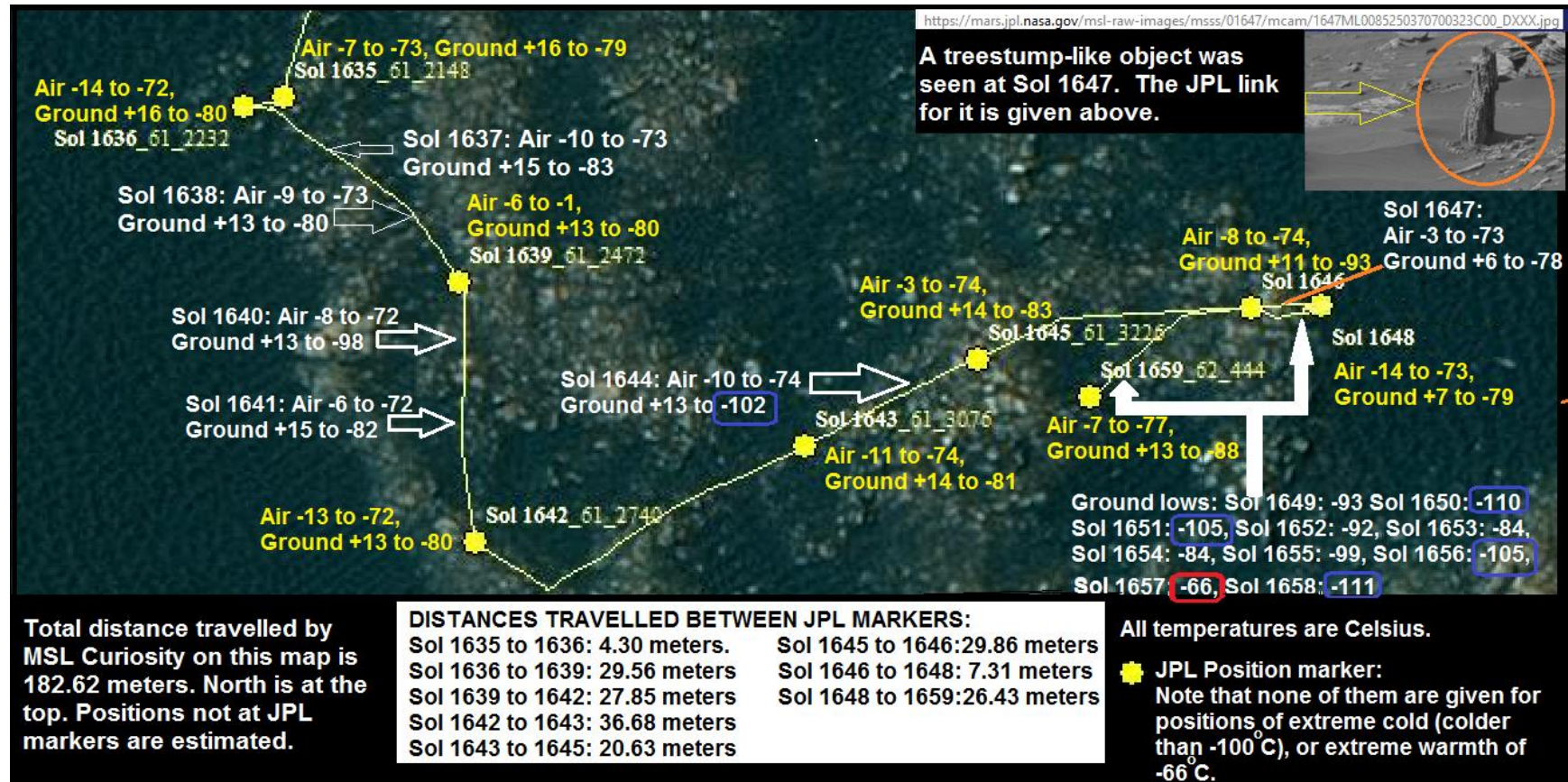


Figure 66B – JPL published the positions for MSL Sols 1635, 1636, 1639, 1642, 1643, 1645, 1646, 1648 and 1649. During these dates low ground temperatures varied between -79° and -93° C. However, the dates that they did not show had ground temperature lows that varied from -80° and -111° C with five temperatures colder than -101° C, the coldest temperature ever observed by MSL. At Sols 1647 to 1648 Curiosity was at an altitude of 4,300 meters below areoid. At Sol 1.635 (upper left) Curiosity was at 4,304 meters below areoid.



TABLE 22 –MSL MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM AIR AND GROUND TEMPS					
SOLS 1634 TO 1684					
A	B	C	D	E	F
SOL	MAXIMUM AIR TEMP °C	MINIMUM AIR TEMP °C	MAXIMUM GROUND TEMP °C	MINIMUM GROUND TEMP °C	Δ GROUND TEMP (DROP DAY TO NIGHT)
			RED IF > 0 °C	PURPLE = -90°C or COLDER	Yellow numbers= -80 to -89 °C, red = -90°C or colder drop
1634	-5	-72	12	-83	-95
1635	-7	-73	16	-79	-95
1636	-14	-72	16	-80	-96
1637	-10	-73	15	-83	-98
1638	-9	-73	15	-81	-96
1639	-6	-71	13	-80	-93
1640	-8	-72	13	-98	-111
1641	-6	-72	15	-82	-97
1642	-13	-72	11	-81	-92
1643	-11	-74	14	-81	-95
1644	-10	-74	13	-102	-115
1645	-3	-74	14	-83	-97
1646	-8	-74	11	-93	-104
1647	-3	-73	6	-78	-84
1648	-14	-73	7	-79	-86
1649	-14	-74	11	-93	-104
1650	-8	-75	12	-110	-122
1651	-8	-77	11	-105	-116
1652	-15	-76	12	-92	-104
1653	-15	-75	12	-84	-96
1654	-17	-75	13	-84	-97
1655	-14	-76	12	-99	-111
1656	-3	-75	12	-105	-117
1657	-9	-75	12	-66	-78

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
	SOL	MAXIMUM AIR TEMP °C	MINIMUM AIR TEMP °C	MAXIMUM GROUND TEMP °C	MINIMUM GROUND TEMP °C	Δ GROUND TEMP (DROP DAY TO NIGHT)
	1658	-8	-77	12	-111	-123
	1659	-7	-77	13	-88	-101
	1660	-5	-74	15	-85	-100
	1661	-5	-75	14	-103	-117
	1662	-3	-75	13	-83	-96
	1663	-6	-74	10	-82	-92
	1664	-8	-74	10	-103	-113
	1665	-7	-76	8	-106	-114
	1666	-8	-76	7	-104	-111
	1667	-9	-76	6	-103	-109
	1669	-12	-74	6	-104	-110
	1670	-12	-76	6	-116	-122
	1671	-7	-76	7	-86	-93
	1672	-5	-74	9	-93	-99
	1673	-6	-75	6	-109	-115
	1674	-6	-75	2	-109	-111
	1675	-6	-75	4	-94	-98
	1676	-11	-76	10	-113	-123
	1677	-8	-74	7	-84	-91
	1678	-11	-74	6	-84	-90
	1679	-12	-75	10	-84	-94
	1680	-11	-74	6	-88	-94
	1681	-12	-74	6	-85	-91
	1682	-13	-76	5	-115	-120
	1683	-15	-75	5	-91	-96
	1684	-14	-75	5	-89	-94

Table 22 - Starting around MSL Sol 1640 (March 18, 2017) extremely low ground temperature lows became totally inconsistent with anything seen before since MSL landed in 2012.

#### 14.6.1 Failure of the Temperature Sensor.

The right question is likely not about why the ground temperature sensor began to fail in March, 2017. Rather, it's why NASA, or the REMS Team working for them, are allowing us now to see that there is something radically wrong with the sensor. The answer is likely very simple. Few people in the world care enough about Martian weather to inspire NASA to care. However, those that do are in many cases middle-level NASA workers who know something's wrong, but are afraid to say something because it would cost them their job. I live in Cape Canaveral, Florida. Most of my neighbors who are not yet retired largely meet this description.

As I wrote earlier, Boom 1 that carried the ground temperature sensor was damaged on landing in 2012. It took about 9 months before the REMS Team began to publish any ground temperatures at all in their daily weather reports. Then 9 months' worth of ground temperature data suddenly appeared, along with a statement by Guy Webster that only the wind sensor on the boom was destroyed (we got him to remove all wind data). In July, 2013 NASA decided to revise a lot of air temperatures way down, dropping many from above freezing to well below it - see Table 19 in Section 14 of this report.

Perhaps the most important thing for our readers to understand is that not all NASA data published by NASA is from NASA alone. In an astonishing twist of fate, much of it in part actually originated here. How is that possible? Look at our records for MSL Sol 1605 (Ls 314, February 10, 2017). See Figure 67 and Annex V of this report. The REMS Team originally published a pressure of 815 Pa, but the preceding day the pressure was 850 Pa. A drop of 35 Pa was not reasonable from one sol to the next. Typically the change in pressure is under 10 Pa. So we predicted

that NASA would alter it, and they did indeed back up to 847 Pa. When this happens we don't just put it on our weather spreadsheets. We document the prediction and NASA changes by publishing before and after print-screen showing what NASA did.

For Sol 1605 (February 10, 217) we also successfully predicted that NASA would alter its temperature data. At first they published a low air temperature of  $-54^{\circ}\text{C}$ . We noted that the previous sol (1604) had an air temperature low of  $-77^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Such large changes from one sol to another have not survived in the past (that is, before about March 18, 2017). Sure enough, NASA altered the air temperature low for Sol 1605 to  $-73^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Likewise, the initial ground temperatures for Sol 1605 were  $+10^{\circ}\text{C}$  for a high and  $-61^{\circ}\text{C}$  for a low. For Sol 1604 they were  $+15^{\circ}\text{C}$  and  $-77^{\circ}\text{C}$ . That was too much of a change, so NASA made the predicted change and claimed Sol 1605 ground temperatures were really  $+14$  and  $-78^{\circ}\text{C}$ . This cat and mouse game has gone on for five years now, and we have documented it all. NASA seems to have had one agenda only – keep the data on a believable curve, and hope that nobody with access to the purse strings figures out what they have been doing. However, for some reason, this pattern was altered around Sol 1640 (March 18, 2017). The question is, why?

#### 14.6.2 Personnel Issues.

The inventor of the pressure sensor, Henrik Kahanpää of the Finnish Meteorological Institute and of the REMS Team is a frequent visitor of our three websites. So are other REMS Team members. Given the loss of the ExoMars 2016, likely due to bad weather data from NASA, we suspect that major (European) Mars weather personnel have had enough of pressure to conform.

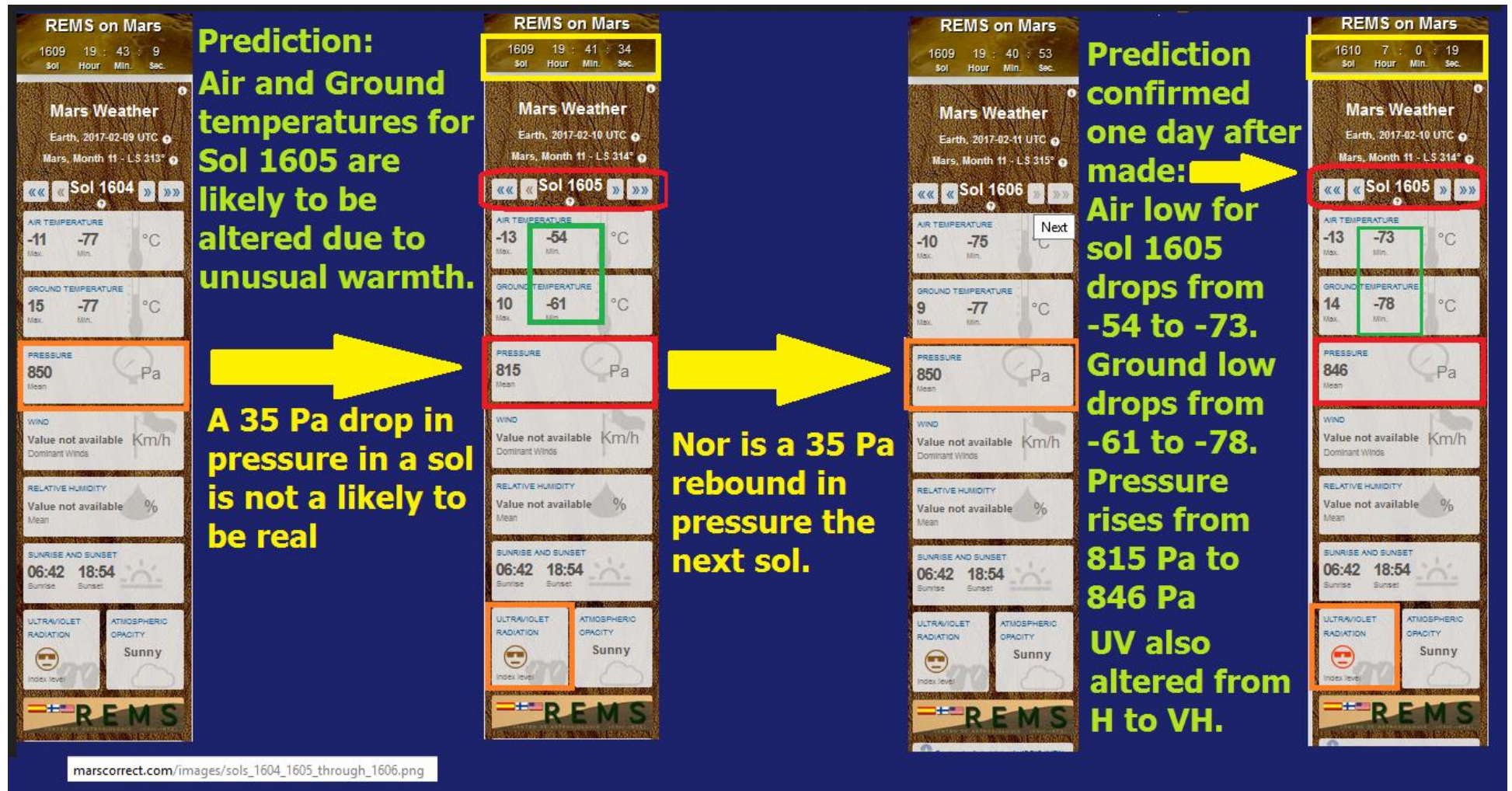


Figure 67 - After we posted the three images on the left someone at the REMS Team or at JPL altered the Sol 1605 report to what is shown on the right. It is quite apparent that before March, 2017 reports that vary too much from the preceding day or previous Martian year at the same Ls do not survive long at the REMS site at <http://cab.inta-csic.es/remes/en>.



### 14.6.3 Mixed messages about the range and sensitivity of pressure sensors sent to Mars.

It has on been our position that NASA has understated Martian pressure by two orders of magnitude. On Figure 46 we made a case for a pressure at areoid of about 511 mbar (vs. the accepted pressure of 6.1mbar), at Mars Pathfinder of ~719 mbar, at MSL ~768 mbar, at the Valles Marineris 835 mbar and in the Hellas Basis about 1,054 mbar (more than average pressure of 1,013.25 mbar at sea level on Earth). While mbar are the pressure units that we most prefer, others in the scientific community use pascals (Pa) or hectopascals (hPa). We have often noted mistakes in publication where hPa are confused with Pa and vice versa. The difference between these units is two orders of magnitude (i.e., two decimal places).

The problem first came to our attention when we found that the REMS Team originally published pressures ranging from 737 to 747 hPa between August 30, 2012 and September 5, 2017. On September 2, 2012 we called Guy Webster, the PR man at JPL, and told him that if these pressures were correct, he needed to parade out the President of the United States to announce the greatest discovery in astronomy – that Mars has air pressure like than on Earth. On September 5, 2012 REMS said the pressure was 747 **hPa** (i.e., 747 mbar). The next day they published a pressure of 747 **Pa** (i.e. 7.47 mbar). This was captured by print-screen on Figure 17A. Soon after that they changed all the high pressures, rolling them back from hPa to Pa. Was this a simple accident?

We have worked for eight years with Viking 1 and 2 data taken from "Mars Meteorology Data; Viking Lander." *Mars Meteorology Data; Viking Lander*. N.p., n.d. Web. 10 Feb. 2015. This is found at [http://www-k12.atmos.washington.edu/k12/resources/mars\\_data-information/data.html](http://www-k12.atmos.washington.edu/k12/resources/mars_data-information/data.html). On July 12,

2017 we received an e-mail from an engineer by the name of Nathan Mariels, CEO at Global Electric Technology. In it he wrote:

Pa is not equal to hPa. **From Viking logs: "Pressure mb = millibars, 1 mb = 100 hPa, where hPa = hecta Pascals"** This is incorrect. 1 mb = 1 hPa = 100 Pa.

The above error was repeated on every data set for Viking 1 and 2. A sample is captured by print-screen on Figure 68.

Nathan found similar errors on MSL data that he examined. He also found different pressure ranges for landers than what we found, although we noted on Figures 10A and 10B that three of four sensor ordered by NASA from Tavis were rated for maximum pressures under 25 mbar, one of them – Tavis Dash Number 1 was rated at 15 PSIA which converts to 1,034 mbar. Pathfinder pressure problems were discussed earlier in Section 11 of this report. The Vikings and Pathfinder all used Tavis pressure transducers which are discussed in great detail in Annex G of this report

(<http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20G%2010%20September%202013.pdf>). While it seems hard to believe that a mere copying over of wrong units from one page to another caused serious problems, that's what might have happened with all of the Viking 1 and 2 data at [http://www-k12.atmos.washington.edu/k12/resources/mars\\_data-information/data.html](http://www-k12.atmos.washington.edu/k12/resources/mars_data-information/data.html).

The problem with accepting the accident explanation for the Vikings is that it still leaves us with an order in 1976 by Dr. James Fletcher to manually alter the color of the Martian sky on all JPL monitors, and it leaves us with 36 years of altered sky color until we were finally permitted to see blue sky at Gale Crater, Mars in 2012.

Definitions							
=====							
Year	Mars year, approximately 687 Earth days						
Solar Longitude,	Angular direction from Mars to the Sun						
L_s;	0 to 360 degrees						
Deg.	90 = summer, 180 = autumn, 270 = winter						
	0 or 360 = spring in northern hemisphere						
Sol	Martian days after landing; 1 sol is						
	Viking landed on sol 0						
	One sol is 24.62 hours						
Wind speed	Meters per second						
Wind direction	Degrees, (direction from which the						
	wind blows)						
Pressure	mb = millibars, 1 mb = 100 hPa, where						
	hPa = hecta Pascals      ↑ No, it's 100 Pa!						
Temperature	Degrees; C = Centigrade; F = Fahrenheit						
=====							
These rows of data are formed by checking for bad data,							
removing or reprocessing them, collecting the points into one							
of 25 equal length intervals, "bins", in each sol, and then							
averaging each bin. When no data exist in one to a few bins,							
a value is interpolated, ( using a cubic spline technique,,							
which is not described here.)							
=====							
	Solar		Wind	Wind	Pressure	Temperature	
	Longitude		Speed	Dir			
Year	L_s (deg.)	Sol	m/sec	deg.	mb	F.	C.
1	117.993	1.02	0.0	0	0.00	-459.67	-273.15
1	118.012	1.06	1.5	79	7.82	-97.69	-72.05
1	118.031	1.10	1.7	65	7.82	-106.44	-76.91

Figure 68 – Viking 1 and Viking 2 error in unit conversion.

Now, let's look at another problem brought to my attention by Nathan – an inconsistency with respect to the pressure range and sensitivity on MSL. In particular, let's look at the Abstract put out by the Finnish Meteorological Institute, which created the pressure sensors on Phoenix and MSL.

First let's look at a statement that backs the 1150 Pa figure: In [Section 11 of the](#)

[REMS Calibration Plan \(Document No. CAB-REMS-PLN-002, Issue 002](#), it states:

**REMS shall measure the Ambient Pressure in the range of 1 to 1150Pa** with a resolution of 0.5 Pa and accuracy of 10 Pa BOL and 20 Pa EOL. Requirement 012 (PLD-20), REMS shall measure the Ambient Pressure at a minimum sampling rate of 1 Hz for at

least 5 minutes each hour continuously over the mission.

But, in their [Abstract to the American Geophysical Union for the Fall 2012 meeting the FMI states:](#)

**The pressure device measurement range is 0 - 1025 hPa** in temperature range of  $-45^{\circ}\text{C}$  -  $55^{\circ}\text{C}$ , but its calibration is optimized for the Martian pressure range of 4 - 12 hPa.

Note: 1025 hPa = 1,025 mbar. So, while it was supposedly optimized for 4 to 12 (not 11.5 mbar – meaning that the problem is not one of a sliding decimal place), it was still capable of measuring up to 1,025 mbar. Again, average pressure on Earth at sea level

is 1,013.25 mbar. This is, to borrow a phrase from the Wizard of Oz, a *horse of a different color*. As for the temperature range, at MSL there were no reports of low temperatures as warm as  $-45^{\circ}\text{C}$  that were not changed to much colder temperatures. For example, there was an air temperature low of  $-46^{\circ}\text{C}$  reported by the REMS Team for Sol 880 on January 27, 2014, but they altered it after we highlighted it on our REMS data spreadsheets at [http://marscorrect.com/photo4\\_11.html](http://marscorrect.com/photo4_11.html) and in particular the print-screen record seen below as Figure 69.

For the record, we have preserved the FMI abstract showing the 1,025 mbar capacity with the print-screen on Figure 70.

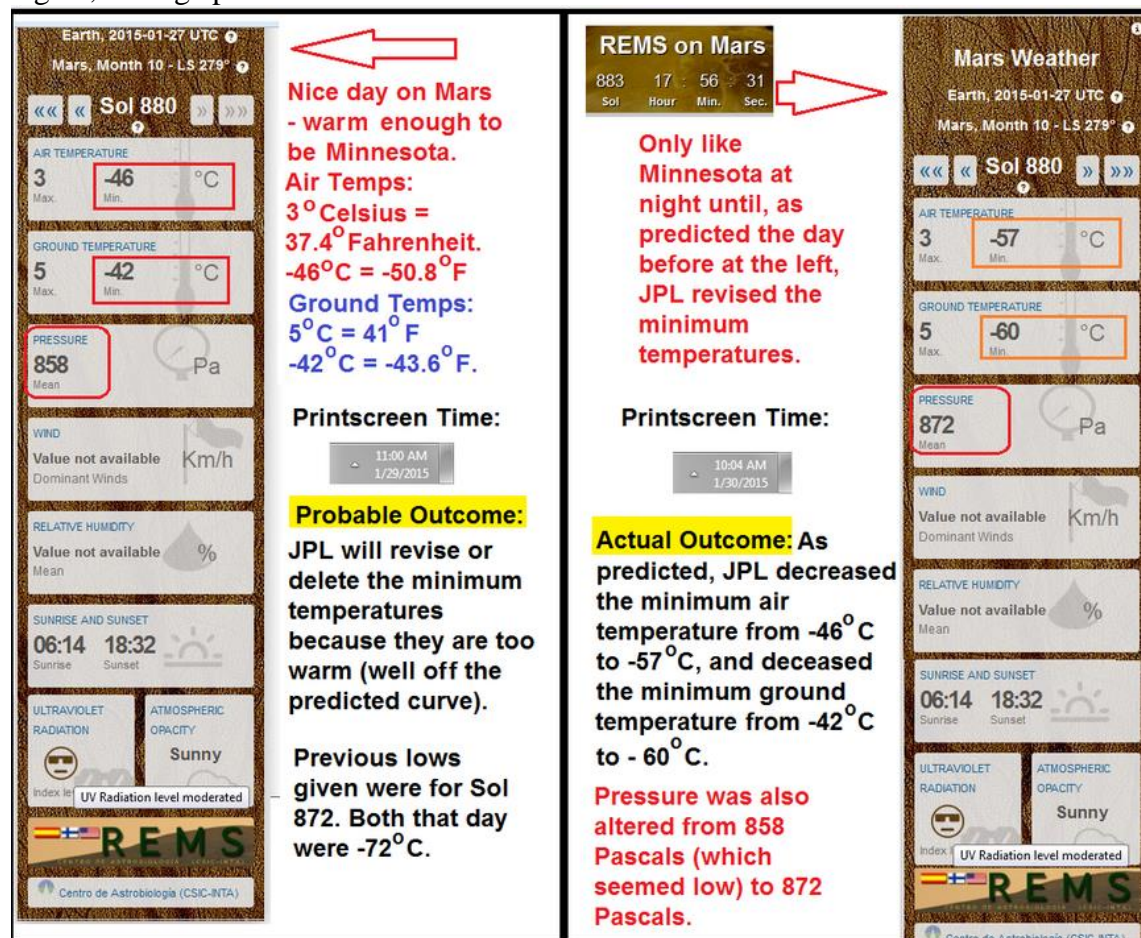


Figure 69 – The REMS Team would not permit low temperatures warmer than  $-50^{\circ}\text{C}$ .



adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/2012AGUFM.P21G..06H

**Title:** Pressure and Humidity Measurements at the MSL Landing Site Supported by Modeling of the Atmospheric Conditions

**Authors:** [Harri, A.](#) ; [Savijarvi, H. I.](#) ; [Schmidt, W.](#) ; [Genzer, M.](#) ; [Paton, M.](#) ; [Kauhanen, J.](#) ; [Atlaskin, E.](#) ; [Polkko, J.](#) ; [Kahanpaa, H.](#) ; [Kempainen, O.](#) ; [Haukka, H.](#)

**Affiliation:** AA(Finnish Meteorological Institute, Helsinki, Finland; Ari-Matti.Harri@fmi.fi), AB(University of Helsinki, Helsinki, Finland; hannu.savijarvi@helsinki.fi), AC(Finnish Meteorological Institute, Helsinki, Finland; Walter.Schmidt@fmi.fi), AD(Finnish Meteorological Institute, Helsinki, Finland; Maria.Genzer@fmi.fi), AE(Finnish Meteorological Institute, Helsinki, Finland; Mark.Paton@fmi.fi), AF(Finnish Meteorological Institute, Helsinki, Finland; janne.kauhanen@fmi.fi), AG(Finnish Meteorological Institute, Helsinki, Finland; evgeny.atlaskin@fmi.fi), AH(Finnish Meteorological Institute, Helsinki, Finland; Jouni.Polkko@fmi.fi), AI(Finnish Meteorological Institute, Helsinki, Finland; Henrik.Kahanpaa@fmi.fi), AJ(Finnish Meteorological Institute, Helsinki, Finland; Osku.Kempainen@fmi.fi), AK(Finnish Meteorological Institute, Helsinki, Finland; Harri.Haukka@fmi.fi)

**Publication:** American Geophysical Union, Fall Meeting 2012, abstract #P21G-06

**Publication Date:** 12/2012

**Origin:** [AGU](#)

**Keywords:** 0343 ATMOSPHERIC COMPOSITION AND STRUCTURE / Planetary atmospheres

**Bibliographic Code:** [2012AGUFM.P21G..06H](#)

### Abstract

The Mars Science Laboratory (MSL) called Curiosity Rover landed safely on the Martian surface at the Gale crater on 6th August 2012. Among the MSL scientific objectives are investigations of the Martian environment that will be addressed by the Rover Environmental Monitoring Station (REMS) instrument. It will investigate habitability conditions at the Martian surface by performing a versatile set of environmental measurements including accurate observations of pressure and humidity of the Martian atmosphere. This paper describes the instrumental implementation of the MSL pressure and humidity measurement devices and briefly analyzes the atmospheric conditions at the Gale crater by modeling efforts using an atmospheric modeling tools. MSL humidity and pressure devices are based on proprietary technology of Vaisala, Inc. Humidity observations make use of Vaisala Humicap® relative humidity sensor heads and Vaisala Barocap® sensor heads are used for pressure observations. Vaisala Thermocap® temperature sensors heads are mounted in a close proximity of Humicap® and Barocap® sensor heads to enable accurate temperature measurements needed for interpretation of Humicap® and Barocap® readings. The sensor heads are capacitive. The pressure and humidity devices are lightweight and are based on a low-power transducer controlled by a dedicated ASIC. The transducer is designed to measure small capacitances in order of a few pF with resolution in order of 0.1fF (femtoFarad). The transducer design has a good spaceflight heritage, as it has been used in several previous missions, for example Mars mission Phoenix as well as the Cassini Huygens mission. The humidity device has overall dimensions of 40 x 25 x 55 mm. It weighs 18 g, and consumes 15 mW of power. It includes 3 Humicap® sensor heads and 1 Thermocap®. The transducer electronics and the sensor heads are placed on a single multi-layer PCB protected by a metallic Faraday cage. The Humidity device has measurement range of 0 - 100%RH in temperature range of -70°C - +25°C. Its survival temperature is as low as -135°C. The pressure device has overall dimensions of 62 x 55 x 17 mm. It weighs 35 g, and consumes 15 mW of power. The sensor makes use of two transducers placed on a single multi-layer PCB and protected by box-like FR4 Faraday cages. The transducers of the pressure device can be used in turn, thus providing redundancy and improved reliability. The pressure device measurement range is 0 - 1025 hPa in temperature range of -45°C - +55°C, but its calibration is optimized for the Martian pressure range of 4 - 12 hPa. In support of the in situ measurements we have analyzed the atmospheric conditions at the MSL landing site at the Gale crater by utilizing mesoscale and limited area models. The compatibility of the results of these modeling tools with the actual environmental conditions will be discussed.

Figure 70 – Print-screen (recorded on July 23, 2017) of the FMI Abstract entitled *Pressure and Humidity Measurements at the MSL Landing Site Supported by Modeling of the Atmospheric Conditions*.



In contrast to what they submitted to the American Geophysical Union in 2012, the standard REMS position on the range of their MSL pressure sensor is shown on Figure 71.



## Pressure Sensor

The pressure sensor is located in the rover body and is connected to the atmosphere via a tube that exits the rover through a small opening with dust protection. It operates at a range of 1 to 1150 Pa with an end of life accuracy of 20Pa (calibrations show an accuracy of 3Pa). The instrument provides information at a resolution of 0.5Pa.

The Pressure Sensor Hardware uses two transducers that are placed on a single unit that is 62 by 50mm in size and protected by Faraday Cages. It is located inside the REMS Instrument Conditioning Unit electronics box. Each pressure transducer has 2 Vaisala Barocap® pressure sensor heads and 2 Thermocap® temperature sensors. The pressure sensor heads are of different types: one is of high stability while the other three are of high-resolution type. The pressure sensor heads are single-crystal silicon micromachined devices detecting capacitance changes that are measured via capacitor plates that are moved by pressure. The REMS pressure transducers have flight history on previous interplanetary missions and are known to provide stable measurements in a range of environments. The pressure heads feature higher inaccuracies just after start-up during instrument activation. That is why pressure sensor data is recorded late in each of the REMS measuring increments.

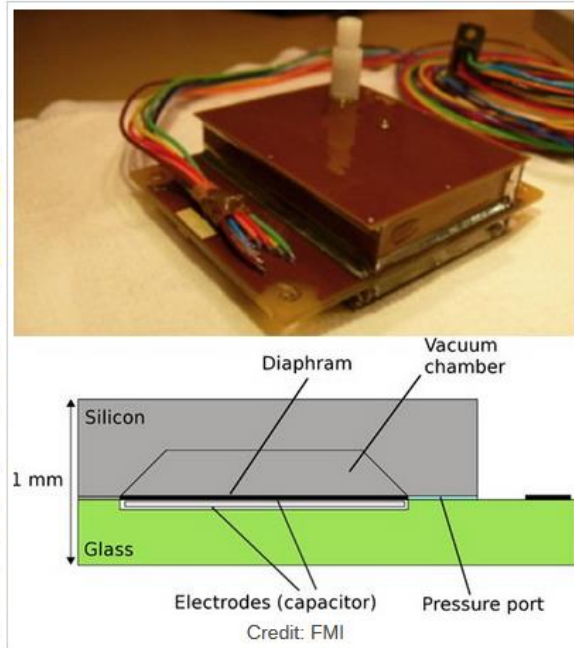


Figure 71 - The Vaisala Pressure sensor and its range as depicted by Spaceflight101.com.

On July 24, 2017 we found that the REMS Team again altered the maximum pressure to 1400 Pa (14 mbar). See Figure 72. After they raised the maximum pressure from 1150 to 1400 Pa, they published a maximum pressure of 1,294 Pa for Sol 1784 on August 13, 2017. On the previous sol (1783) the pressure published was only 879 Pa. Yet even with the newer (likely false) upper pressure range of 1,400 Pa, when we challenged it with our colored spreadsheet and print-screen ([http://davidaroffman.com/photo5\\_15.html](http://davidaroffman.com/photo5_15.html)), the REMS Team dropped the 1,294 Pa for that sol to 883 Pa.

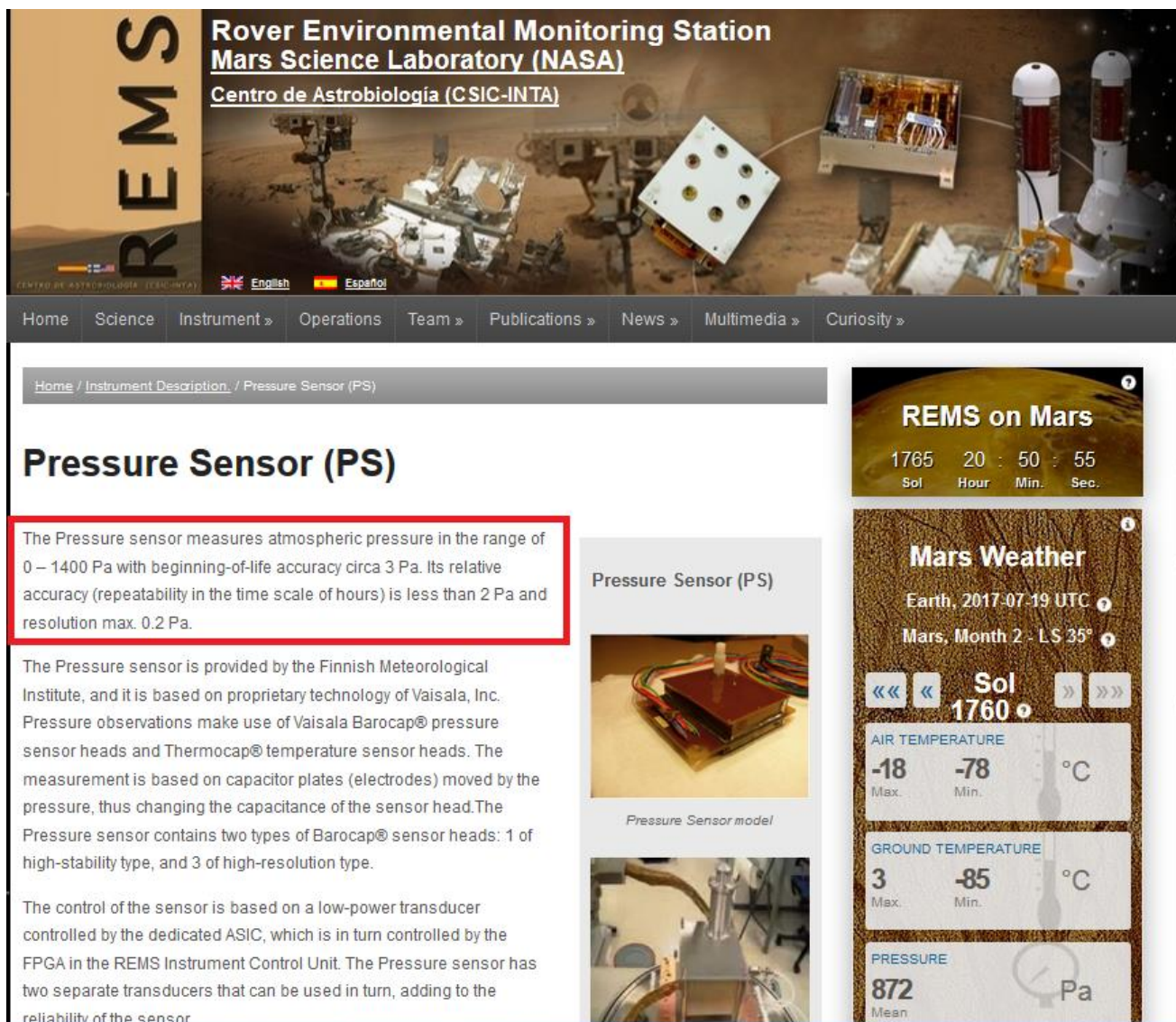


Figure 72 – REMS puts out a new maximum pressure for MSL. This time it's 1400 Pa (14 mbar). Here they also claim a relative accuracy (repeatability in the time scale of hours) of less than 2 PA and a resolution of 0.2 Pa. On Figure 71 the resolution was 0.5 Pa.

#### 14.6.4. A Possible Excuse for REMS Errors.

Nathan Mariels examined the Planetary Data System (PDS) for MSL data. On July 18, 2017 at 8:07 PM, he wrote:

“There are a lot of data points. Every 5 minutes, unless an event occurs, which causes it to sample 512 points at short intervals. The triggers and timing

change depending on the code version. REMS is on version 7. I think that's why you see the pressure from past dates sometimes change. The format of the data changes, so the weather software gets changed, but some older data is then getting converted wrong if the software thinks it's all in the new format.”

### 14.7 Temperature, Pressure and Albedo.

This section merges our findings with an article written in Italian by Marco de Marco ([http://www.pianetamarte.net/gale\\_crater.htm](http://www.pianetamarte.net/gale_crater.htm)).

Marco states that, “Gale crater is located south of the Martian equator. According to NASA's albedo maps, the average value recorded is 0.193, with a minimum of 0.111 and a maximum of 0.278; the place for landing has an average albedo of 0.171. With these values it's possible to calculate the maximum daily temperature, taking into account the inclination of the sun rays in relation to the Martian season. From it, distance of Mars from the sun and albedo it's possible to obtain the temperature using Boltzmann's Law which states that the total energy radiated per unit surface area of a black body across all wavelengths per unit time (also known as the black-body *radiant emittance* or *radiant exitance*) is directly proportional to the 4<sup>th</sup> power of the black body's temperature.

“By applying this principle to the conditions of the Gale crater, we already have the first surprises, especially if compared to the data provided by Thermal Emission Spectrometer (TES) from Mars Global Surveyor. In the comparison graph between the calculated data and the values provided by TES for latitude 0 ° and -10 °, there is some discrepancy between the temperatures of those latitudes and theoretical values which could only be explained by accepting values of albedo much higher than the actual ones. From the complete analysis of TES temperature data it can be seen that Mars should have an average albedo of 0.44, where visual albedo is 0.15 and geometric albedo is about 0.3. Always according to TES data the albedo itself varies according to the temperature. This behavior is quite curious! In fact, the albedo map supplied by NASA varies from a minimum of 0.08 to a maximum of 0.32, while according to TES data albedo ranges up to a maximum of 0.84 for polar regions and up to 0.56 in equatorial regions.

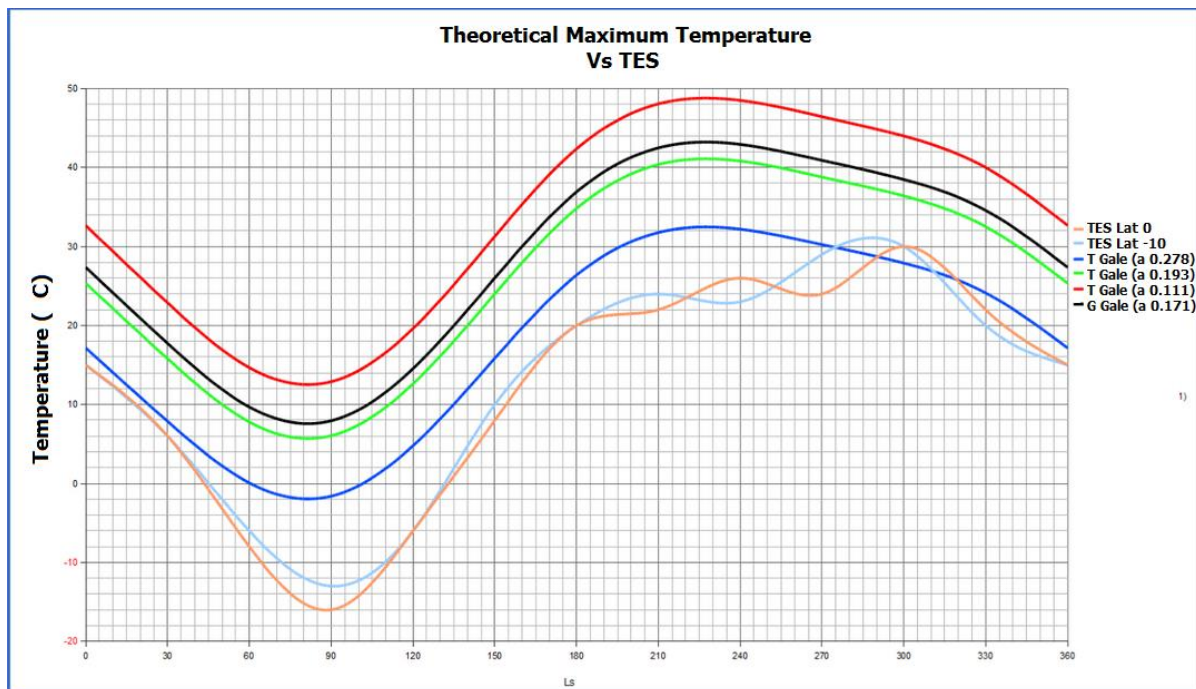


Figure 73 - Maximum temperature calculated according to Boltzman's Law with TES measurements from the equator to -10° latitude (10° South latitude)



“The only explanation for this phenomenon, obviously taking the TES data as correct, would be the massive presence of cloud formations, especially in colder times, as opposed to the activities related to sand storms that usually occur in the warmer moments which in itself would exclude the sand storms from the explanation of this phenomenon. However, since this fact is unconfirmed, it would be more appropriate to deduce the presence of a variable error percentage in the TES data, particularly at the lower temperatures, as shown in Figure 73 above.

“Returning to the TES data, we will expect temperature variations from a minimum of  $-16^{\circ}\text{C}$  to a maximum of  $+31^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Instead, according to my calculated data, taking into account the different degrees of albedo I would expect variations from a minimum of  $-2^{\circ}\text{C}$  up to a maximum of almost  $+49^{\circ}\text{C}$ , as far as the whole crater is concerned. With respect to the specific landing area, the values would vary from a minimum of  $+8^{\circ}\text{C}$  to a maximum of  $+43^{\circ}\text{C}$ , practically always above the freezing point of the water, at least as far as the maximum daily temperature. As you may also notice the temperature should easily exceed even  $+40^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

“Curiosity landed inside Gale crater, on August 6, 2012, when Mars was at the solar longitude (Ls) 150.4 just before spring equinox the southern hemisphere. According to the graph, at that time the temperature should reach a maximum of  $+26^{\circ}\text{C}$  with upward trend. Let's remember then that any phenomena related to the presence of liquid water will provide us with great information on the actual Martian atmospheric density. In fact, Gale crater also has a certain amount of water, with a percentage of between 6 and 8% of the ground mass, also proved by the presence of gullies! It would be extremely

interesting to be able to watch live from the Curiosity cameras this water spill from the ground at recurring slope lineae (RSL), as well as the same water behavior once on the surface. If the soil temperature exceeds  $+40^{\circ}\text{C}$ , then we will have to shift the lower limit for the Martian atmospheric density to no less than 80 hPa.” However as is demonstrated throughout the Mars Correct Basic Report there appears to be major flaws in temperature data, one of which is that the REMS Team let us know that ground temperatures are only accurate to  $\pm 10^{\circ}\text{C}$ . In looking through the first 2,005 sols at MSL, the highest ground temperature reported by the REMS Team was  $+24^{\circ}\text{C}$  on Sol 1,428.



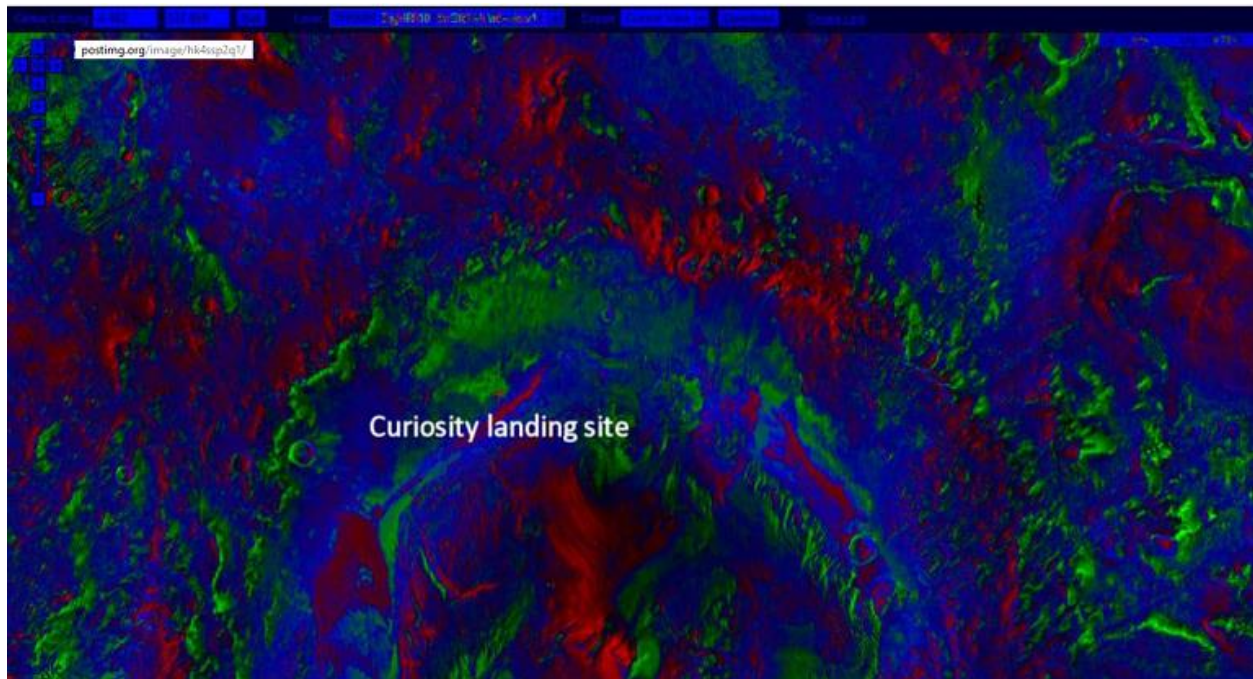


Figure 74 - Combining day and night infrared shooting, I have obtained this map in false colors where red spots area areas that tend to warm up more quickly during the day, while green resembles areas that tend to retain more warmth overnight, everything else is shown in blue.

Marco continues, “Another proof of the presence of water inside the Gale crater is provided by the infrared thermal images taken in day and night. Analysis of them provides us with very valuable information on the physical nature of the soil. What appears brighter in a photo, during the day, is given by everything that is able to quickly absorb solar thermal energy by rapidly changing its temperature. Conversely, what remains brighter in a nighttime thermal photo is given by everything that tends to accumulate heat energy, dispersing it and absorbing it much more slowly than anything else. This process, otherwise termed *thermal inertia*, is also an indicator of the density of a body. In fact, a low-density object tends to warm (or cool) much faster than an object with a higher density, which vice versa will react much more slowly to temperature changes.

“Comparing the two infrared, day and night shootings, we can build a map of the distribution of the thermal inertia of the Gale crater. In the map shown, the red corresponds to the hottest areas during the day and therefore to low thermal inertia, the green is the hottest areas at night and therefore high thermal inertia, all the rest is represented in blue. By comparing this type of analysis with other areas of Mars, it is easy to conclude that in many cases green indicates water deposits, as it coincides with the Gullies spillages and the underlying collection areas. It cannot be considered as a certainty of the presence of water, as other materials may mimic the same behavior, but it is also true that all areas where water spills are observed as well as the collection areas are always green in this type of analysis.

“Another indication in favor of the presence of water is the detection of sediment and erosive clay minerals that form only in the presence of water. They are the testimony of the ancient abundance of water on the surface of Mars, but they may also be derived from the transport of water coming out of the inner side of the crater ridge

“We strung together weekly segments of the Malin Mars Weather videos to study cloud patterns between 1 November 2008 and 19 September 2010, both corresponding to the 319th sol of the Martian year (see <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gmNHToMav3Y>). What we found was a prevalent movement from west to east with cloudy bodies sometimes coming from the Elysium plateau near Curiosity, where large cloudy formations are likely to be of orographic (mountainous) origins. Much more often, cloudy bodies come from the basin of Hellas, constantly invaded by clouds that frequently detach and propagate in the direction of the Newton crater. There are also cloud formations associated with sand storms, but in the video they appear darker and turn to orange, as opposed to clouds of water that appear lightly white or slightly turned towards the blue.

“In this regard the precipitation of water on Mars should never exceed a tenth of a millimeter. But such a small quantity of water, mostly discharged into an 11-km air column, should not have any relevance to the optical transparency of the atmosphere, even if brought to saturation. Yet the optical relevance is well visible, and is another point of disagreement with the official data provided. To merit a minimum of optical relevance, concentrations of water vapor or ice crystals in general should amount to a precipitate of at least a couple of millimeters, but this is only possible if we consider the average temperature of Mars to be not less

than  $-40^{\circ}\text{C}$ . In fact, the concentration of water in the atmosphere depends essentially on temperature, regardless of the atmospheric pressure itself, which is only determinant in establishing the possible phases. Normally it is considered as the average temperature of Mars  $-63^{\circ}\text{C}$ . At that temperature, in fact, the water concentration cannot exceed the partial pressure of 0.011 hPa or a 114 micron precipitate. If we wanted to set a partial pressure of at least 0.25 hPa, it would have to have an average temperature of  $-37^{\circ}\text{C}$  instead of  $-63^{\circ}\text{C}$  currently declared. Strangely, if we apply a minimum greenhouse effect to the thermal model of Mars, since its atmosphere is composed mainly of carbon dioxide, we will easily get an average temperature between  $-40^{\circ}\text{C}$  and  $-35^{\circ}\text{C}$ . This obviously would have more effect on the minimum night temperatures, but the data are unclear in this respect. For me, it remains clear that the official amount of water contained in the atmosphere does not match the observed phenomena.”

## 15. ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION AND CLOUD COVER AT MSL.

On February 20, 2016 it appeared that for the 1,256 sols accounted for the ( $\mu\text{v}$  values recorded (or missing) indicated the following:

Table 23 - UV FOR THE FIRST 1,256 MSL SOLS		
UV INDEX	NUMBER OF SOLS	% of SOLS
EXTREMELY HIGH ( $\mu\text{v}$ value 5)	0	0%
VERY HIGH ( $\mu\text{v}$ value 4)	192 (only 17 in Year 2)	15.3866%
HIGH ( $\mu\text{v}$ value 3)	490	39.0127%
MEDIUM ( $\mu\text{v}$ value 2)	464	36.9427%
LOW ( $\mu\text{v}$ value 1)	19	1.5127%
N/A	91	7.2452%
Average $\mu\text{v}$ value = 2.733906 for 1,167 sols; 91 had no data		

Table 23 – Initial ultraviolet radiation reported through 1,256 sols at MSL.

However we were aware that our exact count of medium and high  $\mu\text{v}$  values might have been slightly off because the REMS reports relied primarily on a color code to denote  $\mu\text{v}$  level, and the colors they chose for medium and high values were almost identical. As a backup, it was possible to put a cursor on the symbol for each sol. Eventually a printed value would appear that would make the level clear, but this was a very time consuming process that I put off until I found on February 22, 2016 that the

Finnish Meteorological Institute (FMI) - was on my web site (again) reading a previous version of this report (which included Table 23). The IP address was 193.166.22.5. The FMI invented the problematic pressure sensor used on Phoenix and MSL. They also form part of the REMS Team that is responsible for all the problematic (Non-Malin) weather reports from Gale Crater on Mars. So I decided to check every medium and high  $\mu\text{v}$  report. The May 14, 2016 updated results are shown below in Table 24.

TABLE 24		
FIGURES BELOW ARE FROM THE REMS TEAM AFTER THEY VISITED OUR SITES AND REVISED THEIR DATA AGAIN. Table 23 shows $\mu\text{v}$ for 1,338 MSL sols.		
UV INDEX	NUMBER OF SOLS	% of SOLS
EXTREMELY HIGH ( $\mu\text{v}$ value 5)	0	0%
VERY HIGH ( $\mu\text{v}$ value 4)	192	14.3498
HIGH ( $\mu\text{v}$ value 3)	543	40.583%
MEDIUM ( $\mu\text{v}$ value 2)	495	36.9955%
LOW ( $\mu\text{v}$ value 1)	0. However, after REMS/NASA read this Table 12 low $\mu\text{v}$ readings were restored in 2017.	0% altered again to 0.9756%
N/A	108	8.0717%
Average $\mu\text{v}$ value = 2.753659 for 1,230 sols (108 had no data).		

Table 24:  $\mu\text{v}$  radiation reported up to Sol 1,338 after the REMS Team dropped all 19 original low  $\mu\text{v}$  values and then restored 12 of them.

We noted on 2/22/2016 that after a visit to our sites by the FMI which, working for the REMS Team and NASA bears responsibility for all MSL weather instruments, all 19 low  $\mu\text{v}$  values were altered to N/A or medium. **All low  $\mu\text{v}$  values after 2/22/2016 were also altered.** As we originally wrote this there were new low  $\mu\text{v}$  values posted by the REMS Team for Sols 1,610 and 1,611. We noted them on at [http://marscorrect.com/photo4\\_19.html](http://marscorrect.com/photo4_19.html) and have a print-screen of Sol 1,610 at [http://marscorrect.com/images/sol\\_1610\\_err\\_or\\_fixed.png](http://marscorrect.com/images/sol_1610_err_or_fixed.png). Within three days of posting the low values JPL again altered them both (to Not Available).

The  $\mu\text{v}$  results shown on Tables 23 and 24 were a bit surprising. If we use a number of 5 to represent a  $\mu\text{v}$  index of extremely high, 4 for very high, 3 for high, 2 for medium, and 1 for low, then (ignoring 91 sols where there was no data on Table 23, the average  $\mu\text{v}$  index was only about **2.7334** – between medium and high. For Table 24 where there was no data for 108 sols, the average  $\mu\text{v}$  index was only about **2.753659**.

For the third year of MSL on Mars there were no surviving low  $\mu\text{v}$  findings. The new summary of  $\mu\text{v}$  findings for the first three Martian years (2,007 sols) of operations is given on Table 25.



Table 25 - UV FOR 2,007 MSL SOLS		
	NUMBER OF SOLS	% of SOLS
EXTREMELY HIGH ( $\mu\text{v}$ value 5)	0	0%
VERY HIGH ( $\mu\text{v}$ value 4)	250 (only 17 in Year 2)	13.18565%
HIGH ( $\mu\text{v}$ value 3)	1,095	57.753%
MEDIUM ( $\mu\text{v}$ value 2)	539	28.428%
LOW ( $\mu\text{v}$ value 1)	12 (none of these were in Year 3)	0.6329%
N/A	111	
Average $\mu\text{v}$ value = 2.8349 for 1,886 sols; 111 had no data		

Table 25 - Initial ultraviolet radiation reported through 2,007 sols at MSL.

The  $\mu\text{v}$  results shown on Table 25 were a bit surprising. If we use a number of 5 to represent a  $\mu\text{v}$  index of extremely high, 4 for very high, 3 for high, 2 for medium, and 1 for low, then (ignoring 111 sols where there was no data on Table 25, **the average  $\mu\text{v}$  index was only about 2.8349 – between medium and high. This is surprisingly low** because NASA often cites what sounds like extremely high radiation (due to its allegedly thin atmosphere, lack of an atmospheric ozone layer and lack of a magnetic field) as reason why it is so difficult for life to survive on the surface of Mars, however there are other types of radiation - not included on the REMS weather reports - that are supposedly measured by MSL Curiosity. In addition to identifying neutrons, gamma rays, protons, and alpha particles (subatomic fragments consisting of 2 protons and 2 neutrons, identical to helium nuclei, the Radiation Assessment Detector (RAD) RAD identifies heavy ions up to iron on the periodic table. You can view all of the  $\mu\text{v}$  data for the first three Martian years of MSL Year 3 in Annex U at <http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20U.pdf>.

### 15.1 Solar Longitude for sols at MSL with very high and low ultraviolet radiation

While Viking 1, Viking 2 and MSL high pressure air measurements were close to perihelion (closest approach to the sun) as shown on Figure 75 the relationship of perihelion to UV was far less certain. The few low  $\mu\text{v}$  values that survived NASA editing are spread out around the Martian orbit of the sun but the very high  $\mu\text{v}$  values were largely limited to the time between the start of spring and the start of fall in southern hemisphere where MSL sits. The average Ls of very high Ls readings was 234.5 whereas the Ls of perihelion when Mars is closest to the sun is 251.

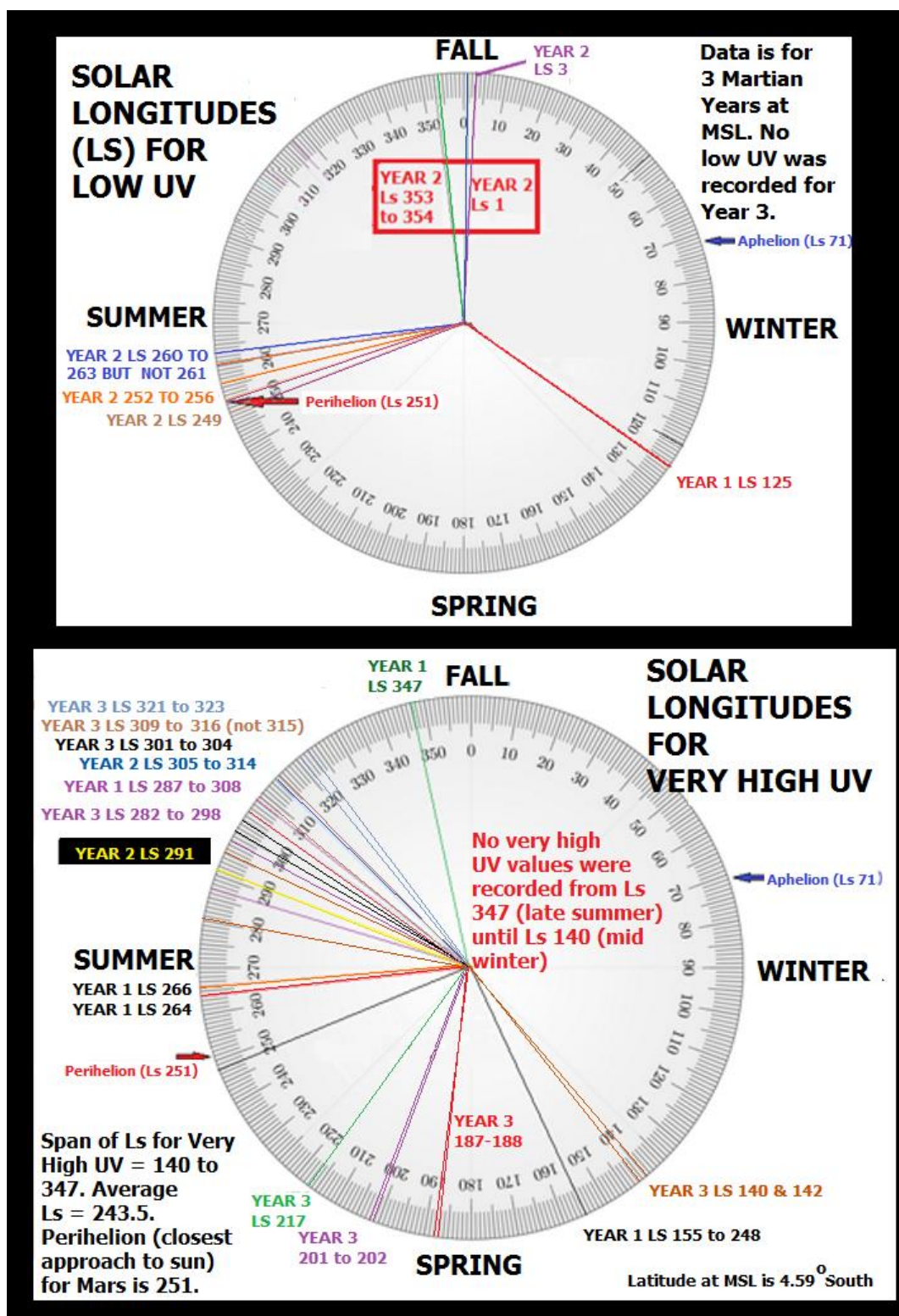


Figure 75 – Ls of Mars when MSL was experiencing low  $\mu v$  (top half) or very high  $\mu v$  (bottom half). All low  $\mu v$  values were removed by the REMS Team or JPL in 2016, but those shown above were reinserted by them in 2017.

When I did a data check on 2/22/2016 I wasn't surprised to find that I had made the wrong color judgment for about 10 sols, and the corrections were immediately made on my website spreadsheet for  $\mu v$  reports at [http://marscorrect.com/photo2\\_17.html](http://marscorrect.com/photo2_17.html).

However, I was shocked to find that after I went to a great deal of trouble to graphically illustrate exactly where Mars was in its orbit around the sun when low  $\mu v$  was reported, all 19 incidents had been removed by the REMS Team and NASA. We believe that this action is another response to critiques seen throughout our websites.

Figure 76 shows print-screen records of several low  $\mu v$  values before they were tossed out of what was presented to the public after all such data was massacred. But while we thought we had summed up in the  $\mu v$  situation with Figure 76, again REMS shocked us reading our Report and restored at least 12 low  $\mu v$  values by October, 2017. The restored data is captured on Figures 77A and 77B.

Why are low  $\mu v$  values problematic for NASA? One might think that with the ultra-thin atmosphere espoused by them, and no ozone layer, ultraviolet radiation on Mars would be extremely high on at least some days. But at least up to Sol 2088 on June 25, 2018 it never was, even though the REMS Team alleged that every single day at MSL so far has been "sunny." However, this claim by the REMS Team is easily refuted with data provided by the Malin Space Science Systems.

Why is the REMS Team indecisive about the idea of low  $\mu v$  values? Quite simply, 19 sols with low  $\mu v$  does not fit well with an atmosphere  $<1\%$  of Earth's, no ozone layer, and clear sky. That NASA threw out all low  $\mu v$

values after they read our concerns makes their action all the more suspect, especially because they have thrown out all wind reports after our objections, changed their totally wrong sunrise and sunset times to match David Roffman's calculations, and we document many changes made to their temperature and pressure data after we color-highlighted obvious concerns on our weather spreadsheets for MSL Years 1, 2, and 3 (see [http://marscorrect.com/cgi/wp/?page\\_id=622](http://marscorrect.com/cgi/wp/?page_id=622) for links to all our data). Now again, after we recorded our observation of them removing low  $\mu v$  values, we record them reading our critique again and restoring most of these values. Eight years ago (now) Dr. David Roffman set out to understand Martian weather. At my suggestion, he wrote a simple 10-page paper (*Case for Higher Than Advertised Martian Air Pressure* – see [http://davidaroffman.com/rich\\_text\\_6.html](http://davidaroffman.com/rich_text_6.html)) for a technical writing course at Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University. That 10-page paper grew into this 1,000+-page full Report (including our Annexes and Appendices). Indeed, with NASA and foreign space agencies constantly at our web sites reading the latest edition of this Report we can state that this Report is becoming a controlling factor in what NASA tells the world about Mars and in what the world believes about NASA's credibility on this topic. As such, we never took down our graphics about the original low  $\mu v$  values posted by the REMS Team. We are right. NASA is wrong. They know it, and thus as Figures 77A and 77B, even on this they caved in to us and restored most of the low  $\mu v$  values.



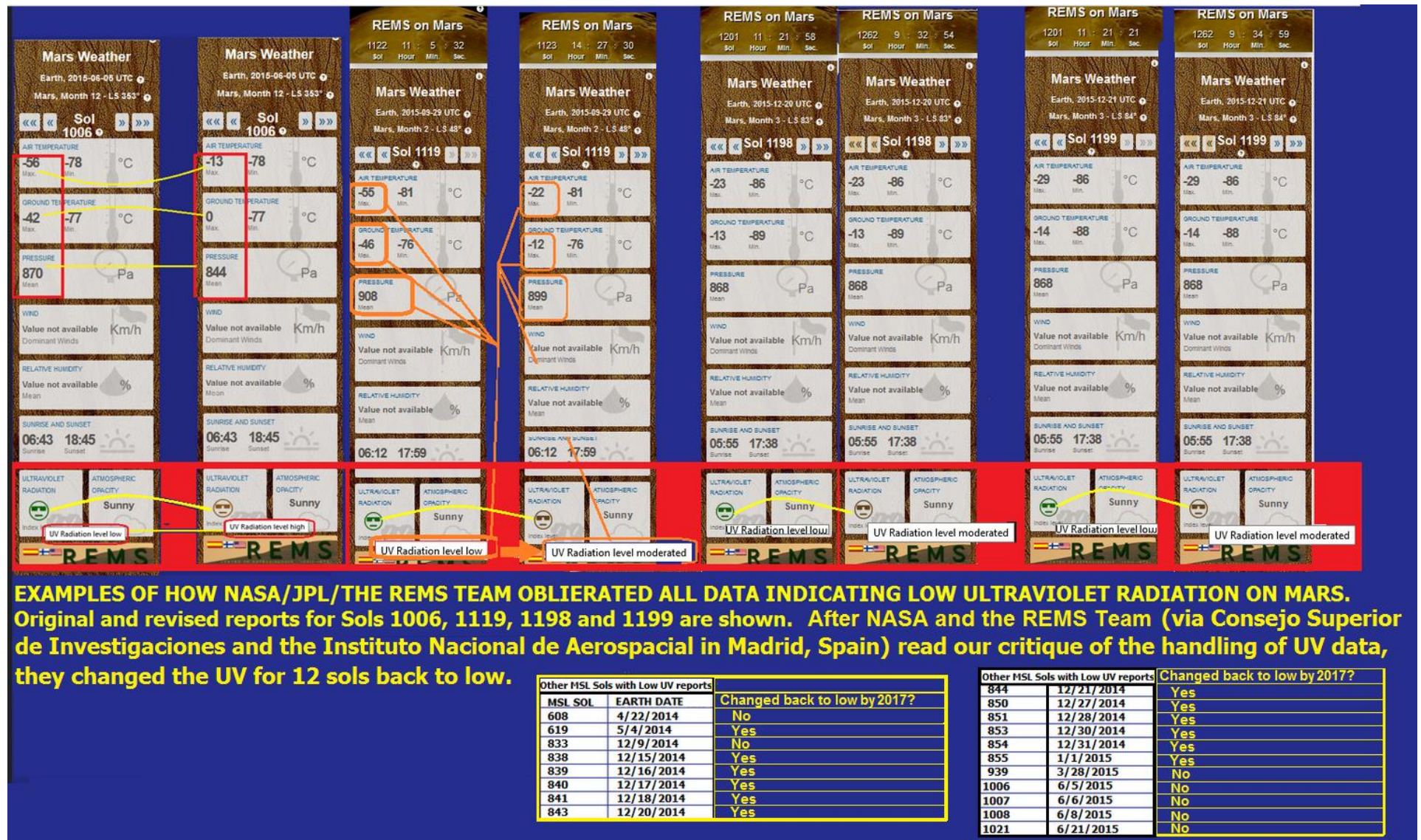


Figure 76 – Initial low  $\mu\text{v}$  values reported by the REMS Team and how the reports were altered. All low  $\mu\text{v}$  values between Sol 608 (April 22, 2014) and Sol 1200 on December 22, 2015 were obliterated by February 22, 2016. We caught this on the day that FMI visited the MarCorrect.com website.



There was some elimination of low  $\mu v$  values before this (after we highlighted them) and FMI, the REMS Team and multiple NASA IP addresses were caught reviewing our  $\mu v$  data before the low  $\mu v$  values were eliminated. By October, 2017 JPL added back 12 low  $\mu v$  values.

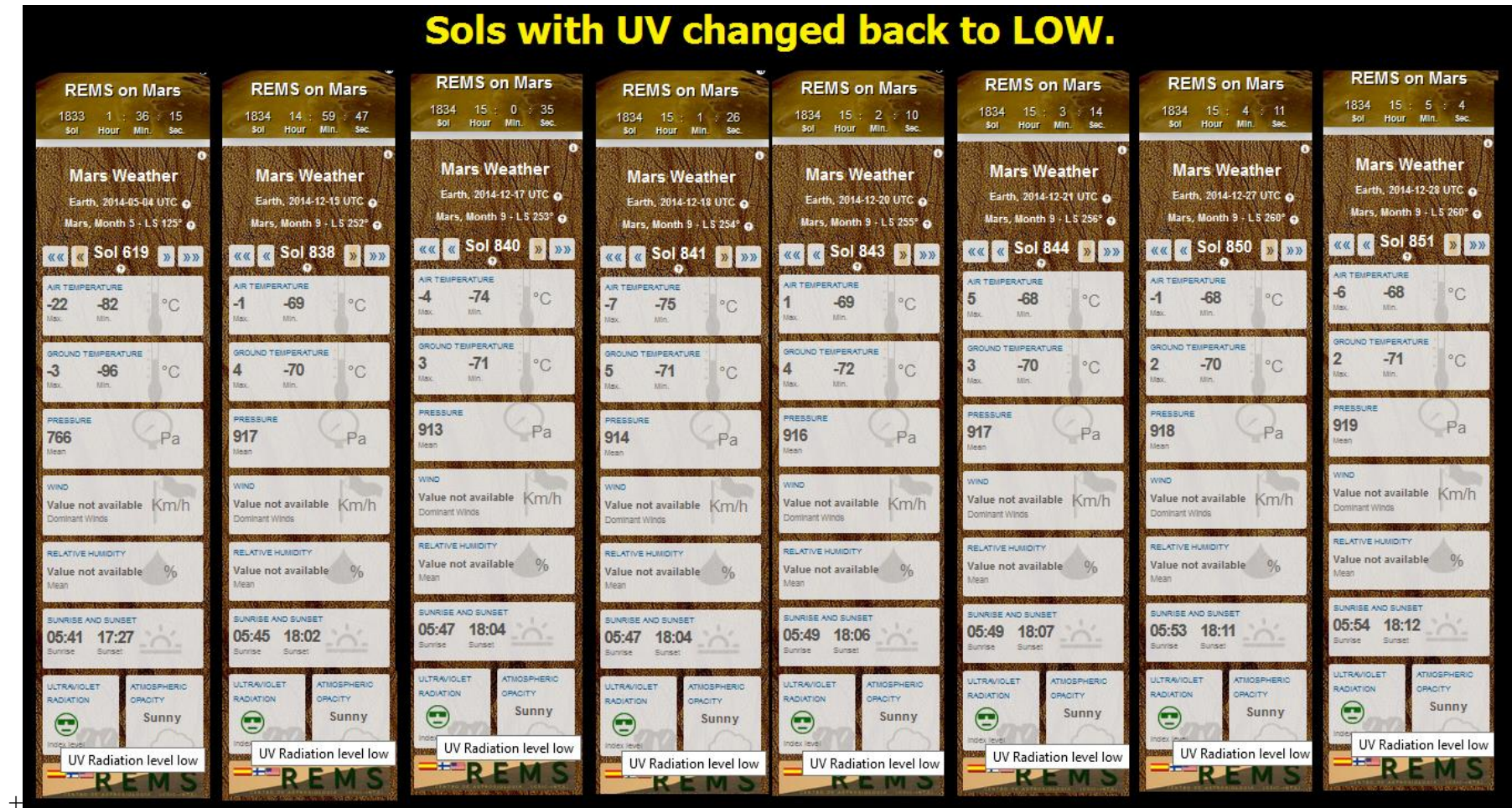


Figure 77A – After the REMS Team (a) dropped all  $\mu v$  values and (b) read our concerns about their behavior they changed at least 12 sols back to low  $\mu v$ . See Figure 77B for the rest of such changes



## Sols with UV changed back to LOW.



MSL SOL	EARTH DATE	Changed back to low by 2017?
608	4/22/2014	No
619	5/4/2014	Yes
833	12/9/2014	No
838	12/15/2014	Yes
839	12/16/2014	No
840	12/17/2014	Yes
841	12/18/2014	Yes
843	12/20/2014	Yes
844	12/21/2014	Yes
850	12/27/2014	Yes
851	12/28/2014	Yes
853	12/30/2014	Yes
854	12/31/2014	Yes
855	1/1/2015	Yes
939	3/28/2015	No
1006	6/5/2015	No
1007	6/6/2015	No
1008	6/8/2015	No
1021	6/21/2015	No
1026	6/26/2015	No



**Not all sols with data altered had ↑  
Low UV restored. Example: Sol 1006  
See Figure 74C.**

Figure 77B – After the REMS Team (a) dropped all  $\mu\text{v}$  values and (b) read our concerns about their behavior they changed at least 12 sols back to low  $\mu\text{v}$ . Figure 77B shows such changes that were not documented on Figure 77A.

In MSL's second Martian summer in June, 2015 the pattern continues to be that after we highlight weather anomalies on Tables the REMS Team and JPL revise their data to put it back on the expected curve. This may be like revising Miami weather after Hurricane Andrew on August 24, 1992 to make that day look like any other summer day. When they revise weather anomalies they need to explain the basis for their actions.

However, when REMS first destroyed all record of low UV and then restored it for 12 sols, it did not change the revised UV fo Sol 1006 from high back to low.

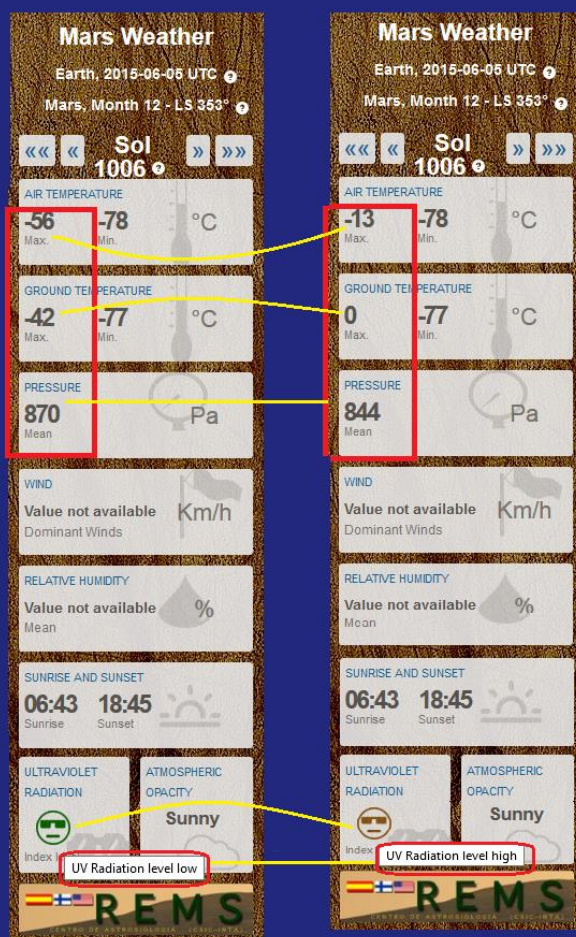


Figure 78 – Not all changes away from low  $\mu v$  were restored. As for October 12, 2017 no such restoration has been made yet for Sol 1006.



The data published by the REMS Team/JPL also mention opacity, but as of June 25, 2018 none of the 2088 reports ever varied from SUNNY. There is reason to question the validity of this data, and in fact it is refuted by photos taken by the Mars Reconnaissance Orbiter and published by Malin Space Science Systems (MSSS).

Relative humidity is higher than expected in some parts of Gale Crater (see Figures 49 and 50 earlier in Section 13). There is brine underground and JPL has indicated that possible RSL have also been seen on the slopes of Mount Sharp in Gale crater (the location of the Curiosity rover), but that has not been confirmed yet. It is also not yet known if the rover would be able to reach them. But given the possibility of so much water, it seems odd that not one day at MSL has been reported to be cloudy by the REMS Team.

Clouds can be seen drifting by behind the Telltale wind device on [Phoenix on its Sol 103](#), but Phoenix landed in the Martian arctic. Stratus clouds were seen 16 km above the Mars Pathfinder - see Figure 46. It landed at 19.1 degrees North which like MSL Curiosity is in the tropics).

Clouds were seen at MER Opportunity ([http://mars.nasa.gov/mer/spotlight/20080324\\_Opportunity.html](http://mars.nasa.gov/mer/spotlight/20080324_Opportunity.html)). It landed at [1.9462°S 354.4734°E](#). The MSL curiosity landed at a latitude of 4.59 degrees South. The approximate difference in latitude (4.59-1.95) is only 2.64 degrees. As each [one degree difference of latitude in Mars is about 59 km](#), these clouds, though not at the longitude of MSL, were only 155.76 km (96.7847769 miles) north of Curiosity's latitude.

Malin Space Science Systems (MSSS) showed that, as we suspected, the claim up through Mars Science Laboratory (MSL)

Curiosity Rover Sol 2,088 that all 2,088 sols reported were “sunny” is a false claim. Rather, it appears, NASA/JPL and in particular Malin have permitted the truth to be published, but not on the primary weather reporting site run by the REMS Team. We think the entire REMS Team should immediately be replaced by Malin, with a possible degree of oversight exercised by the Roffman Mars Correct Team in the U.S. and our partners in Europe – Marco de Marco and Matteo Fagone.

The MSSS [images were derived from the Mars Reconnaissance Orbiter Mars Color Imager](#). A selection of weekly image videos for the period of time from MSL's landing on August 6, 2012 up through September 10, 2012 was shown earlier as Table 14 in Section 9 of this report. The selection was for weeks when MSSS reported weather that seemed to contradict the never-changing sunny reports provided by the REMS Team. All the images were from MARCI (Mars Color Imager) which produces a global weather map of Mars to help characterize daily, seasonal, and year-to-year variations in the red planet's climate. MARCI also observes processes such as dust storms and changes in the polar cap using five visible bands. In addition, MARCI makes ultraviolet observations at two wavelengths to detect variations in ozone, dust, and carbon dioxide in the atmosphere. MARCI observes these processes on scales of tens of kilometers. The Principal Investigator is [Mike Malin](#).

Figure 79 shows sols that were labelled sunny by the REMS Team, but where dubious when we examined the Malin record. From October 29, 2012 to November 4, 2012 rather than describe Gale Crater as being sunny, MSSS indicates that water ice clouds persisted at equatorial latitudes including near the Curiosity Rover site in Gale Crater.



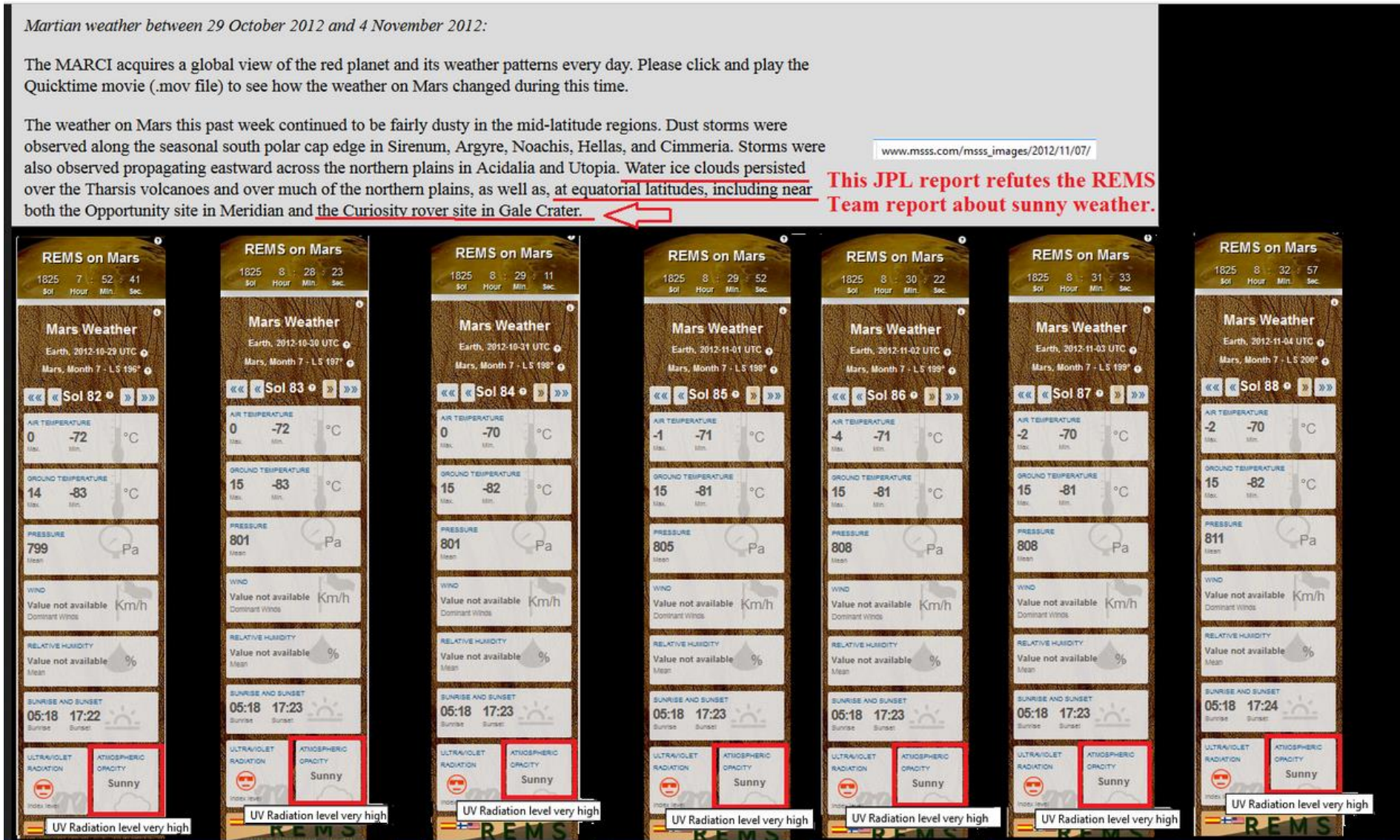


Figure 79 – Sunny skies advertised for MSL Sols 82 to 88 were not backed by the MSSS MARCI images.

## 16. CRASH OF THE EXOMARS 2016 SCHIAPARELLI LANDER.

On May 18, 2017 ESA published its ExoMars 2016 - Schiaparelli Anomaly Inquiry. While our research was not directly cited, we maintain a log of significant IP addresses and readers who access this Report and our Mars-related websites. One of the most frequent readers traces to the Thales Alenia Space Italia S.p.A. in Milan, Italy. They built the Schiaparelli lander. In reading through the Inquiry the following sections were of particular note:

*Inquiry paragraph 6.2.2.2 High angular rate due to natural phenomenon.*

*With respect to this branch of the failure tree, it has to be noted that hypersonic parachute deployment is a very complex and dynamic phenomenon affected by several uncertainties (**winds**, wake, etc.) and therefore very difficult to predict (and model).*

*The following aspects, on which the investigation has focused, have been identified as potentially contributing to the high angular rates at parachute deployment.*

*1. Mach number different than estimated, potentially due to*

*a. **Atmospheric** dispersion **density**/temperature)*

*2. Propagation error from accelerometers into position and velocity*

We further note:

*Each of the potential contributors to high angular rates have been analyzed. The main contributors appears to be:*

*2.a Presence of Wind/Gust*

Of course, with respect to atmospheric density we argue for air pressure at areoid that is about 85 times higher than NASA asserts. As for wind/gusts,

if NASA was right about a low atmospheric density and pressure, winds aloft would probably be insufficient to cause the loss of the lander. ESA is likely right about correcting the problem with the IMU. Perhaps that will be enough to overcome the density problem, but we challenge the wisdom of their statement that ExoMars 2020 will proceed with models of Atmosphere and Winds as per 2016. However, it is important to understand that a full blown rejection of NASA and JPL without an in situ ESA lander measuring pressures is problematic. ESA still depends upon NASA/JPL experience for advice on a number of space-related matters. If the IMU (Inertial Momentum Unit) is fixed it should not, as apparently happened in 2016, go into something akin to a nervous breakdown when the parachute is deployed and runs into much greater atmospheric density than expected. The specific final sequence of events in this “nervous breakdown” are spelled out as follows in ESA’s Inquiry:

*f) Parachute deployment time (time from mortar firing to peak load factor) was circa 1 sec (in line with the predictions).*

*- The parachute was deployed, and the parachute inflation triggered some oscillations of Schiaparelli at a frequency of approximately 2.5 Hz.*

*- About 0.2 sec after the peak load of the parachute inflation, the IMU measured a pitch angular rate (angular rate around Z-EDM axis) larger than expected.*

*- The IMU raised a saturation flag,*

*- During the period the IMU saturation flag was set, the GNC Software integrated an angular rate assumed to be equal to the saturation threshold rate. The integration of this constant angular rate, during which the EDM was in reality oscillating, led to an error in the GNC estimated attitude of the EDM of about 165 degrees. This would correspond to an EDM nearly turned downside up with the front shield side pointing to quasi-zenith.*

*- After the parachute inflation, the oscillatory motion of Schiaparelli under its parachute was mostly damped and Schiaparelli was descending at a nominal descent rate, with very small oscillations (< 3 deg) around pitch and yaw axis.*

- After parachute inflation the angular acceleration around the spin axis changed again
- g) The Front Shield was jettisoned as planned 40s after parachute deployment (timer based command) at 14:46:03
- h) The RDA (Radar Doppler Altimeter) was switched on at 14:46:19 (15s after Front Shield separation acknowledgment) and provided coherent slant ranges, without any indication of anomalies;
- Once the RDA is on, RIL (Radar in the Loop) mode, "consistency checks" between IMU and RDA measurements are performed. The parameters checked are: delta velocity and delta altitude. The altitude is obtained using the GNC estimated attitude to project the RDA slant ranges on the vertical.
- Because of the error in the estimated attitude that occurred at parachute inflation, the GNC Software projected the RDA range measurements with an erroneous off-vertical angle and deduced a negative altitude (cosines of angles > 90 degrees are negative). There was no check on board of the plausibility of this altitude calculation
- i) Consequently the "consistency check" failed for more than 5 sec. after which the RDA was forced anyway into the loop based on the logic that landing was impossible without the RDA. The correctness of the other contributor to the altitude estimation, i.e. the attitude estimate, was not put in question. The RDA was put in the loop (event signaled by RIL time-out flag at 14:46:46).
- The GNC (Guidance Navigation and Control) mode entered was *TERMINAL DESCENT* where the altitude is scrutinized to release the Back-Shell and parachute if the altitude is below an on board calculated limit.
- Because of the incorrect attitude estimation leading to an estimated negative altitude, the GNC Software validated the conditions for separating the back-shell and parachute
- j) Back-shell separation at 14:46:49.
- k) Switch-on of the Reaction Control System (RCS).
- First RCS thruster operation was at 14:46:51 (no backshell avoidance maneuver)
- l) Switch-off of the RCS 3 seconds later at 14:46:54.

- The criterion for the RCS switch-off was based on the estimation of the EDM (Entry Demonstrator Module) energy (as combination of the altitude and vertical velocity) being lower than a pre-set threshold. Since the estimation of the altitude was negative and very big, the negative potential energy was much higher than the positive kinetic energy (square of the velocity) and this criterion was immediately satisfied the RCS was commanded off as soon as allowed by the thruster modulation logic. This occurred just 3 seconds after the RCS switch on command when the capsule was at an altitude of about 3.7 km, leading to a free fall of Schiaparelli and to the impact on Mars surface about 34 seconds later.
- m) The Touch Down occurred at 14:47:28 corresponding to the crash of the surface platform on the surface of Mars at an estimated velocity of  $\approx 150$  m/s. The expected landing time was 14:48:05 (some 37s later).

We summarize major events of the Schiaparelli Entry Descent and Land (crash) and times on Table 25 below:



<b>TABLE 25 - PREDICTED AND ACTUAL TIMES OF MAJOR EVENTS IN SCHIAPARELLI EDL</b>						
	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>
	<b>ENTRY TIME (2017 report)</b> <b>14:42:22</b>	<b>Event and time to event based on ESA prediction 2016</b>	<b>Expected Clock time based on 2016 ESA prediction + 14:42:22 entry</b>	<b>Actual time to event in 2017</b>	<b>Clock time of event in 2017</b>	<b>Diversion from planned time</b>
<b>1</b>		<b>Expected parachute deployment</b>  <b>+3:21</b>	<b>Expected parachute deployment clock time 14:45:43</b>	<b>Observed time to chute deployment</b>  <b>+3:01</b>	<b>Actual clock time of chute deployment</b>  <b>14:45:23</b>	<b>20 seconds early</b>
<b>2</b>				<b>IMU measures pitch rate greater than expected. IMU raises a saturation flag.</b>  <b>~+3:01.2</b>	<b>~14:45:23.2</b>	
<b>3</b>		<b>+4:01</b>	<b>radar on</b>  <b>14:46:23</b>	<b>+3:57</b>	<b>radar on</b>  <b>14:46:19</b>	
<b>4</b>				<b>+4:24</b>	<b>radar in the loop</b>  <b>14:46:46</b>	
<b>5</b>		<b>chute jettison with back-shell</b>  <b>+5:22</b>	<b>chute jettison with back-shell</b>  <b>14:47:44</b>	<b>+4:27</b>	<b>back-shell separation</b>  <b>14:46:49</b>	<b>back-shell off</b>  <b>55 seconds early</b>
<b>6</b>		<b>+5:23</b>	<b>14:47:45</b>	<b>+4:29</b>	<b>first thruster fires</b>  <b>14:46:51</b>	<b>54 seconds early</b>
<b>7</b>		<b>+5:52</b>	<b>14:48:14</b>	<b>+4:32</b>	<b>thruster shuts down 3.7 km</b>	<b>80 seconds early</b>



					high 14:46:54	
<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>	
<b>ENTRY TIME (2017 report)</b> <b>14:42:22</b>	<b>Event and time to event based on ESA prediction 2016</b>	<b>Expected Clock time based on 2016 ESA prediction + 14:42:22 entry</b>	<b>Actual time to event in 2017</b>	<b>Clock time of event in 2017</b>	<b>Diversion from planned time</b>	<b>46 seconds early (2016 prediction) 37 seconds Early (2017)</b>
<b>8</b>		<b>Landing +5:52 per 2016 ESA diagram</b>	<b>14:48:14 (2016 prediction) 14:48:05</b>	<b>+5:06 after entry</b>	<b>crash 14:47:28</b>	<b>46 seconds early (2016 prediction) 37 seconds Early (2017)</b>

At some point, hopefully in 2020, ESA will succeed. But here we must caution NASA. There is an old cliché:

*Fool me once, shame on you. Fool me twice, shame on me.*

NASA has fooled ESA once. But ESA is on to the problem and is not likely be fooled again. If NASA announces that they have come to understand that air pressure is much higher than they previously announced, there may be room for plausible deniability with respect to issues related to liability.


Whether NASA blames mistakes on unit conversion, or failure to allow for dust filter replacement on transducers, or inability to provide critical design information with respect to heat sources near the Vaisala pressure sensor due to ITAR, NASA can still preserve its respect if they publically abandon their loyalty to a 6.1 mbar pressure at areoid in time to ensure a successful ExoMars 2020 mission. But if that lander safely arrives on the Martian surface and reveals ongoing fraud on a massive basis, the

results for NASA and U.S. Government credibility will be catastrophic.

We write this knowing that NASA and/or the U.S. Department of Defense is on our web sites daily. If required in court action we could produce records of over 1,400 such visits since 2014. Indeed, we have often provided such lists to DoD personnel complete with a similar number of full IP addresses for visits by Russian and Chinese readers.

*16.1 ESA gets smarter - Raises ExoMars orbit due to excessive Mars air density.*

See Figure 80. This is similar to what was seen with the Mars Global Surveyor and also with the Mars Reconnaissance Orbiter. Both of these incidents were discussed earlier in Section 10 of this report. With the loss of the Schiaparelli lander and now this public ESA statement about excessive density of Martian air, the question remains as to when NASA will reach and publish the same common sense conclusion.



Hooo Hooooo 😄


<http://blogs.esa.int/rocketscience/2017/10/19/exomars-successful-flux-reduction-manoevre>

---

blogs.esa.int/rocketscience/2017/10/19/exomars-successful-flux-reduction-manoevre/
🔍 Search

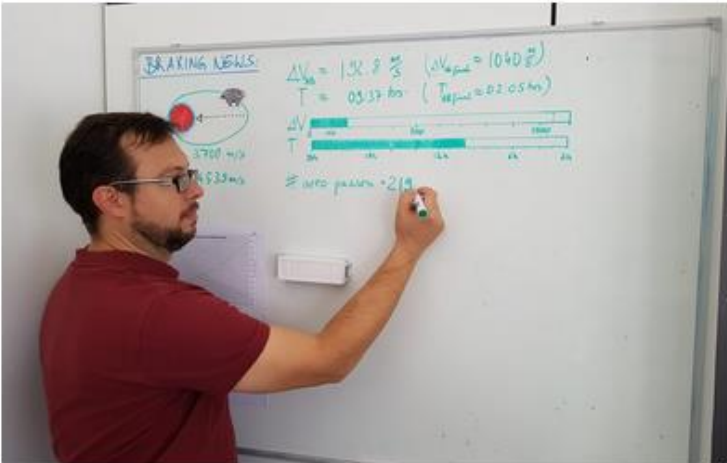
# rocket science blog

news from the edge of gravity



Posted on 19 October 2017 by [Giulia](#)

## → EXOMARS SUCCESSFUL FLUX REDUCTION MANOEUVRE



ExoMars Spacecraft Operations Engineer tracks TGO's orbits

ExoMars has successfully performed a Flux Reduction Manoeuvre (FRM) for the first time. The manoeuvre was triggered by the excessive density of Mars' atmosphere, which had slowed the spacecraft above the limit the operations team normally allows.

The manoeuvre happened on 19 September, just a month before ExoMars' first arrival anniversary.  
*(Editor's note: Cool!)*

FRM together with the so-called 'Popup' manoeuvre are the spacecraft's automatic responses meant to save it from critical conditions that could cause damage, such as excessive heat or deceleration.

Figure 80 – On October 19, 2017 ESA reported that ExoMars 2016 had to raise its orbit. The move was mandated by “excessive density of Mars’ atmosphere.” We received notice of this from our partner Marco de Marco.

## 17. CONCLUSIONS.

The enigma of dust devils on a planet with extremely low air pressure first led to this investigation into whether or not the public was being given correct data about Mars. At the beginning of this study in September, 2009 it was found that dust devils matched terrestrial dust devils in every respect except absolute and relative pressure excursions.

In fact, I asked an astronomy professor to obtain weather data for the Phoenix lander from the Planetary Data System (PDS). He did, and sent us an enormous file. A sample of it is posted at <http://marscorrect.com/PHOENIX%20TEMPERATURE%20DATA%20SAMPLE.pdf>.

But, more than 2 years after he obtained it for us, the data remains problematic because there are four temperature columns with data for 0.5, 1, 1.5 and 2 meter elevations. The problem is that there were only three temperature sensors on Phoenix, with locations at 0.25, 0.5 and 1 meter above the lander (Taylor et al 2008).<sup>69</sup> Further, the 2 meter temperatures (on a daily cyclic basis) were found to be a good bit higher than the 1.5 meter readings. For example, at the first sample data line on the link above temperatures are 242.8775K at 0.5 m, 238.7638K at 1 m, 239.8803 at 1.5 m and then up to 257.6K at 2 m, an increase of 17.7197K (about 31.9 degrees Fahrenheit) in a half meter (19.685 inches). The professor was not able to procure clarification from NASA.

Further as noted by Nathan Mariels in Section 14.6.4., when the format of the data is changed some older data gets converted wrong if the software thinks it's all in the new format.”

At a minimum, poor data management leads to false information being

taught in our science classrooms, and it serves as a false basis for public support of tax-funded space programs. Worse, it leads to distrust of our Government and speculation about why our Government appears to be covering up the truth about Mars.

Traditional wisdom is that we could not have had so many successes on Mars if we did not understand the pressure there. But there were many failures right up through and including ExoMars 2016, some unexplained, and only five successful landers that attempted to measure in situ pressure, all with questionable dust filter capabilities and other design problems. Based on almost daily visits for months to an article found at [http://davidaroffman.com/photo4\\_9.html](http://davidaroffman.com/photo4_9.html) by Thales-Alenia Space Italy which designed the billion-dollar Schiaparelli lander for ExoMars 2016, it seems likely that they know their failure was at least in part due to trusting in NASA's weather data rather than our enhanced data, which they had accessed numerous times before the failure. As this section is updated on July 24, 2017 we can report that Thales last accessed the above article yesterday and several time last week when there were updates at the top of the article that were specifically addressed to them.

Problems for the traditional view include the facts that

- During Viking 1 and 2 Year 1, pressures varied closely with Gay-Lussac/Amonton's Law-based predictions for a gas trapped in a closed container. This may imply that the Tavis transducers employed measured the pressure of air caught behind dust clots rather than ambient air pressure outside the lander. In previous editions of this report we wrote that same was true for Phoenix and for MSL. Phoenix had no RTG heater, but it did have battery operated heaters. One of them operated the

meteorological suite of instruments. It was thought that electronics that operate these instruments should generate enough heat on their own to keep most of them running. This sounds like there was no need to pump heat into the pressure transducer. If so, there may indeed have been slow cooling of the air trapped behind the clogged dust filter that, combined with a slowly dying battery and no timed heat pump, led to no pressure spikes seen like those of Vikings and MSL. Thus the pressure recorded simply went down at a steady rate as was shown earlier in Figure 12A (Section 2.4). However, now that we are aware that the Vaisala sensor can measure more pressure than was previously known, the problem may lie elsewhere.

Perhaps conveniently, Phoenix pressure readings (which appear to closely follow the pressure readings of Viking 2 and MSL shown on Figure 21B in Section 4) were cut off at Ls 151.5° of the Martian orbit. This is about when Viking 1, Viking 2 and MSL all recorded minimum pressure. Ls 149.088° was the average Ls of their minimum pressure (see Table 7 for Section 4.1). For Pathfinder the battery was used to heat the probe's electronics to slightly above the expected nighttime temperatures on Mars.<sup>95</sup> Had the battery not been turned off then we might have soon seen the expected rise in pressure if there was reason for Phoenix to continue following the VL-2 curve.

- In Section 2.6.1 we saw that accuracy of the Viking pressure readings was questionable where pressure changes asserted were under .08 mbar because surface pressure measurements were limited by digitization to  $\approx 0.088$  mbar. Data was especially suspicious where pressures remained stuck for days even though huge hourly temperature changes were being recorded (see Annex C at <http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20C%209%20September%202013.pdf>). The longest such period was between sols 700.5 and

706.46, essentially six full Martian days when the temperature varied from  $-23.41^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $-83.17^{\circ}\text{C}$ , a difference of  $59.18^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $106.524^{\circ}\text{F}$ ). Pressures that are stuck over such wide variations of temperature almost certainly mean that the pressure sensors were not functioning correctly. Nathan Mariels informed us that normally when a sensor encounters a problem, it will continue to report the last pressure it had. However, when pressures were not stuck, they tended to vary strongly with what would be expected of gas trapped behind a dust clot with the gas being subjected to heating by the RTG.

- As was noted in Section 2.6.2, highly consistent pressure increases in the mornings at 0730, afternoon at 1630 and nights at 2330 Local True Solar Time at Vikings 1 and 2 suggest that the pressure sensors were reacting to the RTG heaters *or* scheduled internal events that generated heat rather than ambient pressures. A similar pattern was seen for limited MSL data that was released.

- Consistent with past actions and as we predicted, the 1,177 Pa, 1,200 Pa and 1154 Pa pressures for sols 1,160 and 1,161 and 1301 were revised down by JPL (to 899, 898 and 752 Pa). They were way above the curve (and above the previously announced 1150 Pa maximum pressure rating of the pressure sensor on MSL) but still too low to explain the weather. However, the 1,200 hPa pressure exactly matches the “optimized” pressure range referred to in the FMI abstract to the American Geophysical Union in 2012. Perhaps the FMI dropped the reported pressure for Sol 1,161 to 898 Pa (8.98 mbar) lest attention be brought on the full range of 1 to 1,025 hPa/mbar on MSL – but this is only speculation.

- When looking at MSL pressures up through Sol 1785, on August 14, 2017, we note that the maximum (revised) pressure at MSL for both MSL Year 1 and 2 was 925 Pa



(Ls 252 to 253 in Year 1 and again at Ls 257 in Year 2). There was a spike that peaked at 908 Pa at Ls 56 in late fall. The 908 Pa figure is 98.16% of the 925 Pa late spring spike. The increase in pressure then would NOT be driven by frozen carbon dioxide at the southern ice cap returning to the atmosphere as gas, and the northern ice is largely or completely water ice – likely not enough to produce the 908 Pa pressure at Ls 56.

- We made a check in Annex E (<http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20F%20%2010%20September%202013.pdf>), of what the percent differences were between measured and predicted pressures provided for each time-bin (25 per Martian day/sol between Viking 1 sols 200 and 350). It showed that the percent differences for the period of greatest interest (time-bins 0.3 and 0.34) was only 2.67%.

- Annex F (<http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20F%20%2010%20September%202013.pdf>) demonstrates that there was great repeatability in the times each Martian day for when the percent difference between measured and predicted pressures was under 2%. The data indicates that when heaters were expected to come on, pressure predictions based on Gay-Lussac/Amonton's Law for a gas being heated in a confined space (behind the dust clots) were quite accurate. But when the heaters were likely to be off, the accuracy of Gay-Lussac/Amonton's Law prediction fell. How much it fell was likely related to how effective insulation was on the Vikings.

- Mariner 4, 6, and 7 only provided radio occultation points for six places on Mars. NASA History Office document [SP-4212 On Mars: Exploration of the Red Planet 1958-1978](#) reported occultation pressures for Mariner 6 and 7 (Mariner 69's) at the surface of Mars that ranged from 4 to 20 mbar, and it implied 80 mbar for the Mariner 4 estimate.<sup>96</sup>

- No Viking ever included instruments that could measure pressures over 18 mbar, Phoenix could supposedly not measure over 12 mbar. However, now that we have seen the 1 to 1,025 maximum pressure for MSL, we must point out that apparently identical Vaisala sensors were delivered to NASA. Earlier we thought that Phoenix and Vaisala sensors were delivered to NASA at the same time, but when we went to check this fact on July 24, 2017 it seemed to vanish. The sensors for both probes look identical. They are shown on Figure 11A. But the weights seem a bit different.

- On September 30, 2008 (<http://space.fmi.fi/solar.htm>) FMI wrote that, "FMI's pressure and humidity sensors for [NASA's Mars Science Laboratory mission](#) were delivered in Summer 2008. The launch towards equatorial regions of Mars is planned for 2011, followed by [ESA's Exomars mission](#) a few years later, also with atmospheric sensors from FMI aboard." The Phoenix landed on Mars on May 25, 2008. Therefore if the MSL sensor was indeed delivered to NASA in the summer of 2008, the Phoenix version of the sensor was already on Mars. The Schiaparelli lander was likely carrying a flawed Vaisala sensor, but we'll never know what it would have shown in terms of pressure. However ESA should be extremely careful before accepting another FMI-built transducer. We don't track ESA readers as closely as we do NASA and Russian readers. With respect to the Russians, Sections 2-2.2 of this report (Overview of Instrumentation problems) was accessed by IP addresses 176.193.96.215 on 11/7/2015, and by IP 176.77.74.106 on 3/29/2016. Both of those sites match the Kremlin, but this may be just a generalization made by Google Maps. Many other Russian IP addresses show up looking at this section of the report.

When, in 2013, I called Guy Webster at JPL to tell him that constant winds at Gale Crater, Mars of 7.2 km from the east for nine months were impossible, he immediately told me that he *knew* these REMS reports were wrong and that the wind sensor broke on landing. When I reminded him that his name was on all the reports and that he should have them changed to N/A, the next day it was done – and NASA also took down impossible sunrise and sunset times, replacing them with times based on David’s calculations. Webster thanked us. But foreign government will not put up with this kind of approach. The point to NASA here is that if they know their pressure instruments are faulty (for whatever reason) they should announce this fact *before* any foreign government can prove them wrong in a way that suggests criminal behavior. They can stay ahead of the problem if they act **now**, but not if, via a successful landing, ESA/Roscosmos shows how wrong they are.

- In earlier versions of this report we wrote that MPF was restricted to 10 mbar on the surface, and MSL was held to 11.5 mbar. The mean pressure recorded for MSL sol 370 was 11.49 mbar (at least until we challenged it and JPL revised it). The original pressure indicates that for much or most of that day the actual pressure was almost certainly above the maximum pressure that the Vaisala pressure transducer could measure. The REMS Team published 1,177 Pa and 1,200 Pa pressures for sols 1,160 and 1,161, but after over two months of our questioning these pressures on our web sites, JPL backed off and revised the pressures to 899 and 898 Pa. See Figure 14E. They likewise backed off a 1154 Pa pressure for sol 1301 and changed it to 752 Pa. See Figure 14F. However, the REMS Team and the FMI read our findings. So when we find on July, 24, 2017 that REMS is suddenly posting a maximum pressure range of up to 1,400 Pa all we can say is, “How Convenient!” But it is totally

inconstant with everything they published before.

- There were several Tavis sensors with widely different pressure sensitivity ranges. Similar looking and sized Tavis transducers could measure up to 0.1 psia (6.9 mbar), 0.174 psia limit (12 mbar), 0.2 psia (13.79 mbar), 0.26 psia (17.9 mbar), 0.36 psia (24.82 mbar), or 15 psia (1,034 mbar). Given their outward similarity and the enigma of Martian weather, the possible installation of the wrong Tavis sensor cannot be overlooked. For detailed information about Tavis transducers and their performance tests, see Annex G

(<http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20G%2010%20September%202013.pdf>).

- An example of simple mistakes made by Mars “experts” can be seen by examining pressures reported by the REMS Team for MSL. See Figure 17A. In fact, for at least the first eight months after MSL landed, there were many obvious errors in daily reports issued by the REMS Team and the associated Ashima Research Company. These mistakes by the REMS Team included confusion between hPa and Pa pressure units, the wrong Martian month, and as mentioned above, constant wind at 7.2 km/hr (2 m/s) from the east when in fact, with a broken meteorological boom, there was no accurate wind information available.

- There was also a failure to include relative humidity in any daily weather reports. Until May, 2013 with Ashima Research there were daily reports with sunrise stuck at 6 AM and sunset stuck at 5 PM local Martian time. The constant 13 hours of night and 11 hours of daylight, whether in late winter or early spring was impossible. In fact, at MSL – just south of the equator - there is never even a single day that has only 11 hours of daylight. Ashima showed that experts are capable of huge mistakes, however in May, 2013 they finally

fixed their times, essentially matching day length calculations that we made. In July 2013 these corrected times were included on revised REMS daily reports. We don't know if it was due to our incessant critiques of their work, but by 2016 Ashima removed its web site from the Internet rendering all its weather data (except what we captured by print screens and present in this Report) no longer available to the public.

- Due to ITAR, the Finnish Meteorological Institute (FMI, which designed the pressure sensor used on Phoenix and MSL) did not have access to critical information required to both construct the sensor and interpret its results. This caused calibration problems. See Section 2.4.1.

- The tiny Vaisala dust filter on Phoenix did not perform in a manner that

FMI could understand. The REMS reports provide reason to believe that this remains true for the essentially identical sensor used on MSL (see Figure 11A at [http://marscorrect.com/images/correct\\_11a.png](http://marscorrect.com/images/correct_11a.png)).

- Dust storms on the surface caused dynamic pressures at 121 km to increase by a factor of 5.6. This has not been correlated with pressure increases at the surface, but when opacity values increase to levels high enough to block 99% of light, pressures are likely to increase dramatically. This assertion is backed by a dust storm that turned day to night-like darkness in an Arizona Dust Storm on July 5, 2011. Pressure at Luke Air Force Base increased during the dust storm by 6.6 mbar – more than average pressure (6.1 mbar) at areoid on Mars. See Figure 35 in Section 9 plus Figures 81 and 82 below.

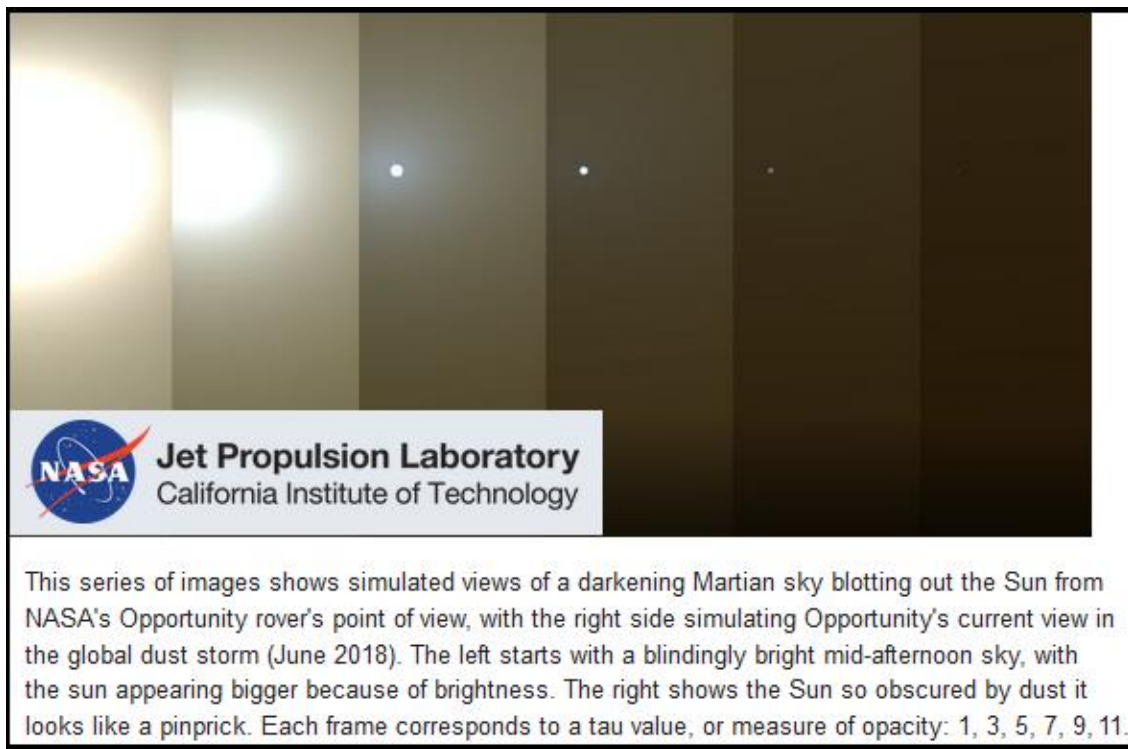


Figure 81 – A dust storm at MER Opportunity blacks out the sun. It should take more than saltation for a near vacuum atmosphere to support this much dust.

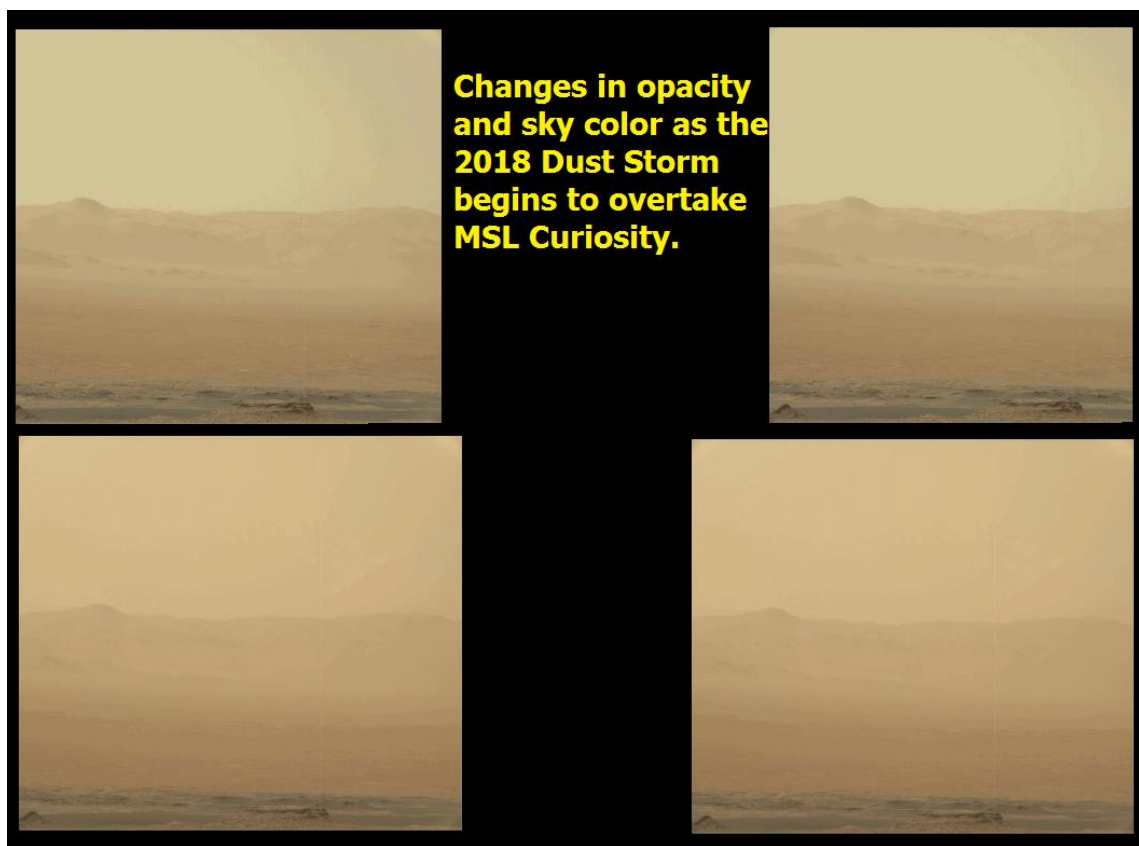


Figure 82 – Changes in sky color and opacity due to the dust storm at MSL between May & June 2018.

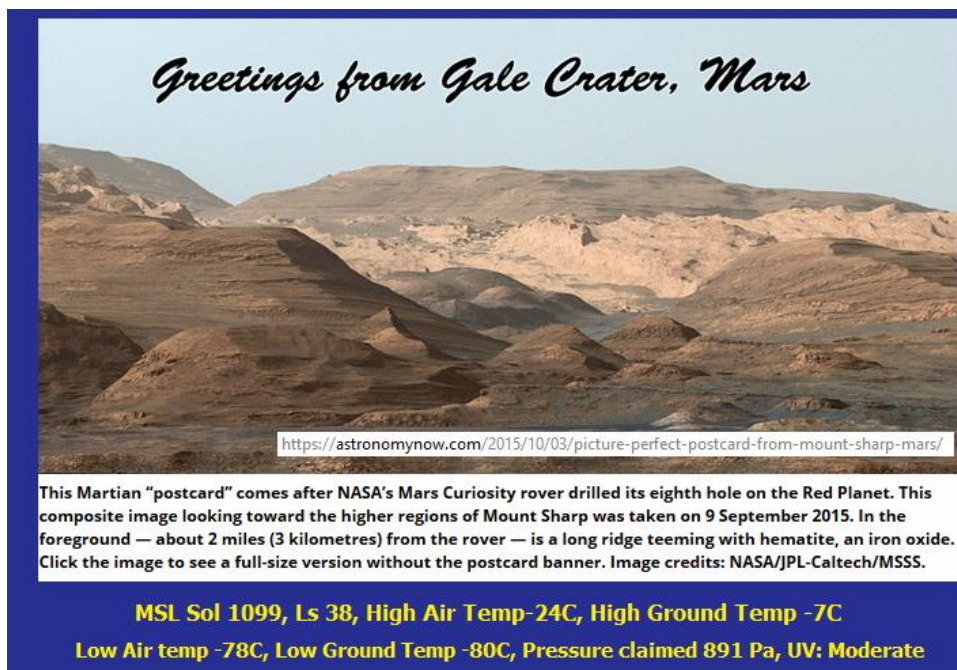


Figure 83: The normal true color of the Martian sky.



- After factoring in altitude changes as Curiosity climbed Mount Sharp in Gale Crater during the 2018 Global Dust Storm that hit Curiosity as is shown in Figure 82 (and shut down Opportunity – see Figure 81) there was no increase in pressure that matched what was expected for an atmosphere carrying a new heavy dust load. See our spreadsheet covering this storm at [http://davidaroffman.com/photo4\\_56.html](http://davidaroffman.com/photo4_56.html).

- Mars Global Surveyor, Mars Reconnaissance Orbiter and ExoMars 2016 all encountered unexpectedly highly deceleration during aerobraking operations at Mars. Such high deceleration can only be due to a higher density atmosphere than what was anticipated at altitude. See Sections 10 and 16.1.

- Diurnal pressure fluctuation maximum and minimum pressure times seen by Tavis pressure transducers on Vikings and Pathfinder did not match times for these events recorded by the Vaisala FMI) transducer on Phoenix. However as of the date of this report the REMS Team has only released readily accessible hourly pressures for Sols 9.5 to 13, and hourly temperatures for Sol 10 to 11.5 (although it may exist on the PDS).

- The original Viking findings rejected life on Mars because the Vikings found no organic chemistry. This absence of organic chemistry has been overturned.<sup>89</sup> Since then, methane has been found to be emitted from at least four sites on Mars (including detection by MSL at Gale Crater). On December 16, 2014 JPL announced that it had found methane spikes of 5.5, 7, 7 and 9 ppbv (parts per billion volume), about 10 times higher than the background methane measured earlier (0.7 +/- 0.2 ppbv (see Figure 43B). Other organic chemicals found in the Cumberland sample at Gale Crater included chloromethane, dichloromethane, trichloromethane, dichloroethane, 1,2 –

dichloropropane, 1,2 – dichlorobutane and chlorobenzene.

- Levin (1997)<sup>88</sup> believes that the results of the labeled release life detection experiment on both Vikings backed the detection of microorganisms. If correct, this also may point to higher than assumed pressures, and the failure of Viking pressure instruments to correctly record pressure due to clogged dust filters.

- We believe that MSL likely photographed life on Mars on its Sol 1185 to 1189 and later returned to it on Sols 1248 to 1249. This was shown on Figures 55 and 56. We are less certain that tree stump-like object seen at MSL on its Sol 1647 (see Figure 66B) was what it looked like, but we note that the object seen around Sol 1185 was observed during a period of extraordinarily high winter ground temperatures highs while that seen at in the late summer at Sol 1647 was observed during of period of record cold ground temperature lows.

- Prior to MSL which used rockets for a controlled entry, the previous 4 successful landers all were downrange by 13.4 to 27 km, but 3 landers were lost since 1999. All could have landed short. NASA has requested help with its modeling of the Martian atmosphere.<sup>77</sup> True, Beagle 2 was eventually found after 11 years, but the record shows suspect alteration of the landing ellipse size and the full report was classified.

- We believe that (if deliberate disinformation is not a factor) the problem of unbelievable low pressures lies with the design of pressure transducers and the failure of NASA to include a way to replace dust filters that clogged on landing.

- During MPF pre-launch calibration of its Tavis transducer, both the flight and pressure sensor was inadvertently exposed to temperatures 30 K below their design limits.

See Annex G at <http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20G%2010%20September%202013.pdf>. It would also appear that MSL low temperatures reported are colder than the pressure sensor was designed to handle. See Section 14.6.3 and Figure 69.

- NASA Ames could not replicate dust devils without jacking up winds to 11+ times greater than speeds associated with Martian dust devils.

- HiRISE findings about bedforms, and in particular, photos of MER Spirit tracks being filled in by sand demonstrate that air must be denser than assumed. Wind tunnel tests by NASA show that 80 mph (35.76 m/s) are required to move sand at 6 mbar. No such wind velocity was reported in the 8,331 Viking 1 and 2 wind measurements that were reported upon in this report. However, if their pressure sensors were faulty then their wind speeds may have been incorrect too.

- One might think that with the ultra-thin atmosphere espoused by NASA, and no ozone layer, ultraviolet radiation on Mars would be extremely high on at least some days. But it never was, even though NASA alleged that every single day at MSL so far has been “sunny.” On at least 19 sols up through sol 1,254 it was, in fact, originally reported as low. However, on February 22, 2016 we discovered that after NASA sites reviewed our discussion of low  $\mu\text{v}$  values, they removed them all. Still, if we use a number of 5 to represent a  $\mu\text{v}$  index of extremely high, 4 for very high, 3 for high, 2 for medium, and 1 for low, then (ignoring 108 sols where there was no data), for the first 1,338 sols (two Martian years) the average  $\mu\text{v}$  index was about 2.75 – between medium and high.

- Stratus clouds at altitudes up to 16 km above Mars Pathfinder (that is, clouds at 12.318 km above areoid) suggest pressures at

areoid of around 511 mbar, and at the Hellas Basin above average pressures on Earth.

REMS Team reports published between September 1 and September 5 showed pressures between 742 and 747 mbar. These pressures closely match our prediction of 767 mbar at MSL based on the height of stratus clouds above Pathfinder. Curiously, while we cannot vouch for its validity, we were contacted by a source with an IP address in Estonia. It was about a hoax broadcast in 1977, supposedly made as an April Fool’s joke, but it was not released then. The film (at <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CsVqa2xaBeQ>) alleged a joint U.S.-Russian unmanned landing on Mars on May 22, 1962. We can see some kind of probe landing slowly and there are comments (in both English and Russian) about weather conditions on Mars. We hear: Temperature 4 degrees Celsius, Wind speed: 21 km/h, Atmospheric pressure **707. 7 millibars**. So the temperature and wind was consistent with NASA weather reports, but they closely pressure matched our pressure findings rather than NASA’s. A blurry version of the film just cited is also found on line at <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Y0keDnZ8zA>, but there it’s attributed to a 1945 joint German-Japanese effort.

With respect to the first film link given, the claimed landing at an area on Mars with pressure about what we advocate is not what really caught our attention. Rather, it was that the reverse IP address for my unknown Estonian friend was at the U.S. Department of Defense. Disinformation or leak? I don’t know, but the DoD and in fact Fort Huachuca, an Army Intelligence case, is on our sites multiple times daily. They were probably curious to see how I would react to their bait. It’s not uncommon for me to see reader IP addresses in Russia or China with a reverse IP that takes me to the DoD Network Information Center or to one specific U.S. military base. We record NASA, ESA,

Kremlin, Roscosmos and Chinese Space Agency IPs. It has been our policy to not record military IP addresses but on 6/18/2018 we learned that when a huge number of NASA AMES IP addresses (at least 430) had their first digit removed, what came up was our most frequent DoD reader.

As of February 21, 2018 this list has over 1,500 such readers listed – with about half in the U.S. We take their interest as an indication that they likely agree with our findings, but are not yet cleared to publically indicate so.

- We began documenting all REMS and Ashima Research daily weather data problems on our web site at [http://marscorrect.com/photo2\\_12.html](http://marscorrect.com/photo2_12.html). Annex M to this report combines old and new REMS data claims. See <http://marscorrect.com/ANNEX%20M%20AUG%2027%202015.pdf>. While the REMS Team/JPL and Ashima Research (before Ashima went offline) have altered their reports to match our calculations and assertions, the major disagreement on pressure still remains as of the date of this report. We believe that NASA's pressure figures are at least one, but more likely two orders of magnitude too low.

Successful landings may have been despite NASA's misunderstanding of pressure there, not because of accurate data about it. In fact, the first successful landers (the two Vikings) were designed to land with no prior in situ pressure data. As of July 24, 2017 no probe from another nation ever landed successfully on Mars after the Viking pressure information was published and accepted by the scientific community. Acceptance of low pressure values may actually have *caused* some of the crashes to follow Vikings. It is unwise to ignore weather systems including running surface water that should not occur in a near vacuum. Indeed, on October 19, 2016 an ESA-Roscosmos

Mars lander (Schiaparelli) crashed on Mars after its parachute jettisoned early. The ESA Inquiry is covered in Section 16 of this Report, but note that they did indeed point to problems related to air density.

## 18. RECOMMENDATIONS

All MSL Weather Reporting should be immediately taken away from the REMS Team and reassigned to Malin Space Science Systems with a degree of independent oversight assigned to someone who understands the implication of all the findings of this Report.

In particular, an independent review of the pressure-related data from Mars should be conducted. As was shown with Figures 14A, B, C and D (all for Sol 370) and elsewhere as with Annexes M through Q to this Report, there is strong evidence to support suspicion that NASA alters data for political or career-enhancing reasons. At a minimum the original Viking, Pathfinder, Phoenix and MSL pressure transducers should be retested for the effects of dust and cold temperatures that are more consistent with assumed values on Mars. Critical here is the location of the Tavis Dash No. 1 pressure sensor (15 PSIA/1,034 mbar) ordered for Mars Pathfinder. This is the one that could measure Earth-like pressures. If NASA cannot account for it, then there is more reason to suspect that it, rather than the Tavis Dash No. 2 (0.174 PSIA/12 mbar) sensor shown on the same CAD was the actual sensor sent to Mars. The CAD is shown at Figure 10B in this report, and is on our site at [http://marscorrect.com/images/correct\\_10b.png](http://marscorrect.com/images/correct_10b.png).

As ITAR restricts sharing of sensitive technology with foreign contractors, for U.S. launched Mars missions contracts with these restrictions should only be awarded to U.S.

firms. However, because instruments can be flawed, and data can be manipulated, for us to really understand Mars, a manned mission must be funded.

## 19. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Thanks are due to Professor James E. Tillman for making much of the Viking data available to the public. He answered *some* of our questions; but left unanswered exactly how the rate of heat flow from radioisotope thermoelectric generators to internal components was regulated – by external or internal temperature or by a timer that was set to shift as sunrise occurred later in the Martian calendar?

Further thanks are due to David's Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University's Professors Michael Hickey, Olivero, Jason Aufdenberg, and Yongho Lee.

For transducer data thanks are due to Henrik Kahanpää for his insight into ITAR, to appropriate Tavis and Vaisala company personnel for schematics diagrams and reports related to their sensors, to April Gage, Archivist, NASA Ames History, and to Dr. Prasun Desai at NASA.

I appreciate JPL public relations director Guy Webster for acknowledging via a "thank you" by e-mail on May 17, 2013 that we were right about REMS Team and Ashima Research being wrong on winds, and that we were right about Martian daylight hours as was manifest by Ashima changing their reports to essentially match our figures within a minute or two each day, with the difference being due only to Ashima's rounding off sunrise and sunset times to the nearest minute (see Figure 17B). JPL (the REMS Team) eventually also incorporated our times into its reports. Concessions made

on these two issues reinforce our belief that NASA will eventually be forced to confess that we are right about pressure too.

Backing our belief that the truth will eventually come out is the fact that both NASA and the Kremlin visit our web sites on more than a weekly basis. We maintain logs of which IP addresses come. Those of the Kremlin can be found on-line on a web site of mine that I won't link to here (Google it if you're interested). Those from NASA are also maintained on an on-line log, but I don't include full IP addresses for them because I'm not out cause problems for NASA folks. I live in Cape Canaveral in a condominium with several NASA employees as neighbors.

We also need to acknowledge the tremendous recent influx of data supporting our findings by Marco de Marco and Matteo Fagone. They are both gifted researchers and talented video production people who have, without our knowing it until late September, 2017, followed our research in detail for six years, and produced quality research and films (in Italian) backing it. Both men interviewed my son and me on September 3, 2017. See the 3 hour, 43 minute show at [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PqCxA\\_ErabuU](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PqCxA_ErabuU). After learning about the quality of their work in establishing the true nature of Mars I have begun to translate a great deal of their work from Italian into English and to incorporate it into this Report and our web sites. They both are providing excellent links to the European Space Agency which means that together, hopefully, we can do much to ensure that the ExoMars 2020 mission will have a chance to succeed, however they cannot depend on inadequate pressure transducers like those sent to Mars so far.



### **AFTERWORD BY BARRY S. ROFFMAN**

The text on the following pages is political in nature. It does **not** in way represent the beliefs of my son, David. Frankly, he would prefer me to delete it entirely from the report. David is comfortable living in a conservative academic community, whereas I was, for much of my life, a military man who wrote war plans. He enjoys addressing mathematical pieces of a puzzle, whereas I am trained to look for indications and warnings (I&W) for threats, and then to tie them together to form a coherent threat assessment. In this case the threat that I see has implications of sufficient magnitude to national and global security to justify, if not mandate, taking obvious personal risks required to state my full opinion.

**What Difference Could All This Possibly Make?** This question is reminiscent of then Secretary of State Hillary Clinton's remarks about the attack against U.S. Embassy personnel in Benghazi, Libya. But, in reference to Martian air pressure, it was asked of me by a neighbor here in Cape Canaveral. He is an aerospace engineer whose job was to install instrumentation on the Orion spacecraft. It's supposed to eventually help take astronauts to Mars, but SpaceX may get there first – and this threat might kill funding for the Space Launch System (SLS) that is required to take Orion there.

The engineer was aware that I have an additional web site besides marscorrect.com. The other site deals with religion, politics, and an allegedly predictive computer code that exists in the first five books of the Bible. My neighbor wanted to know if there was a link between my research about Mars and my work on the so-called Torah Code (also known as the Bible Code). Was I trying to use one set of data to support the other?

I assured him that when I investigate a controversial topic my “bible” is the scientific method, although when it comes to Mars or any government-sponsored or generated data I do also look at the people who produce or release it. With Mars this is an important part of obtaining the truth. That's because it seems like a rule that all information published about Mars must be released by NASA public relations men (Guy Webster or Dwayne Brown) or their staff. So the public only knows about lander-derived data after the Government lets us know what it wants us to know.

Over the past eight years of research two primary conclusions can be drawn from my communications with Webster: (1) By his own words, he is not a meteorologist or an expert scientist qualified to discuss Martian meteorology, and (2) All promises that he has

given to me to get answers from the meteorology experts have gone unfulfilled with the exception of a question about how ground temperature data could, in May, 2013, suddenly start flowing from Boom 1. It was damaged on landing back on August 6, 2012.

What this means is that no questioning of data can be addressed without going through a public affairs office. This may automatically imply political coloring of data released to (or hidden from) the public. Almost certainly there was a political agenda involved when NASA Director Dr. James Fletcher ordered color monitors at JPL to be manually tuned away from the blue sky that they were originally showing for Viking 1 to a reddish sky. Every picture from that point in 1976 until 2012 showed a wrong sky color.

Only with MSL, 36 years after Viking 1, when they took the dust cap off a camera lens (see Figure 44E), did we see the true sky color (see Figure 83 below). Likewise we had to wait until 2011 for NASA to tell us that their original conclusion that there were no organic chemicals at Viking 1 and 2 was incorrect.<sup>89</sup> In 2013 we also learned that there are two pints of water in every cubic foot of soil at Gale Crater, and likely everywhere else on Mars.<sup>52</sup>

There are also issues with the timing of the announcement about running water on Mars. NASA knew about RSL in 2011. See [Seasonal Flows On Warm Martian Slopes published in Science on 5 August 2011](#).<sup>113</sup> Alfred McEwen - the Principal Investigator for [HIRISE](#), at the University of Arizona in Tucson and Lujun Ojha, a PhD Candidate at the Georgia Institute of Technology were on the list of authors then. While it's reasonable to argue that the big announcement had to wait until Ojha provided the link between RSL and perchlorates, many skeptics want to know if it was a coincidence that such a spectacular announcement on September 28, 2015 came only four days before the release

of the movie THE MARTIAN. Indeed, the director of this \$175,000,000 film, [Ridley Scott, states that NASA timed its release to help the film.](#)

A word about Lujendra (Luju): This guy (likely with a PhD now) is to be congratulated, even if NASA is milking his work for financial or political purposes. While NASA listed him as a Ph.D. candidate from the Georgia Institute of Technology, in checking our copy of the National Geographic book [MARS UP CLOSE](#) (Marc Kaufman, August 5, 2014), we see that on page 109 it states that, "The seasonal streaks (officially known as recurring slope lineae, or RSLs) were first identified by a University of Arizona student, Nepali undergraduate Lujendra Ojhu, who was studying a crater over time. His professor, HIRISE principal investigator Alfred McEwen, took his research, and together they published a paper in Science that broke the news." At the time of publication for *MARS UP CLOSE* in 2014, we read that "Since that discovery more than 25 sites with streaks have been photographed (and in winter without streaks), and some of the sites have more than 1,000 flows." McEwen states, "We were actually taking images from these sites for 4 years before someone did the work to find that the slopes had these features in the warmer times and none when it was colder." Sadly, at this rate many generations will pass away before we are given a complete portrait of the truth.

So what difference does it all make? The human race is suffering from a massive case of amnesia. Setting aside religious claims about the age of mankind, a quick on-line search for the time when homo-sapiens first arose indicates a time at least 100,000 to 200,000 years ago. Yet we know very little about our ancestors from before about 5,000 years ago, and there is even controversy about the age of the Sphinx in Egypt.<sup>98</sup>

Is there a link between our ancestors and any civilization that might have existed on the Red Planet? When the Viking 1 Orbiter observed Mars on July 25, 1976 it sent us the famous image of what looked like a face at Cydonia on a 2 km mesa situated at 40.75° North latitude and 9.46° West longitude.<sup>99</sup> At the time, Viking chief scientist Gerry Soffen dismissed the "Face on Mars" in image 035A72<sup>100</sup> as a "trick of light and shadow".<sup>101, 102</sup> However, a second image, 070A13, also shows the "face", and it was acquired 35 Viking orbits later at a different sun-angle from the 035A72 image. This latter discovery was made independently by Vincent DiPietro and Gregory Molenaar, two computer engineers at NASA's [Goddard Space Flight Center](#). DiPietro and Molenaar discovered the two misfiled images, Viking frames 035A72 and 070A13, while searching through NASA archives.<sup>103</sup> Images taken decades later did not back the original ones, and belief of an alien origin of the face-like mesa has been used to mock and dismiss the work of scientists who backed what was first seen.

Analysis of the face is beyond the scope of this work, but it is tempting to match what looks like disinformation about Martian air pressure to Cydonia. Why would the Government hide the truth about Mars? One only has to look at the panic that ensued when Orson Wells gave his *War of the Worlds* radio broadcast in 1938. Combine that with reports of radioactive isotopes found on Mars that match what is seen at nuclear detonations on Earth (Brandenburg, 2011)<sup>104</sup> and it's easy to understand why the Governments might want to keep the public from knowing the truth about Mars. While Brandenburg's paper, *Evidence for a Large, Natural, Paleo-Nuclear Reactor on Mars* only discusses a natural cause for an ancient nuclear explosion there, his 2011 book, *Life and Death on Mars, The New Mars Synthesis*, on page 179 forwards the idea of an airburst caused by a great intelligence with great malice.

Do I believe Brandenburg? It's not important. Do I believe in the literal word of the Torah? My knee-jerk response is that this is also not important because I try to keep my personal beliefs out of my Mars research (however the most common readers of my articles about the Torah Code have NASA IP addresses). There are intriguing hints in the Bible about contact between someone not human (Nephilim/giants) and the daughters of man in Genesis 6:4. These ideas can be looked at as distractions, but the reality is this. Martian weather does not match NASA-backed low Martian air pressure. Both science and religion stress the importance of our past and our fate in the future.

It's generally accepted in science that Mars was once a warmer, wetter world, with oceans. If the air pressure remains high, there is still the question of what happened to its seas. Indeed, to have a sea suddenly appear there today all that would be necessary would be to melt the fresh water sea frozen in Utopia Planitia.<sup>115</sup>

If Mars had life, did it all die, or merely move underground? Did bacteria ever travel from Mars to Earth after an asteroid impact there? Did that play a role in our evolution? Did something much higher up the evolutionary scale make it from there to here, and was it linked to Cydonia or the Bible's Nephilim? Did they influence or color any of mankind's religious experiences or doctrines? These are questions of fundamental importance. The human race often uses religious doctrine to justify wars. However, the Government might worry that data supporting a past not generally in line with the Bible would lead to anarchy and chaos.

Reality is that disclosure would have different effects among different populations. In the Muslim world there might be less of a tendency for young men to shout "Allahu

Akbar" when committing suicide bombings with the promise of 72 virgins in heaven as a proper reward. But in the West there might be an increase in crime because some might interpret disclosure to imply that the Ten Commandments (or Seven Precepts of Noah) are not dictated by any Higher Authority.

Despite the concerns just given, there is already so much chaos in the world today that is related to religious beliefs that in the long run we should not allow any Government to have a free pass when it comes to setting or maintaining common beliefs. Yes, there may be some cultural shock at first. But obviously when it comes to religious differences, we cannot all be right.

While I am a Modern Orthodox Jew, I will *not* tell my readers which religion (if any) to believe. Orthodox Judaism does not seek converts, and often even discourages them, preferring to simply recommend that non-Jews follow the general laws of morality found in the Seven Precepts of Noah (none of which requires belief in God). I will conclude by stating this: With respect to Mars, there *is* an ultimate truth out there. We have seen NASA slowly reverse itself many times about Mars, but the rate of change and funding of manned missions to Mars is inadequate.

I last delivered a presentation to the International Mars Society Convention in 2011. I was going to speak again in 2014, however the Mars Society president, Dr. Robert Zubrin, said that I would not be allowed more than the standard (inadequate) 30 minutes. Previously he told me that he could not take a position about our findings because he isn't a meteorologist. Clearly he is worried about his relations with NASA. It takes a lot of courage to say that "the Emperor has no clothes." On Martian air pressure, the Emperor of NASA has no clothes. But if Zubrin were to understand and agree to the pressure findings in this report it



might make it harder for him to recruit speakers from NASA to his conventions.

Dr. Zubrin isn't always wrong. The first time that I met him was at the Mars Society Convention in Dayton, Ohio in 2010. There he correctly summed up what will be needed for any American-only manned mission to Mars carried out by NASA. He pointed to President Kennedy's May 25, 1961 call to land on the moon before the end of the decade. The speech was made early in Kennedy's administration. We landed on the moon eight years later on July 20, 1969.

Zubrin's point was that for a successful manned Mars landing, the commitment to go must be made early in a president's first term with the landing made by the end of a president's second term. Policies like Obama's (with a targeted manned landing in the 2030s) involve multiple presidential and congressional elections. This Zubrin sees as the kiss of death. Funding approved by one set of politicians is likely to be overruled by the next. Zubrin's point was reinforced again on July 22, 2014. It was then announced by the Government Accountability Office that the Space Launch System (SLS), scheduled for its first test flight in 2017, had a 90% chance of not meeting that date. The agency's funding plan for the rocket was apparently \$400 million less than what was actually needed to launch by 2017.<sup>104</sup> In fact, in 2015 the launch date was put back to 2018. One of our friends who works at NASA Glenn has told us that he is considering a transfer elsewhere because he feels his work on the SLS will not be funded.

Whether we try to understand our past or give our species an insurance policy against extinction caused by a future asteroid impact, with our soaring population Mars is a wise investment in opening another home. The Mars One effort to send people on a one-way mission to the Red Planet

netted over 200,000 applicants.<sup>108</sup> On June 2, 2016 Elon Musk also announced own his plans to launch a human mission to Mars by as early as 2024, with a landing in 2025.<sup>114</sup>

Let's return to the Orion engineer's question. "What difference could (all the findings of this report) possibly make? If we are right, and NASA has understated Martian air pressure by two orders of magnitude because of inadequately designed pressure transducer dust filters, then Martian wind storms would be far more hazardous than imagined. However higher pressure, which may explain why MSL discovered two pints of water in every cubic foot of soil, and running water at RSL also simplify finding vital resources for life support.

We have demonstrated (and hopefully proven) that Mars has higher pressure than NASA advertises. There is abundant evidence for our conclusion. However, if what we are told is due to deliberate disinformation rather than human error, then Mars One and, in particular, SpaceX need to plan on physically defending their missions from actions that might be ordered by those who are intent on keeping the truth about Mars from being known. Alternately, it's time for our citizens to elect and employ honest leaders who can help us to deal with reality. Here there is reason to hope that the United States has made a fortunate choice.

On January 20, 2015 President Trump assumed power. Since then he has repeatedly stated his enthusiasm about sending American to Mars. In particular, on April 24, 2017 he called the International Space Station and had the following conversation with Astronaut Peggy Whitson:

TRUMP: "Tell me: Mars, what do you see a timing for actually sending humans to Mars? Is there a schedule and when would you see that happening?"

WHITSON: “Well, I think [as your bill directed](#), it'll be approximately in the 2030s. As I mentioned, we actually are building hardware to test the new heavy launch vehicle, and this vehicle will take us further than we've ever been away from this planet.

“So, unfortunately space flight takes a lot of time and money so getting there will require some international cooperation to get the — it to be a planet-wide approach in order to make it successful just because it is a very expensive endeavor. But it is so worthwhile doing.”

TRUMP: “Well, we want to try and do it during my first term or, at worst, during my second term, so we'll have to speed that up a little bit, okay?”

WHITSON: “We'll do our best.”

I was a donor to the Trump campaign, and I've applied to be science advisor on his

staff. My application (numbered **P-0007502**) to the White House also included a list of over 500 IP addresses of frequent readers from NASA, the European Space Agency, Roscosmos (the Russian Space Agency) and the Kremlin.

Whoever lands on Mars first, if not part of an international expedition, will likely claim the planet along with all its mineral wealth for their nation or company. President Trump is a man who understands money, but who also has an unlimited sense of patriotism. His campaign slogan was “Make America Great Again.” To do that he is going to have to Make America's Space Program Great Again too. To help do that he must convince a hostile Congress that Mars is worth the money. That's a hard sell if the air pressure on Mars averages just 6.1 mbar. But if that number is readjusted up to 511 mbar with pressure in many areas near to or above average pressure on Earth, then Mars is a prize well worth competing with others to own.

## 20. REFERENCES

- <sup>1</sup> The Mariner Missions." *The Mariner Missions*. N.p., n.d. Web. 10 Feb. 2015.  
<http://nssdc.gsfc.nasa.gov/planetary/mars/mariner.html>
- <sup>2</sup> Kliore, A.J. (1974), Radio occultation exploration of Mars, Exploration of the planetary system; Proceedings of the Symposium, Torun, Poland, September 5-8, 1973. (A75-21276 08-91) Dordrecht, D. Reidel Publishing Co., 1974, p. 295-316.
- <sup>3</sup> The Mariner Missions." *The Mariner Missions*. N.p., n.d. Web. 10 Feb. 2015.  
<http://nssdc.gsfc.nasa.gov/planetary/mars/mariner.html>
- <sup>4</sup> Greene, Nick. "Mariner 9 Information." N.p., n.d. Web. 10 Feb. 2015.  
<http://space.about.com/od/marinermissions/p/mariner9info.htm>
- <sup>5</sup> Dunbar, Brian. "NASA Mars Lander Sees Falling Snow, Soil Data Suggest Liquid Past." *NASA*. NASA, 29 Sept. 2008. Web. 10 Feb. 2015.  
[http://www.nasa.gov/mission\\_pages/phoenix/news/phoenix-20080929.html](http://www.nasa.gov/mission_pages/phoenix/news/phoenix-20080929.html)
- <sup>6</sup> Bridges, N. T., F. Ayoub, J-P. Avouac, S. Leprince, A. Lucas, and S. Mattson. "Earth-like Sand Fluxes on Mars." *Nature* 485.7398 (2012): 339-42. Web.  
<http://www.kiss.caltech.edu/study/surface/papers/Bridges-Nature-2012.pdf>
- <sup>7</sup> "Martian Sunrise & Sunset Calculations by Barry & David Roffman." *Daylight Math*. N.p., n.d. Web. 10 Feb. 2015.  
[http://davidaroffman.com/photo4\\_26.html](http://davidaroffman.com/photo4_26.html)
- <sup>8</sup> "Barry Roffman With Larry Taylor: MARS! Exposed." *BlogTalkRadio RSS Main*. N.p., n.d. Web. 10 Feb. 2015.  
<http://www.blogtalkradio.com/curtner-and-kerr/2013/05/01/barry-roffman-with-larry-taylor-mars-exposed>
- <sup>9</sup> Read, P. L., & Lewis, S. R. (2004). *The Martian Climate Revisited, Atmosphere and Environment of a Desert Planet*, Chichester, UK: Praxis.
- <sup>10</sup> Metzger, S. (2001). Recent advances in understanding dust devil processes and sediment flux on Earth and Mars, *Lunar Planet. Sci.* [CD-ROM], XXXII, Abstract 2157 <http://www.nasm.si.edu/research/ceps/research/bulmer/pdf/2157.pdf>
- <sup>11</sup> Reis, D., Lüsebrink, D., Hiesinger, H., Kel-ling, T., Wurm, G., and Teiser, J. (2009). High altitude dust devils on Arsia Mons, Mars: Testing the greenhouse and thermophoresis hypothesis of dust lifting. *Lunar Planetary Science*. [CD-ROM],XXXII, Abstract 2157. Retrieved from <http://www.lpi.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2009/pdf/1961.pdf>
- <sup>12</sup> Balme, M., Greeley R. (2006), Dust devils on Earth and Mars, *Review Geophysics.*, 44, RG3003,doi:10.1029/2005RG000188.  
[http://gaspra.la.asu.edu/dustdevil/proceed/Balme\\_and\\_Greeley\\_DD\\_ms.pdf](http://gaspra.la.asu.edu/dustdevil/proceed/Balme_and_Greeley_DD_ms.pdf)
- <sup>13</sup> Farrell, W. M. et al (2004) Electric and magnetic signatures of dust devils from the 200-2001 MATADOR desert tests. *Journal Geophysical. Research.*, 109, E03004. doi: 10.1029/2003JE002088

- <sup>14</sup> Bell, F. (1967), Dust devils and aviation, report, *Meteorology. Note 27*, Melbourne, Victoria, Australian Bureau of Meteorology.
- <sup>15</sup> Smith, Peter; Renno, Nilton (6 June 2001). "[Studying Earth Dust Devils For Possible Mars Mission](#)". UniSci News. Retrieved December 1, 2006.
- <sup>16</sup> Murphy, J. & Nelli, S. (2002), Mars Pathfinder connective vortices: Frequency of occurrences, *Geophysical Research. Letters.*, 29(23), 2001. doi: 10.1029/2002GL015214
- <sup>17</sup> Stanzel, C., Pätzold, M. , Williams, D. A. , Whelley, P. L., Greeley, R. , Neukum, G, & the HRSC Co-Investigator Team (2008). Dust devil speeds, directions of motion and general characteristics observed by the Mars Express High Resolution Stereo Camera. doi: [10.1016/j.icarus.2008.04.017](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.icarus.2008.04.017).
- <sup>18</sup> Balme, M., Greeley R. (2006), Dust devils on Earth and Mars, Review Geophysics., 44, RG3003,doi:10.1029/2005RG000188.  
[http://gaspra.la.asu.edu/dustdevil/proceed/Balme\\_and\\_Greeley\\_DD\\_ms.pdf](http://gaspra.la.asu.edu/dustdevil/proceed/Balme_and_Greeley_DD_ms.pdf)
- <sup>19</sup> Ellehoj, M.D., Gunnlaugsson H.P., Taylor P.A.,Gheynani, B.T ., Whiteway, J., Lemmon , M.T., Bean, K.M., Tamppari, L.K., Drube1, L., Von Holstein-Rathlou, C., Madsen, M.B., Fisher ,D, & Smith, P. (2009). Dust Devils and Vortices at the Phoenix landing site on Mars. 40<sup>th</sup> Planetary and Lunar Conference. Retrieved from<http://www.lpi.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2009/pdf/1558.pdf>
- <sup>20</sup> Magalhaes, J.A., Schofield, J.T., & Seiff, A. (1999).  
Results of the Mars Pathfinder atmospheric structure investigation, *J. Physics. Res.*, **104**, 8943-8955
- <sup>21</sup> Bagnold, R. A. (1954). The Physics of Blown Sand and Desert Dunes. London, Methuen.
- <sup>22</sup> Wyett, R.E. <http://docs.lib.noaa.gov/rescue/mwr/082/mwr-082-01-0007.pdf>
- <sup>23</sup> Dunbar, Brian. "NASA Simulates Small Martian 'Dust Devils' and Wind in Vacuum Tower." NASA. NASA, 03 Mar. 2005. Web. 10 Feb. 2015.  
<http://www.nasa.gov/centers/ames/research/exploringtheuniverse/vaccumchamber.html>
- <sup>24</sup> Ellehoj, M.D., Gunnlaugsson H.P., Taylor P.A.,Gheynani, B.T ., Whiteway, J., Lemmon , M.T., Bean, K.M., Tamppari, L.K., Drube1, L., Von Holstein-Rathlou, C., Madsen, M.B., Fisher ,D, & Smith, P. (2009). Dust Devils and Vortices at the Phoenix landing site on Mars. 40<sup>th</sup> Planetary and Lunar Conference. Retrieved from  
<http://www.lpi.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2009/pdf/1558.pdf>
- <sup>25</sup> Bridges et al.[http://www.nature.com/nature/journal/v485/n7398/full/nature11022.html?WT.ec\\_id=SLBU\\_COMMS](http://www.nature.com/nature/journal/v485/n7398/full/nature11022.html?WT.ec_id=SLBU_COMMS)
- <sup>26</sup> Arvidson, R. E. , Guinness, E. A., Moore, H. J. , Tillman, J. and Wall, S.D. 1983. Three years: Viking Lander 1 imaging observations. *Science* 22:463-468.
- <sup>27</sup> Almeida, M. P., et al. (2008), Giant saltation on Mars, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. ,* 105(17), 6222 - 6226
- <sup>28</sup> <http://msl-scicorner.jpl.nasa.gov/Instruments/REMS/>



<sup>29</sup> Mitchell, M. Evaluation of Viking Lander Pressure Barometric Sensor, NASA Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va., March 1977. NASA TM X-74020.

<sup>30</sup> ([http://atmos.nmsu.edu/PDS/data/mpam\\_0001/document/asmtinst.htm](http://atmos.nmsu.edu/PDS/data/mpam_0001/document/asmtinst.htm)).

<sup>31</sup> Seiff, A. et al. (1997), The atmospheric structure and Instrument on the Mars Pathfinder Lander. <http://ir.library.oregonstate.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1957/15328/Seiff%20et%20al%20JGR%201997.pdf?sequence=1>

<sup>32</sup> Taylor, P.A., Weng, W., Kahanpää, H., Akingunola, A., Cook, C., Daly, M., Dickinson, C., Harri, A., Hill, D., Hipkin, V., Polkko J., and Whiteway, J. (2009). On Pressure Measurement and Seasonal Pressure Variations at the Phoenix landing site, Submitted to *Journal of Geophysical Research (Planets)*.

<sup>33</sup> Nelli, S.M., Renno, N. O., Feldman, W. C., Murphy, J. R., & Kahre, M. A. Reproducing Meteorological Observations at the Mars Phoenix Lander Site Using the NASA Ames GCM V.2.1, *Lunar Planetary Science, XL*, Abstract, Lunar Planet. Sci., 1732.pdf <http://www.lpi.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2009/pdf/1732.pdf>

<sup>34</sup> Kahanpää, H., Polkko J., 2009-02-26. The Time Response of the PHOENIX Pressure Sensor, Finnish Meteorological Institute. Doc. No. FMI\_S-PHX-BAR-TN-002-FM-99.

<sup>35</sup> "Finnish Meteorological Institute - Space Research - Solar System Research Group." *Finnish Meteorological Institute - Space Research - Solar System Research Group*. N.p., n.d. Web. 10 Feb. 2015. <http://space.fmi.fi/solar.htm>

<sup>36</sup> <http://space.fmi.fi/solar.htm> <http://www.spaceflight101.com/msl-rem-s-instrument-information.html>

<sup>37</sup> Dunbar, Brian. NASA. NASA, n.d. Web. 10 Feb. 2015. [http://www.nasa.gov/mission\\_pages/MRO/news/mro20120911.html#.U7bRGbEmUos](http://www.nasa.gov/mission_pages/MRO/news/mro20120911.html#.U7bRGbEmUos)

<sup>38A</sup> Cushing, G. E., Titus, T. N., Wynne, J. J. Christensen, P. R. (2007). Themis Observes Possible Cave Skylights on Mars, *Lunar Planetary. Science. XXXVIII*, Abstract, Lunar Planet. Sci., 1371.pdf <http://www.lpi.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2007/pdf/1371.pdf>

<sup>38B</sup> NASA/JPL/MSSS, 2005, PIA04294

<sup>39</sup> Richardson, M. I., R J. Wilson, and A.V. Rodin (2002). Water ice clouds in the Martian atmosphere: General circulation model experiments with a simple cloud scheme. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **107**(E9), doi:10.1029/2001JE001804

<sup>40</sup> Leighton, R. B. and B. C. Murray (1966). Behavior of carbon dioxide and other volatiles on Mars. *Science*, **153**, 136-144

<sup>41</sup> "Mars Global Atmospheric Oscillations: Annually Synchronized, Transient Normal-mode Oscillations and the Triggering of Global Dust Storms." - *Tillman*. N.p., n.d. Web. 10 Feb. 2015. <<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/JD093iD08p09433/abstract>>. <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/JD093iD08p09433/abstract>

<sup>42</sup> "...and Now for the Weather on Mars." *Research*. N.p., n.d. Web. 10 Feb. 2015. <<http://www.mpg.de/7241305/Mars-weather>> <http://www.mpg.de/7241305/Mars-weather>

<sup>43</sup> "Viking Lander 1 Sols 1 Thru 199." *Viking Lander 1 Sols 1 Thru 199*. N.p., n.d. Web. 10 Feb. 2015. <<http://www-k12.atmos.washington.edu/k12/mars/data/v11/part1.html>>. <http://www-k12.atmos.washington.edu/k12/mars/data/v11/part1.html>

<sup>44</sup> "Viking Lander 2 Sols 600 Thru 799." *Viking Lander 2 Sols 600 Thru 799*. N.p., n.d. Web. 10 Feb. 2015. <<http://www-k12.atmos.washington.edu/k12/mars/data/v12/part4.html>>. <http://www-k12.atmos.washington.edu/k12/mars/data/v12/part4.html>

<sup>45</sup> Darling, David. "[Mars, polar caps](#)". *Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy, and Spaceflight*. Retrieved 2007-02-26.

<sup>46</sup> A. Lett. 22, 2171 (1995). *Observational Evidence for an Active Surface Reservoir of Solid Carbon Dioxide on Mars* (n.d.): n. pag. Web. [http://www.mars.asu.edu/christensen/advancedmarsclass/malin\\_co2\\_science.pdf](http://www.mars.asu.edu/christensen/advancedmarsclass/malin_co2_science.pdf)

<sup>47</sup> B. M. Jakosky, E. S. Barker, *Icarus* **57**, 322 (1984).

<sup>48</sup> C. B. Farmer, P. E. Doms, *J. Geophys. Res.* **84**, 2881 (1979)

<sup>49</sup> D. A. Paige *et al.*, *J. Geophys. Res.* **95**, 1319 (1990)

<sup>50</sup> B. M. Jakosky, R. M. Haberle, *J. Geophys. Res.* **95**, 1359 (1990)

<sup>51</sup> M. C. Malin *et al.*, *Int. J. Imaging Sys. Technol.* **3**, 76 (1991)

<sup>52</sup> NASA. NASA, n.d. Web. 10 Feb. 2015. <[http://www.nasa.gov/mission\\_pages/msl/news/msl20130926.html#UxYH5oWmVxt](http://www.nasa.gov/mission_pages/msl/news/msl20130926.html#UxYH5oWmVxt)>. [http://www.nasa.gov/mission\\_pages/msl/news/msl20130926.html#UxYH5oWmVxt](http://www.nasa.gov/mission_pages/msl/news/msl20130926.html#UxYH5oWmVxt).

<sup>53</sup> <http://www.enterprisemission.com/colors.htm>

<sup>54</sup> "3. Water Ice Confirmed at Mars' South Polar Cap." *3. Water Ice Confirmed at Mars' South Polar Cap*. N.p., n.d. Web. 08 Feb. 2015. <<http://themis.asu.edu/node/5392>>. <http://themis.asu.edu/node/5392>

<sup>55</sup> "Freezing CO<sub>2</sub>." *Freezing CO<sub>2</sub>*. N.p., n.d. Web. 10 Feb. 2015. <<http://www.newton.dep.anl.gov/askasci/env99/env188.htm>>. <http://www.newton.dep.anl.gov/askasci/env99/env188.htm>

<sup>56</sup> Byrne S, Ingersoll AP, (2003) *A sublimation model for Martian south polar ice features*. *Science* 299:1051–1053. <http://www.sciencemag.org/content/299/5609/1051.short>

<sup>57</sup> NASA, The Mariner Mars Missions. <http://nssdc.gsfc.nasa.gov/planetary/mars/mariner.html>

<sup>58</sup> Kliore, A.J. (1974), Radio occultation exploration of Mars, Exploration of the planetary system; Proceedings of the Symposium, Torun, Poland, September 5-8, 1973. (A75-21276 08-91) Dordrecht, D. Reidel Publishing Co., 1974, p. 295-316.

<sup>59</sup> Zubrin, R. (2008), *How to Live on Mars: A Trusty Guidebook to Surviving and Thriving on the Red Planet*, Three Rivers Press, N.Y., New York. P. 177.

<sup>60</sup> Smith, D. E., et al. (2001), Mars Orbiter Laser Altimeter: Experiment summary after the first year of global mapping of Mars, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106, 23,689–23,722, doi:10.1029/2000JE001364.

<sup>61</sup> Masursky, H. *et al.*: 1972, *Science* **174**, 1321

<sup>62</sup> Atkinson, Nancy (2006), Aerobraking Mars Orbiter Surprised Scientists  
<http://www.universetoday.com/2006/09/21/aerobraking-mars-orbiter-surprised-scientists/>

<sup>63</sup> Spiga, A., F. Forget, B. Dolla, S. Vinatier, R. Melchiorri, P. Drossart, A. Gendrin, J.-P. Bibring, Y. Langevin, and B. Gondet (2007)

[Remote sensing of surface pressure on Mars with the Mars Express/OMEGA spectrometer: 2. Meteorological maps](#)

*Journal of Geophysical Research*, 112, E08S16

<sup>64</sup>NASA. NASA, n.d. Web. 10 Feb. 2015.  
<[http://www.nasa.gov/mission\\_pages/msl/news/msl20130926.html#.UxYH5oWmVxt](http://www.nasa.gov/mission_pages/msl/news/msl20130926.html#.UxYH5oWmVxt)>.  
[http://www.nasa.gov/mission\\_pages/msl/news/msl20130926.html#.UxYH5oWmVxt](http://www.nasa.gov/mission_pages/msl/news/msl20130926.html#.UxYH5oWmVxt).

<sup>65</sup> "ESA Science & Technology: ESA Orbiter Discovers Water Supersaturation in the Martian Atmosphere." *ESA Science & Technology: ESA Orbiter Discovers Water Supersaturation in the Martian Atmosphere*. N.p., n.d. Web. 10 Feb. 2015. <<http://sci.esa.int/mars-express/49342-esa-orbiter-discovers-water-supersaturation-in-the-martian-atmosphere/>>.  
<http://sci.esa.int/mars-express/49342-esa-orbiter-discovers-water-supersaturation-in-the-martian-atmosphere/>

<sup>67</sup> Schofield, J.T. et al., (1997). The Mars Pathfinder atmosphere  
ic structure investigation meteorology (ASI/MET experiment, *Science*, 278, 1752-1758 <http://www-geodyn.mit.edu/mola.summary.pdf>

<sup>68</sup> Pedrero, J. (2010), Dielectric characterization for hot film anemometry in METNET Mars Mission, [http://upcommons.upc.edu/pfc/bitstream/2099.1/8797/1/Jaime\\_Arroyo\\_Dielectric\\_characterization\\_for\\_hot\\_film\\_anemometry\\_in\\_METNET\\_Mars\\_Mission.pdf](http://upcommons.upc.edu/pfc/bitstream/2099.1/8797/1/Jaime_Arroyo_Dielectric_characterization_for_hot_film_anemometry_in_METNET_Mars_Mission.pdf)

<sup>69</sup> Taylor, P. A., Catling, D. C., Daly, M., Dickinson, C. S., Gunnlaugsson, H. P., Harri, A.M., and Lange C. F., (2008). Temperature, pressure, and wind instrumentation in the Phoenix meteorological package, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 113, E00A10.  
[http://faculty.washington.edu/dcatling/Taylor2008\\_Phoenix\\_MET.pdf](http://faculty.washington.edu/dcatling/Taylor2008_Phoenix_MET.pdf)

<sup>70</sup> NASA (2012), *NASA Orbiter Catches Mars Sand Dunes In Motion*. ([http://www.nasa.gov/mission\\_pages/MRO/news/mro20111117.html](http://www.nasa.gov/mission_pages/MRO/news/mro20111117.html)

<sup>71</sup> "Mars Meteorology Data; Viking Lander." *Mars Meteorology Data; Viking Lander*. N.p., n.d. Web. 10 Feb. 2015. <[http://www-k12.atmos.washington.edu/k12/resources/mars\\_data-information/data.html](http://www-k12.atmos.washington.edu/k12/resources/mars_data-information/data.html)>.  
[http://www-k12.atmos.washington.edu/k12/resources/mars\\_data-information/data.html](http://www-k12.atmos.washington.edu/k12/resources/mars_data-information/data.html)

<sup>72</sup> Rafkin, Scot C. Randell. "Meteorological Predictions for the Beagle 2 Mission to Mars." *Geophysical Research Letters* 31.1 (2004): n. pag. Web.  
[http://www.boulder.swri.edu/~rafkin/rafkin\\_2003\\_GRL.pdf](http://www.boulder.swri.edu/~rafkin/rafkin_2003_GRL.pdf)

<sup>73</sup> Eighth International Conference On Mars (2014). *WINDY MARS: A RECORD OF BEDFORM MIGRATION AND SAND ACTIVITY* (n.d.): n. pag. Web.  
<http://www.hou.usra.edu/meetings/8thmars2014/pdf/1297.pdf>

<sup>74</sup> 2010; Geissler, P.E. et al, Eolian Activity in the Martian , EPSC Abstracts  
 Vol. 6, EPSC-DPS2011-1205-2, 2011EPSC-DPS Joint Meeting 2011

<sup>75</sup> Golombek, M., Robinson, K., McEwen, A., Bridges, N., Ivanov, B., Tornabene, L., and Sullivan, R., 2010, Constraints on ripple migration at Meridiani Planum from Opportunity and HiRISE observations of fresh craters: *Journal of Geophysical Research, Planets*, v. 115, E00F08, doi:10.1029/2010JE003628.

<sup>76</sup> Sullivan, R. R., et al. (2008), Wind-driven particle mobility on Mars: Insights from Mars Exploration Rover observations at “El Dorado” and surroundings at Gusev Crater, J. Geophys. Res. 113, E06S07, doi:10.1029/2008JE003101.

<sup>77</sup> Desai, P.N., (2008) All Recent Mars Landers Have Landed Downrange - Are Mars Atmosphere Models Mis-predicting Density? Third International Workshop on The Mars Atmosphere: Modeling and Observations, held November 10-13, 2008 in Williamsburg, Virginia. LPI Contribution No. 1447, p.9103. <http://www.lpi.usra.edu/meetings/modeling2008/pdf/9103.pdf>

<sup>78</sup> Desai, P.N., Prince, J.L., Queen, E. M. , Cruz, J.R. Grover, M. R. (2008). Entry descent, and landing performance of the Mars Phoenix Lander, AIAA 2008-7346

<sup>79</sup> Read, P. L., & Lewis, S. R. (2004). *The Martian Climate Revisited, Atmosphere and Environment of a Desert Planet*, Chichester, UK: Praxis.

<sup>80</sup> Parsons, J. D. (2000), Are fast-growing Martian dust storms compressible?, *Geophysical Research Letters*. Volume 27, No. 15, 2345-2348, August 1, 2001

<sup>81</sup> "Mars Global Surveyor Aerobraking at Mars." *Mars Global Surveyor Aerobraking at Mars*. N.p., n.d. Web. 10 Feb. 2015. <<http://mars.jpl.nasa.gov/mgs/sci/aerobrake/SFMech.html>>.  
<http://mars.jpl.nasa.gov/mgs/sci/aerobrake/SFMech.html>

<sup>82</sup> "Aerobraking Mars Orbiter Surprised Scientists." *Universe Today*. N.p., 21 Sept. 2006. Web. 10 Feb. 2015. <<http://www.universetoday.com/677/aerobraking-mars-orbiter-surprised-scientists/>>.  
<http://www.universetoday.com/677/aerobraking-mars-orbiter-surprised-scientists/>

<sup>83</sup> "Atmospheric Structure Instrument / Meteorology Package Instrument Description." *Atmospheric Structure Instrument / Meteorology Package Instrument Description*. N.p., n.d. Web. 10 Feb. 2015. <[http://atmos.nmsu.edu/PDS/data/mpam\\_0001/document/asmtinst.htm](http://atmos.nmsu.edu/PDS/data/mpam_0001/document/asmtinst.htm)>.  
[http://atmos.nmsu.edu/PDS/data/mpam\\_0001/document/asmtinst.htm](http://atmos.nmsu.edu/PDS/data/mpam_0001/document/asmtinst.htm)

<sup>84</sup> "Phoenix Launch." *Computer-Aided Design* 17.9 (1985): 472. Web.  
[http://www.jpl.nasa.gov/news/press\\_kits/phoenix-launch-presskit.pdf](http://www.jpl.nasa.gov/news/press_kits/phoenix-launch-presskit.pdf)

<sup>85</sup> Jakosky, B. M., Henderson, B. G., and Mellon, M. T. (1995), Chaotic obliquity and the nature of the Martian climate, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 100(E1), 1579–1584.

<sup>86</sup> [SP-4212 On Mars: Exploration of the Red Planet 1958-1978](#)



- <sup>87</sup> Krasnopolsky, V., Maillard, J., Owen, T. (2004). Detection of methane in the Martian atmosphere: evidence for life? ICARUS, 172. doi: 10.1016/j.icarus.2004.07.004
- <sup>88</sup> Levin, G.V. (1997) The Viking Labeled Release Experiment and Life on Mars, *Proceedings of Spie-The International Society for Optical Engineering*, "Instruments, Methods, and Missions for the Investigation of Extraterrestrial Microorganisms". 29 July-1 August 1997, San Diego, California.
- <sup>89</sup> "Study Suggests Viking Lander Found Organics on Mars." *Msnbc.com*. N.p., 04 Jan. 2011. Web. 10 Feb. 2015. <[http://www.nbcnews.com/id/40910966/ns/technology\\_and\\_science-space/t/study-suggests-viking-lander-found-organics-mars/#.U8vV7rEmUos](http://www.nbcnews.com/id/40910966/ns/technology_and_science-space/t/study-suggests-viking-lander-found-organics-mars/#.U8vV7rEmUos)>.
- <sup>90</sup> Sancho, L.G.; De La Torre, R.; Horneck, G.; Ascaso, C.; De Los Rios, A.; Pintado, A.; Wierchos, J.; Schuster, M. (2007). "Lichens survive in space: results from the 2005 LICHENS experiment." *Astrobiology* 7 (3): 443–54. doi:10.1089/ast.2006.0046. PMID 17630840.
- <sup>91</sup> "Yahoo." *Yahoo*. N.p., n.d. Web. 10 Feb. 2015. <<http://voices.yahoo.com/how-clouds-predict-weather-2147190.html>>.
- <sup>92</sup> "Mars: Temperature Overview." *Mars: Temperature Overview*. N.p., n.d. Web. 10 Feb. 2015. <[http://www-k12.atmos.washington.edu/k12/resources/mars\\_data-information/temperature\\_overview.html](http://www-k12.atmos.washington.edu/k12/resources/mars_data-information/temperature_overview.html)>.
- <sup>93</sup> "Mars Pathfinder Meteorology Mast Temperatures." *Mars Pathfinder Meteorology Mast Temperatures*. N.p., n.d. Web. 10 Feb. 2015. <[http://www-k12.atmos.washington.edu/k12/mars/LOPS\\_Pathfinder\\_temperatures.cgi#plot2](http://www-k12.atmos.washington.edu/k12/mars/LOPS_Pathfinder_temperatures.cgi#plot2)>.
- <sup>94</sup> 40Th Lunar And Planetary Science Conference (2009). *MARS REGOLITH THERMAL AND ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES: INITIAL RESULTS OF THE PHOENIX THERMAL AND ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY PROBE (TECP)* A. P. Zent 1, T. L. Hudson 2, M. H. Hecht 2, D. Cobos 3, S. E. Wood 4, 1 NASA (n.d.): n. pag. Web. <http://www.lpi.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2009/pdf/1125.pdf>
- <sup>95</sup> *NASA FACTS: Solar Cells*. N.p.: United States, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Educational Services Branch, 1968. Web. [http://www.jpl.nasa.gov/news/fact\\_sheets/mpf.pdf](http://www.jpl.nasa.gov/news/fact_sheets/mpf.pdf)
- <sup>96</sup> [SP-4212 On Mars: Exploration of the Red Planet 1958-1978](#) (chapter 8, page 243)
- <sup>97</sup> "Viking Lander 2 Sols 1000 Thru 1050." *Viking Lander 2 Sols 1000 Thru 1050*. N.p., n.d. Web. 10 Feb. 2015. <<http://www-k12.atmos.washington.edu/k12/mars/data/v12/part6.html>>.
- <sup>98</sup> "REDATING THE GREAT SPHINX OF GIZA Dr. Robert M. Schoch Circular Times." *REDATING THE GREAT SPHINX OF GIZA Dr. Robert M. Schoch Circular Times*. N.p., n.d. Web. 10 Feb. 2015. <<http://www.robertschoch.net/Redating%20the%20Great%20Sphinx%20of%20Giza.htm>>.

<sup>99</sup> Rayl, A.J.S. (March 16, 2007). "[The Empire Strikes Back: Europe's First Trip to Mars Brings Home 'The Gold'](#)". [The Planetary Society](#). Archived from [the original](#) on March 4, 2012. Retrieved April 19, 2013.

<sup>100</sup> "[Viking 1-61 \(35A72\)](#)". *Viking News Center* (Press release). Pasadena, CA: NASA/JPL. July 31, 1976. Retrieved April 19, 2013. Caption of JPL Viking Press Release P-17384.

<sup>101</sup> [Hoagland, Richard C.](#) (1996). *The Monuments of Mars: A City on the Edge of Forever* (4th ed.). Berkeley: [Frog, Ltd.](#) p. 5. [ISBN 978-1-883319-30-4](#).

<sup>102</sup> Paranormal News Staff (August 25, 1999). "[Pixel Inversion - NASA's Misinformation on the Mars Face](#)". *Paranormal News*. Jeff Behnke. Retrieved May 29, 2008.

<sup>103</sup> Gardner, Martin (Winter 1985–1986). "[The Great Stone Face and Other Nonmysteries](#)". *Skeptical Inquirer* (Amherst, New York: [Committee for Skeptical Inquiry](#)) **10** (2): 14–18. Retrieved April 18, 2013.

<sup>104</sup> <http://www.lpi.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2011/pdf/1097.pdf>

<sup>105</sup> <http://blogs.rollcall.com/technocrat/space-launch-system-miss-2017-flight-test/?dcz=>

<sup>106</sup> Butts, Glenn; Linton, Kent (April 28, 2009). "[The Joint Confidence Level Paradox: A History of Denial](#)". *2009 NASA Cost Symposium*. Cost Analysis Division. pp. 25–26.

<sup>107</sup> Lafleur, Claude (March 8, 2010). "[Costs of US piloted programs](#)". *The Space Review*. Retrieved February 18, 2012.

<sup>108</sup> "Mars One." *Mars One*. N.p., n.d. Web. 09 Feb. 2015. <<http://www.mars-one.com/>>.

<sup>109</sup> Dunbar, Brian. "NASA's Phoenix Mission Faces Survival Challenges." NASA. NASA, 28 Oct. 2008. Web. 10 Feb. 2015. [http://www.nasa.gov/mission\\_pages/phoenix/news/phoenix-20081028.html](http://www.nasa.gov/mission_pages/phoenix/news/phoenix-20081028.html)

<sup>110</sup> Dunbar, Brian. NASA. NASA, n.d. Web. 10 Feb. 2015. "Phoenix Mars Lander is Silent, New Image Shows Damage"  
<[http://www.nasa.gov/mission\\_pages/phoenix/news/phx20100524.html#.VNpJky6LWII](http://www.nasa.gov/mission_pages/phoenix/news/phx20100524.html#.VNpJky6LWII)>.  
[http://www.nasa.gov/mission\\_pages/phoenix/news/phx20100524.html#.VNpJky6LWII](http://www.nasa.gov/mission_pages/phoenix/news/phx20100524.html#.VNpJky6LWII)

<sup>111</sup> Haberle, R.M. and NASA Ames, Planetary Atmospheres/Mars Page 1746  
[http://curry.eas.gatech.edu/Courses/6140/ency/Chapter12/Ency\\_Atmos/Planetary\\_Atmos\\_%20Mars.pdf](http://curry.eas.gatech.edu/Courses/6140/ency/Chapter12/Ency_Atmos/Planetary_Atmos_%20Mars.pdf)

<sup>112</sup> McEwen, Alfred F, et al., Recurring slope lineae in equatorial regions of Mars. *Nature Geoscience* 7, 53–58 (2014)  
<http://www.nature.com/ngeo/journal/v7/n1/full/ngeo2014.html>

<sup>113</sup> McEwen, Alfred F, et al., Seasonal Flows on Warm Martian Slopes, *Science* 5 August 2011: Vol. 333 no. 6043 pp. 740-743, DOI: 10.1126/science.1204816  
<http://www.sciencemag.org/content/333/6043/740>

<sup>114</sup>Elon Musk wants to put humans on Mars by 2025. *Popular Science*, June 2, 2016.

<http://www.popsci.com/elon-musk-wants-to-put-humans-on-mars-by-2025>

<sup>115</sup> <https://www.nasa.gov/feature/jpl/mars-ice-deposit-holds-as-much-water-as-lake-superior>

<sup>116</sup> <https://cab.inta-csic.es/remis/instrument-description/ground-temperature-sensor/>

<sup>117</sup> <https://wattsupwiththat.com/2009/06/13/results-lab-experiment-regarding-co2-snow-in-antarctica-at-113%C2%B0f-80-5%C2%B0c-not-possible/>

<sup>118</sup>

<http://www.nature.com/ngeo/journal/vaop/ncurrent/full/ngeo3008.html?foxtrotcallback=true>

<sup>119</sup> Lin L (2016) Putative Martian Microbes Formed Plentiful Ooids on Mars. *Astrobiol Outreach* 4: 150. doi: 10.4172/2332-2519.1000150

<https://www.omicsonline.org/open-access/putative-martian-microbes-formed-plentiful-ooids-on-mars-2332-2519-1000150.php?aid=71892>

<sup>120</sup>Eigenbrode, J (2018) et al., Organic matter preserved in 3-billion-year-old mudstones at Gale crater, Mars. *Science* 08 Jun 2018: Issue 6393, pp. 1096-1101, DOI: 10.1126/science.aas9185

<http://science.sciencemag.org/content/360/6393/1096>